



Intel® Open Source HD Graphics and Intel Iris™ Graphics

Programmer's Reference Manual

For the 2014-2015 Intel Core™ Processors, Celeron™ Processors
and Pentium™ Processors based on the "Broadwell" Platform

Volume 2c: Command Reference: Registers

October 2015, Revision 1.1

Creative Commons License

You are free to Share - to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

Notices and Disclaimers

INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL® PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Implementations of the I2C bus/protocol may require licenses from various entities, including Philips Electronics N.V. and North American Philips Corporation.

Intel and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

* Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright © 2015, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer	1
Advanced Features Control	2
Advanced Features Length and Capabilities	3
Advanced Features Status	4
Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages	5
Aggregate Perf Counter A0	7
Aggregate Perf Counter A0 Upper DWord	8
Aggregate Perf Counter A1	9
Aggregate Perf Counter A1 Upper DWord	10
Aggregate Perf Counter A2	11
Aggregate Perf Counter A2 Upper DWord	12
Aggregate Perf Counter A3	13
Aggregate Perf Counter A3 Upper DWord	14
Aggregate Perf Counter A4	15
Aggregate Perf Counter A4 Upper DWord	16
Aggregate Perf Counter A5	17
Aggregate Perf Counter A5 Upper DWord	18
Aggregate Perf Counter A6	19
Aggregate Perf Counter A6 Upper DWord	20
Aggregate Perf Counter A7	21
Aggregate Perf Counter A7 Upper DWord	22
Aggregate Perf Counter A8	23
Aggregate Perf Counter A8 Upper DWord	24
Aggregate Perf Counter A9	25
Aggregate Perf Counter A9 Upper DWord	26
Aggregate Perf Counter A10	27
Aggregate Perf Counter A10 Upper DWord	28
Aggregate Perf Counter A11	29
Aggregate Perf Counter A11 Upper DWord	30
Aggregate Perf Counter A12	31
Aggregate Perf Counter A12 Upper DWord	32
Aggregate Perf Counter A13	33



Aggregate Perf Counter A13 Upper DWord	34
Aggregate Perf Counter A14	35
Aggregate Perf Counter A14 Upper DWord	36
Aggregate Perf Counter A15	37
Aggregate Perf Counter A15 Upper DWord	38
Aggregate Perf Counter A16	39
Aggregate Perf Counter A16 Upper DWord	40
Aggregate Perf Counter A17	41
Aggregate Perf Counter A17 Upper DWord	42
Aggregate Perf Counter A18	43
Aggregate Perf Counter A18 Upper DWord	44
Aggregate Perf Counter A19	45
Aggregate Perf Counter A19 Upper DWord	46
Aggregate Perf Counter A20	47
Aggregate Perf Counter A20 Upper DWord	48
Aggregate Perf Counter A21	49
Aggregate Perf Counter A21 Upper DWord	50
Aggregate Perf Counter A22	51
Aggregate Perf Counter A22 Upper DWord	52
Aggregate Perf Counter A23	53
Aggregate Perf Counter A23 Upper DWord	54
Aggregate Perf Counter A24	55
Aggregate Perf Counter A24 Upper DWord	56
Aggregate Perf Counter A25	57
Aggregate Perf Counter A25 Upper DWord	58
Aggregate Perf Counter A26	59
Aggregate Perf Counter A26 Upper DWord	60
Aggregate Perf Counter A27	61
Aggregate Perf Counter A27 Upper DWord	62
Aggregate Perf Counter A28	63
Aggregate Perf Counter A28 Upper DWord	64
Aggregate Perf Counter A29	65
Aggregate Perf Counter A29 Upper DWord	66
Aggregate Perf Counter A30	67



Aggregate Perf Counter A30 Upper DWord	68
Aggregate Perf Counter A31	69
Aggregate Perf Counter A31 Upper DWord	70
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32	71
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33	72
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34	73
Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35	74
All Engine Fault Register	75
ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold	76
ARAT Delta (LSB)	77
ARAT Delta (MSB)	78
ARB_CTL	79
ARB_CTL2	81
Arbiter Control Register	85
Arbiter Mode Control Register	87
ASL Storage	90
Async Slice Count Select Register	91
ATS Capability	92
ATS Control	93
ATS Extended Capability Header	94
AUD_CONFIG	95
AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	97
AUD_EDID_DATA	101
AUD_INFOFR	103
AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE	104
AUD_MISC_CTRL	105
AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD	107
AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH	110
AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL	111
AUD_PWRST	112
AUD_RID	115
AUD_VID_DID	116
AUD_WD_CNTRL	117
AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR	119

AUD_WD_EDID_DATA	120
Audio Codec Interrupt Definition	121
Auto Draw End Offset	123
AVC GAM Slave Counter High part.....	124
AVC GAM Slave Counter Low part	125
Base Data of Stolen Memory	126
Base of GTT Stolen Memory	127
Batch Address Difference Register	128
Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register.....	129
Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer.....	131
Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register	136
Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord.....	137
Batch Buffer State Register	138
Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register.....	141
Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register.....	142
BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....	143
BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW.....	145
BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register.....	146
BCS Context ID Preemption Hint	147
BCS Context Sizes	148
BCS Context Timestamp Count	149
BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine	150
BCS Error Identity Register.....	151
BCS Error Mask Register	152
BCS Error Status Register	153
BCS Execute Condition Code Register	154
BCS General Purpose Register	156
BCS Hardware Status Mask Register	157
BCS IDLE Max Count.....	158
BCS Idle Switch Delay.....	159
BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register	160
BCS Interrupt Mask Register.....	161
BCS Mode Register for Software Interface.....	162
BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address.....	164



BCS Reported Timestamp Count	165
BCS Reset Control Register	166
BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register	167
BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	168
BCS SW Control	169
BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold	170
BITPLANE CYCLE CONTROL REGISTER	171
Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register	172
Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register	173
Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register	174
BLC_PWM_CTL	175
BLC_PWM_DATA	177
Blitter Mode Register	178
Blitter TLB Control Register	181
BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)	182
BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	183
BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	184
BLT Fault Counter	185
BLT Fixed Counter	186
BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)	187
BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)	188
BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)	189
BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	190
BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)	191
BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	192
BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)	193
BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	194
Boolean_Counter_B0	195
Boolean_Counter_B1	196
Boolean_Counter_B2	197
Boolean_Counter_B3	198
Boolean_Counter_B4	199
Boolean_Counter_B5	200
Boolean_Counter_B6	201

Boolean_Counter_B7	202
BOOT VECTOR	203
BTB Not Consumed By RCS	204
BTP Commands Parsed By RCS	205
Cache Line Size	206
Cache Mode Register 0	207
Cache Mode Register 1	211
Capabilities A	217
Capabilities B	220
Capabilities Control	222
Capabilities Pointer	223
Capabilities Pointer	224
Capability Identifier	225
CDCLK_FREQ	226
CGE_CTRL	227
CGE_WEIGHT	228
CLASS	231
Class Code	232
Clipper Invocation Counter	233
Clipper Primitives Counter	234
CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit	235
Clock Gating Messages	237
CLS	239
Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks	240
Command and Status	241
Configuration Register0 for RPMunit	245
Configuration Register1 for RPMunit	246
Configuration Register for RCPunit	247
Context Load Protocol Register BLT	249
Context Load Protocol Register CS	252
Context Load Protocol Register VCS0	255
Context Load Protocol Register VCS1	258
Context Load Protocol Register VEBX	261
Context Restore Request To TDL	264



Context Save Request To TDL	265
Context Sizes	266
Context Status Buffer Contents	267
Control Register for Fault and Halt	269
Control Register for Power Management	271
CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address	275
CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper Base Address	276
CORB Control_Status_Size	277
CORB Read/Write Pointers	279
Count Active Channels Dispatched	281
CSC_COEFF	282
CSC_MODE	284
CSC_POSTOFF	286
CSC_PREOFF	288
CS Context Timestamp Count	290
CS General Purpose Register	291
CS Power Management FSM	294
CSPREEMPT	298
CS Reset Control Register	299
CTX REG 1	300
CTX reg 2	301
CUR_BASE	302
CUR_CTL	304
CUR_FBC_CTL	308
CUR_PAL	310
CUR_POS	312
Current Context Register	314
Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation	316
Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation	317
Current Time in DOWN EI	318
Current Time in UP EI	319
Customizable Event Creation 0-0	320
Customizable Event Creation 1-0	322
Customizable Event Creation 1-1	324

Customizable Event Creation 2-0	325
Customizable Event Creation 2-1	327
Customizable Event Creation 3-0	328
Customizable Event Creation 3-1	330
Customizable Event Creation 4-0	331
Customizable Event Creation 5-0	333
Customizable Event Creation 5-1	335
Customizable Event Creation 6-0	336
Customizable Event Creation 6-1	338
Customizable Event Creation 7-0	339
Customizable Event Creation 7-1	341
CVS TLB LRA 0	342
CVS TLB LRA 1	344
CVS TLB LRA 2	346
DAC_CTL	347
DATAM	350
DATAN	352
DDI_AUX_CTL	354
DDI_AUX_DATA	357
DDI_BUF_CTL	358
DDI_BUF_TRANS	362
DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT	365
DE_POWER1	368
DE_POWER2	370
DE_RR_DEST	371
DE_RRMR	373
DE Misc Interrupt Definition	375
DE Port Interrupt Definition	377
Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register	378
Device Capabilities	379
Device Control and Status	381
Device Enable	384
Device Identification	386
Display HD Audio Lower Base Address	387



Display HD Audio Upper Base Address	388
Display Message Forward Status Register	389
DMA Position in Buffer	391
DMA Position Lower Base Address	392
DMA Position Upper Base Address	393
DP_AUX_CTL	394
DP_AUX_DATA.....	397
DP_TP_CTL.....	398
DP_TP_STATUS	402
DPST_BIN	406
DPST_CTL.....	408
DPST_GUARD.....	410
DS Invocation Counter	412
DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS.....	413
DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS.....	414
ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit	415
ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain	416
ECO Message Register.....	417
ECO Reserved.....	420
Element Descriptor Register	421
EMRR Mask LSB	424
EMRR Mask MSB.....	425
Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register	426
Error Identity Register.....	427
Error Mask Register	428
Error Reporting Register.....	429
Error Status Register	431
EU Enable Fuses for Slice0	432
EU Enable Fuses for Slice1	433
EU Enable Fuses for Slice2	434
EU Mask Programming	435
EventBus (U2C) - Boot Vector.....	440
EventBus (U2C) - CPD Vector.....	441
EventBus (U2C) - IDI Vector	442

EventBus (U2C) - TSC LSB Vector	443
EventBus (U2C) - TSC MSB Vector	444
Event selection and base counters	445
Event Selection and Base Counters1	448
Execlist Status.....	449
Execlist Submit Port Register.....	452
Execute Condition Code Register.....	454
Extended Mode 4.....	456
Extended Mode 5.....	457
Extra ECO Register.....	458
FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register.....	459
FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register.....	460
Fault Switch Out.....	461
FBC_CFB_BASE	462
FBC_CTL	463
FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER	466
FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER.....	468
FDI_RX_CTL	469
FDI_RX_IIR	472
FDI_RX_IMR.....	473
FDI_RX_MISC.....	474
FDI_RX_TUSIZE	476
FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition.....	477
Fence Control Register.....	478
FF Performance	480
MSG_FIFO_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit	482
First Buffer Size and Start.....	483
Flexible EU Event Control 0	485
Flexible EU Event Control 1	487
Flexible EU Event Control 2	489
Flexible EU Event Control 3	491
Flexible EU Event Control 4.....	493
Flexible EU Event Control 5	495
Flexible EU Event Control 6	497



FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	499
Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask	506
Frame count and Draw call number	509
FUSE_STRAP	510
FUSE_STRAP2	513
FUSE_STRAP3	515
FUSE_STRAP4	516
FUSE_STRAP5	517
FUSE_STRAP6	518
GAB Arbitration Programmable	519
GAB LRA 0	520
GAB LRA 1	521
GAB unit Control Register	522
GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0	523
GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1	524
GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0	525
GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1	526
GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2	527
GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3	528
GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0	529
GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1	530
GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2	531
GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3	532
GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0	533
GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1	534
GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2	535
GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3	536
GAM and SA Communication Register	537
Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register	540
Gam Fub Done Lookup Register	541
GAMMA_MODE	542
GAM Put Delay	544
GAMT_DONE Register	545
GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA	546

GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA	547
GAMT Arbiter Mode Control	548
GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA	551
GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA	552
GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA	553
GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA	554
GAMW Power Context Save.....	555
GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller	557
GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit.....	559
Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS	560
GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables	561
GDR Write Drop	562
General Purpose Power Management Performance Idle Hysteresis	563
GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control	564
GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)	566
GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	567
GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	569
GFX Fault Counter.....	571
GFX Fixed Counter	572
GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)	573
GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....	574
GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)	575
GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	576
GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)	577
GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	578
GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)	579
GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	580
Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version	581
Global Control	583
Global Invalidation Register.....	585
Global Status	586
Global System Interrupt Routine	587
GMBUS0	588
GMBUS1	590



GMBUS2	593
GMBUS3	596
GMBUS4	597
GMBUS5	598
GMCH Graphics Control	599
GO Messaging Register for GAMunit	601
Go Protocol GAM Request	603
GPA to HPA Translation Request	607
GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation	610
GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL	611
GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL	613
GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X	614
GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y	615
GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Z	616
GPIO_CTL	617
GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit	620
GPU_Ticks_Counter	622
Graphics Device Reset Control	623
Graphics Memory Fence Table Register	625
Graphics Memory Range Address	630
Graphics Mode Register	632
Graphics System Event	635
Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address	636
GS Invocation Counter	638
GS Primitives Counter	639
GT4 Mode Control Register	640
GTC_CPU_CTL	641
GTC_CPU_DDA_M	643
GTC_CPU_DDA_N	644
GTC_CPU_IIR	645
GTC_CPU_IMR	646
GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR	647
GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV	648
GTC_CPU_MISC	649

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR	650
GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV	651
GTC_CTL	652
GTC_DDA_M	655
GTC_DDA_N	656
GTC_MISC	657
GTC_PCH_IIR	659
GTC_PCH_IMR	660
GTC_PORT_CTL	661
GTC_PORT_RX_CURR	663
GTC_PORT_TX_CURR	664
GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV	665
GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV	666
GTCLK_EN	667
GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition	668
GT Force Awake	670
GT Function Level Reset Control Message	671
GT Interrupt 0 Definition	672
GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER	674
GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER	677
GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER	680
GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER	684
GT Interrupt 1 Definition	687
GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER	689
GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER	692
GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER	695
GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER	698
GT Interrupt 2 Definition	701
GT Interrupt 3 Definition	703
GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER	705
GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER	707
GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER	709
GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER	711
GT Mode Register	713



GTSCRATCH	716
GT Scratch Pad 1	717
GT Scratch Pad 2	718
GT Scratch Pad 3	719
GT Scratch Pad 4	720
GT Scratch Pad 5	721
GT Scratch Pad 6	722
GTT Cache Enable	723
Hardware Scratch Read Write	724
Hardware Status Mask Register	725
Hardware Status Page Address Register	726
HBLANK	728
HDC TLB REQUEST CONTROL REGISTER	729
Header Type	730
HEVC GAM Slave Counter High part	731
HEVC GAM Slave Counter Low part	732
HOTPLUG_CTL	733
HPD_FILTER_CNT	735
HPD_PULSE_CNT	736
HS Invocation Counter	737
HSYNC	738
HTOTAL	739
HW RC allow calculation results	740
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 High	741
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 Low	742
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 High	743
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 Low	744
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 High	745
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 Low	746
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 High	747
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 Low	748
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 High	749
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 Low	750
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 High	751

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 Low	752
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F0000 High	753
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F0000 Low	754
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 High	755
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 Low	756
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 High	757
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 Low	758
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 High	759
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 Low	760
IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 High	761
IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 Low	762
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High	763
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low	764
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High	765
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low	766
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High	767
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low	768
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High	769
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 Low	770
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High	771
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low	772
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High	773
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 Low	774
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High	775
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low	776
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High	777
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 Low	778
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High	779
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 Low	780
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 High	781
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low	782
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High	783
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low	784
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High	785



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low	786
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High	787
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low	788
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High	789
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low	790
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High	791
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low	792
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High	793
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low	794
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High	795
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low	796
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High	797
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low	798
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High	799
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low	800
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High	801
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low	802
IA Vertices Count	803
IDI Cacheable Register	804
IDI Control register	806
IDI HASH Mask Register	809
IDI Look up Register	810
IDI Look up Table register	815
IDI MESSAGES	817
IDI Self Snoop Register	819
IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine	821
IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine	823
IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine	825
IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine	827
IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox	829
IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di	831
Idle Switch Delay	833
Immediate Command Output Interface	834
Immediate Command Status	835

Immediate Response Input Interface	836
Indirect Context Pointer	837
Instruction Parser Mode Register	840
Internal GAM State	843
Interrupt Control.....	844
Interrupt Line.....	846
Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin	847
Interrupt Mask Register.....	848
Interrupt Pin	849
Interrupt Status.....	850
I/O Base Address.....	852
IPS_CTL	853
IPS_STATUS.....	855
KCR GAM slave counter High part	856
KCR GAM slave counter Low part	857
L3 Bank Status.....	858
L3CD Error Status register 1	859
L3 Control Register	861
L3 Control Register1	864
L3 LRA 0.....	866
L3 LRA 0 GPGPU.....	867
L3 LRA 1.....	868
L3 LRA 1 GPGPU.....	869
L3 LRA 2.....	870
L3 LRA 2 GPGPU.....	871
L3 LRA 0 3D.....	872
L3 LRA 1 3D.....	873
L3 LRA 2 3D.....	874
L3 Messaging Register	875
L3 SLM Register.....	876
L3 SQC register 4.....	877
L3 SQC registers 1	880
L3 SQC registers 2	884
L3 SQC registers 3	888



LBCF config save msg.....	893
LBCF DPF Error log register 0.....	894
LBCF DPF Error log register 1.....	895
LBCF DPF Error log register 2.....	896
LBCF DPF Error log register 3.....	897
LBCF DPF Error log register 4.....	898
LBCF DPF Error log register 5.....	899
LBCF DPF Error log register 6.....	900
LBCF DPF Error log register 7.....	901
LBCF DPF Error log register 8.....	902
LBCF DPF Error log register 9.....	903
LBCF DPF Error log register 10	904
LBCF DPF Error log register 11	905
LBCF DPF Error log register 12	906
LBCF DPF Error log register 13	907
LBCF DPF Error log register 14	908
LBCF DPF Error log register 15	909
LBCF DPF Error log register 16	910
LBCF DPF Error log register 17	911
LBCF DPF Error log register 18	912
LBCF DPF Error log register 19	913
LBCF DPF Error log register 20	914
LBCF DPF Error log register 21	915
LBCF DPF Error log register 22	916
LBCF DPF Error log register 23	917
LBCF DPF Error log register 24	918
LBCF DPF Error log register 25	919
LBCF DPF Error log register 26	920
LBCF DPF Error log register 27	921
LBCF DPF Error log register 28	922
LBCF DPF Error log register 29	923
LBCF DPF Error log register 30	924
LBCF DPF Error log register 31	925
LBCF DPF Error log register 32	926

LBCF DPF Error log register 33	927
LBCF DPF Error log register 34	928
LBCF DPF Error log register 35	929
LBCF DPF Error log register 36	930
LBCF DPF Error log register 37	931
LBCF DPF Error log register 38	932
LBCF DPF Error log register 39	933
LBCF DPF Error log register 40	934
LBCF DPF Error log register 41	935
LBCF DPF Error log register 42	936
LBCF DPF Error log register 43	937
LBCF DPF Error log register 44	938
LBCF DPF Error log register 45	939
LBCF DPF Error log register 46	940
LBCF DPF Error log register 47	941
LBS config bits.....	942
LCPLL_CTL	943
LINKM.....	946
LINKN	948
LNCF config save msg	950
Load Indirect Base Vertex.....	951
Load Indirect Instance Count.....	952
Load Indirect Start Instance	953
Load Indirect Start Vertex	954
Load Indirect Vertex Count	955
LPFC control register	956
LTCD Error Injection Register.....	957
Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report	960
Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2	964
Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3	965
Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register.....	968
MASTER_INT_CTL.....	969
Master Latency Timer.....	972
Master start timer	973



Maximum Latency	974
Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0	975
Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1	977
Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2	979
Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3	980
MAX Requests Allowed - GAM	982
MAX Requests Allowed - MFX	984
MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT	986
MBC Control Register.....	987
Media 1 TLB Control Register	989
Media 2 TLB Control Register	990
Message Address	991
Message Control	992
Message Data	993
Message Register	994
Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID	997
Messaging Register for GPMunit	998
Messaging Register for MDRBunit	1001
Messaging Register for MGSRunit	1002
MFC_AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT.....	1003
MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter	1004
MFC Image Status Control	1005
MFC Image Status Mask	1006
MFC QP Status Count	1007
MFD Error Status.....	1008
MFD Picture Parameter.....	1009
MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1	1010
MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)	1011
MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	1012
MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	1013
MFX0 Fault Counter.....	1014
MFX0 Fixed Counter	1015
MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)	1016
MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....	1017



MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1018
MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1019
MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1020
MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1021
MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1022
MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1023
MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)	1024
MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	1025
MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	1026
MFX1 Fault Counter	1027
MFX1 Fixed Counter	1028
MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)	1029
MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)	1030
MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1031
MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1032
MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1033
MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1034
MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1035
MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1036
MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count	1037
MFX Frame Macroblock Count	1038
MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count	1039
MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count	1040
MFX Frame Performance Count	1041
MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count	1042
MFX LRA 0	1043
MFX LRA 1	1044
MFX LRA 2	1045
MFX LRA SL1 0	1046
MFX LRA SL1 1	1047
MFX LRA SL1 2	1048
MFX Memory Latency Count2	1049
MFX Memory Latency Count3	1050
MFX Memory Latency Count4	1051



MFX Pipeline Status Flags	1052
MFX Slice Performance Count	1054
MGSR2GAM Message Register	1055
MGSR Control Register 1	1058
Minimum Grant.....	1059
Mirror for ARAT LSB.....	1060
Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status	1061
Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory	1062
Mirror of Capabilities A	1063
Mirror of Capabilities B.....	1066
Mirror of Device Enable	1068
Mirror of DSMBASE.....	1070
Mirror of EMRR Base LSB	1071
Mirror of EMRR Base MSB.....	1072
Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0.....	1073
Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register1.....	1074
Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2.....	1075
Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW.....	1076
Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW.....	1078
Mirror of Global Command Register	1080
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control	1084
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register.....	1086
Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address	1088
Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW	1089
Mirror of GSMBASE.....	1090
Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME.....	1091
Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers	1093
MISC CTX control register	1095
Miscellaneous Message Register 0 for GTI Doorbell Unit.....	1096
Miscellaneous Message Register 1 for GTI Doorbell Unit.....	1097
Miscellaneous Message Register for Power Managment Unit.....	1098
Misc Reset Control Register	1099
MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit.....	1100
Mode Register for GAB.....	1101

Mode Register for GAC	1102
Mode Register for GAFS	1103
MSI Cap ID and Message Control	1104
MSI Message Base Address	1106
MSI Message Data	1107
MTRR Capability Register 0	1108
MTRR Capability Register 1	1109
MTRR Default Type Register 0	1110
MTRR Default Type Register 1	1111
MT Virtual Page Address Registers	1112
Multi Size Aperture Control	1113
NDE_RSTWRN_OPT	1114
NOP Identification Register	1115
OA Interrupt Mask Register	1116
OA TLB Control Register	1117
Observation Architecture Buffer	1118
Observation Architecture Control	1120
Observation Architecture Control Context ID	1122
Observation Architecture Control per Context	1123
Observation Architecture Head Pointer	1125
Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2	1126
Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6	1130
Observation Architecture Report Trigger Counter	1133
Observation Architecture Start Trigger 5	1134
Observation Architecture Start Trigger Counter	1135
Observation Architecture Status Register	1136
Observation Architecture Tail Pointer	1139
Output/Input Stream Payload Capability	1140
Output Payload and Input payload Capability	1141
Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower	1142
Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	1143
Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status	1144
Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length	1148
Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format	1149



Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index	1152
Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer	1153
Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias	1154
Outstanding Page Request Allocation	1155
Outstanding Page Request Capacity	1156
PAGE_FAULT_MODE	1157
Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID	1158
Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	1160
Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	1161
Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	1162
Page Request Control	1163
Page Request Extended Capability Header	1164
Page Request Queue Address Register 0	1165
Page Request Queue Address Register 1	1166
Page Request Queue Head Register 0	1167
Page Request Queue Head Register 1	1168
Page Request Queue Tail Register 0	1169
Page Request Queue Tail Register 1	1170
Page Request Status	1171
PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)	1172
PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)	1173
PAK Report Running Status	1174
PAL_EXT_GC_MAX	1175
PAL_GC_MAX	1177
PAL_LGC	1179
PAL_PREC_DATA	1181
PAL_PREC_INDEX	1183
PASID Capability	1185
PASID Control	1186
PASID Extended Capability Header	1187
PAT Index	1188
PAT Index High	1189
PAT Index Low	1190
PCI Command	1191

PCI Express Cap ID and Control	1193
PCI Status	1195
PCU Interrupt Definition	1197
PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER	1198
PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER	1199
PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER	1200
PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER	1201
Pending Head Pointer Register	1202
Performance Counter 1 LSB	1204
Performance Counter 1 MSB	1205
Performance Counter 2 LSB	1207
Performance Counter 2 MSB	1208
Performance Matrix Events LSB	1210
Performance Matrix Events MSB	1214
PF_CTRL	1216
PF_PWR_GATE	1218
PF_WIN_POS	1220
PF_WIN_SZ	1222
PIPE_FLIPCNT	1224
PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP	1225
PIPE_FRMCNT	1226
PIPE_FRMTMSTMP	1227
PIPE_MISC	1228
PIPE_SCANLINE	1232
PIPE_SCANLINECOMP	1234
PIPE_SRC SZ	1237
PIXCLK_GATE	1239
PLANE_SURFLIVE	1240
PM Interrupt Register	1243
PM Power Clock State Request	1245
PORT_CLK_SEL	1247
Power Context Save	1249
Power context Save Register for LPFC	1251
Power Context Save request	1252



Power Management Capabilities	1253
Power Management Capabilities ID	1255
Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities	1256
Power Management Control and Status	1258
Power Management Control and Status	1259
PP_CONTROL	1261
PP_DIVISOR	1263
PP_OFF_DELAYS	1264
PP_ON_DELAYS	1265
PP_STATUS	1266
PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers	1268
Predicate Rendering Data Result	1269
Predicate Rendering Data Result 1	1270
Predicate Rendering Data Result 2	1271
Predicate Rendering Data Storage	1272
Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0	1273
Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1	1274
Previous Frequency Request (PREQ)	1275
Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation	1276
Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation	1277
PRI_CTL	1278
PRI_LEFT_SURF	1282
PRI_OFFSET	1283
PRI_STRIDE	1285
PRI_SURF	1286
Primitives Generated By VF	1288
Private PAT	1289
Private PAT	1290
PS Depth Count	1291
PS Depth Count for Slice0	1292
PS Depth Count for Slice1	1293
PS Depth Count for Slice2	1294
PS Depth Count for Slice3	1295
PS Invocation Count	1296

PS Invocation Count for Slice0	1297
PS Invocation Count for Slice1	1298
PS Invocation Count for Slice2	1299
PS Invocation Count for Slice3	1300
PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_EVENT_REGISTER	1301
PTBR Page Pool Size on Out Of Memory	1302
PTE SW Fault Repair High	1303
PTE SW Fault Repair Low	1304
Push Bus Metric Control	1305
Push Bus Metric Counter Enable	1307
Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow	1308
Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value	1309
Push Bus Metric Event Override	1310
PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit	1311
PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Managment Unit	1312
RAM Clock Gating Control 1	1313
RAM Clock Gating Control 2	1319
RAWCLK_FREQ	1324
RCC LRA 0	1325
RCC LRA 1	1326
RCC Virtual page Address Registers	1327
RC EI Counter	1328
RC Evaluation Interval	1329
RC Idle Counter	1330
RC Idle Hysteresis	1331
RC Promotion Timer for RC1e	1332
RC Promotion Timer for RC6	1333
RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)	1334
RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)	1335
RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT	1336
RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW	1338
RCS Batch Buffer State Register	1339
RCS Context Preemption Hint	1340
RC Wake Counter	1341



RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e.....	1342
RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp.....	1343
RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p.....	1344
RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers	1345
Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers.....	1346
Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers.....	1347
Render C State Control 1	1348
Render C State Control 2	1350
Render Geyserville Mode Control Register	1351
Render Mode Register for Software Interface	1353
Render Performance Status Register.....	1357
Render Power Clock State Register	1358
Render TLB Control Register.....	1360
Render Watchdog Counter.....	1361
Render Watchdog Counter Threshold.....	1362
Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register	1363
Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register	1364
Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register.....	1365
Reported Timestamp Count.....	1366
Reset Flow Control Messages	1367
RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit	1370
Resource Streamer Context Offset.....	1372
Resource Streamer Preemption Status.....	1373
Revision Identification	1375
RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG	1376
Ring Buffer Control	1378
Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register	1382
Ring Buffer Head	1383
Ring Buffer Start	1385
Ring Buffer Tail	1386
RIRB Control, Status and Size	1388
RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address.....	1391
RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address.....	1392
RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count.....	1393

Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0	1395
Root Table Address Pointer Value Second 31_0	1396
RP Decrease Limit	1397
RP Downwards Evaluation Interval.....	1398
RP Increase Limit.....	1399
RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit.....	1400
RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits.....	1401
RP Normal Software Frequency Request	1403
RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis	1404
RP Upwards Evaluation Interval	1405
RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request	1406
RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW	1407
RS Preemption Hint.....	1408
RS Preemption Hint UDW	1410
Sampler control register	1411
SAMPLER Mode Register	1412
Save Timer	1414
SBI_ADDR.....	1416
SBI_CTL_STAT	1417
SBI_DATA	1419
SBLC_PWM_CTL1	1420
SBLC_PWM_CTL2.....	1422
SCRATCH1	1423
SCRATCH for LNCFunit	1424
Scratch Register 0	1425
Scratch Register 1	1426
Second Buffer Size.....	1427
Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register.....	1428
Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register	1430
Second Level Batch Buffer State Register	1432
Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register	1434
Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	1435
Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	1436
SERR_INT	1437



SFUSE_STRAP	1438
SHOTPLUG_CTL	1440
SHPD_FILTER_CNT	1443
SHPD_PULSE_CNT	1444
SINTERRUPT	1446
Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)	1448
Snoop control register	1449
Software SCI	1452
Software SMI	1453
South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition	1454
SPLL_CTL	1456
SPR_CTL	1458
SPR_GAMC	1463
SPR_GAMC16	1470
SPR_GAMC17	1472
SPR_KEYMAX	1474
SPR_KEYMSK	1475
SPR_KEYVAL	1477
SPR_LEFT_SURF	1479
SPR_OFFSET	1480
SPR_POS	1482
SPR_SIZE	1484
SPR_STRIDE	1486
SPR_SURF	1487
SQ Error Status	1489
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB	1490
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB	1491
SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB	1492
SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB	1493
SRD_AUX_CTL	1494
SRD_AUX_DATA	1496
SRD_CTL	1497
SRD_IIR	1501
SRD_IMR	1502



SRD_PERF_CNT 1503

SRD_STATUS 1505

Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit 1509

Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb) 1511

Storage 1 (timestamp - msb) 1512

Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr) 1513

Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr) 1514

Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr) 1515

Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr) 1516

Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr) 1517

Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter 1518

Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters 1519

Stream Output Write Offsets 1520

Stream Synchronization 1521

Subsystem Identification 1523

Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID 1524

Subsystem Vendor Identification 1525

Super Queue GFX cycle Options register 1526

Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I 1528

Super Queue Internal Counters Register II 1530

SWF 1533

System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit 1534

Thread Dispatched Count Register 1535

Thread Faulted Count Register 1536

Thread Fault Status Register 0 1537

Thread Fault Status Register 1 1538

Thread Load Status Register 0 1539

Thread Load Status Register 1 1540

Thread Mode Register 1541

Thread Restart Control Register 1544

TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register 1545

Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers 1546

TiledResources VA Detection Registers 1547

Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0 1548



Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1	1549
TIMESTAMP_CTR	1550
TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register	1551
TLB_RD_DATA0 Register	1552
TLB_RD_DATA1 Register	1553
TRANS_CLK_SEL	1554
TRANS_CONF	1556
TRANS_CONF	1559
TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL	1561
TRANS_FRM_TIME	1567
TRANS_HBLANK	1568
TRANS_HSYNC	1570
TRANS_HTOTAL	1572
TRANS_MSA_MISC	1574
TRANS_MULT	1576
TRANS_SPACE	1578
TRANS_VBLANK	1580
TRANS_VSYNC	1582
TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT	1584
TRANS_VTOTAL	1586
TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL	1588
TRNULLDETCT	1590
Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)	1591
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1	1592
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2	1598
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3	1604
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4	1610
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5	1616
Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6	1622
URB Context Offset	1627
UTIL_PIN_CTL	1628
Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS	1630
Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3	1631
Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX	1632

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1 1633

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB 1634

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB 1635

Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC 1636

Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB 1637

Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB 1638

Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers 1639

Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX 1640

Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI 1641

Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z 1642

Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS 1643

Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3 1644

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX 1645

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1 1646

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB 1647

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB 1648

Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC 1649

Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB 1650

Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB 1651

Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers 1652

Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX 1653

Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI 1654

Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z 1655

Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS 1656

Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB 1657

Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3 1658

Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX 1659

Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1 1660

Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC 1661

Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z 1662

Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS 1663

Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3 1664

Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX 1665

Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1 1666



Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC	1667
Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z	1668
Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3.....	1669
Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX.....	1670
Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1	1671
Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC	1672
Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z	1673
Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3.....	1674
Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX.....	1675
Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1	1676
Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC	1677
Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z	1678
Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3.....	1679
Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX.....	1680
Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1	1681
Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC	1682
Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z	1683
Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3.....	1684
Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX.....	1685
Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1	1686
Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC	1687
Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z	1688
Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3.....	1689
Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z	1690
Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3.....	1691
Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z	1692
Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3	1693
Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z	1694
Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3	1695
Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z	1696
Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3	1697
Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z	1698
Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3	1699
Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z	1700

Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3	1701
Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z	1702
Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3	1703
Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z	1704
Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3	1705
Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3	1706
Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3	1707
Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3	1708
Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3	1709
Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3	1710
Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3	1711
Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3	1712
Valid Bit Vector for VLF	1713
Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1	1714
VBLANK	1715
VCES Idle Switch Delay	1716
VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....	1717
VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW.....	1719
VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register	1720
VCS Context ID Preemption Hint	1721
VCS Context Sizes	1722
VCS Context Timestamp Count	1723
VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine	1724
VCS Error Identity Register	1725
VCS Error Mask Register	1726
VCS Error Status Register	1727
VCS Execute Condition Code Register	1728
VCS General Purpose Register	1729
VCS Hardware Status Mask Register	1730
VCS IDLE Max Count	1731
VCS Idle Switch Delay	1732
VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register	1733
VCS Interrupt Mask Register.....	1735
VCS Mode Register for Software Interface.....	1736



VCS Reported Timestamp Count	1738
VCS Reset Control Register	1739
VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register	1740
VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	1741
VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine	1742
VCW Clock Count	1743
VCW Internal Latency	1744
VCW Min Max Latency	1745
VCW Total Latency	1746
VCW XY position	1747
VEBOX TLB Control Register	1748
VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)	1749
VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	1750
VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)	1751
VEBX Fault Counter	1752
VEBX Fixed Counter	1753
VEBX LRA 0	1754
VEBX LRA 1	1756
VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)	1758
VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)	1759
VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1760
VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1761
VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1762
VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1763
VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)	1764
VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)	1765
VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT	1766
VECS Context ID Preemption Hint	1768
VECS Context Timestamp Count	1769
VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine	1770
VECS CSB Fifo Status Register	1771
VECS Error Identity Register	1772
VECS Error Mask Register	1773
VECS Error Status Register	1774



VECS General Purpose Register	1775
VECS Hardware Status Mask Register	1776
VECS IDLE Max Count	1777
VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register	1778
VECS Interrupt Mask Register.....	1780
VECS Mode Register for Software Interface.....	1781
VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW	1783
VECS Reported Timestamp Count.....	1784
VECS Reset Control Register	1785
VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait	1786
VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine	1787
Vendor Defined ID and Device ID	1788
Vendor Identification	1789
VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register.....	1790
VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register	1791
VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register	1792
VEO DV Count Register	1793
VEO DV Hold Register	1794
VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register	1797
VEO State Register.....	1798
VF Scratch Pad.....	1800
VFW Credit Count Register	1803
VGA_CONTROL.....	1804
VIC Virtual page Address Registers	1806
VIDEO_DIP_CTL.....	1807
VIDEO_DIP_DATA.....	1810
VIDEO_DIP_ECC	1813
VIDEO_DIP_GCP.....	1816
Video BIOS ROM Base Address.....	1818
Video Enhancement Mode Register.....	1819
Video Mode Register	1822
VS Invocation Counter	1825
VSYNC.....	1826
VSYNCSHIFT	1827



VTOTAL	1828
Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	1829
Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	1834
Wake Enable and Wake Status	1840
Walkers Fault Register	1841
Wall Clock Counter	1842
Wall Clock Counter Alias	1843
WD_IIR	1844
WD_IMR	1845
WD_PERF_CNT	1846
WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL	1847
WD_STATUS	1849
WD_STRIDE	1850
WD_SURF	1851
WD_TAIL_CFG	1852
WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR	1853
WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control	1854
WGBOX Video CSR 8	1855
WGBOX Video CSR 99	1856
WIDI LRA 0	1857
WIDI LRA 1	1858
WIDI TLB Control Register	1859
WM_LINETIME	1860
WM_LP	1862
WM_LP_SPR	1864
WM_MISC	1865
WM_PIPE	1866
WRID_VALID_REG0	1868
WRID_VALID_REG1	1869
WRID_VALID_REG2	1870
Write Watermark	1871
WRPLL_CTL	1872
ZTLB LRA 0	1875
ZTLB LRA 1	1876





Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer

AFCIDNP_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000013					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	000A4h					
<p>When this capability is linked into the list, the second function of the Internal Graphics Device can be reset independently of the first function.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>NEXT_PTR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This contains a pointer to next item in capabilities list. This is the final capability in the list and is hardwired to 00h.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00000000b				
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p>CAP_ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00010011b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired value of 13h identifies that this PCI Function is capable of Advanced Features.</p>	Default Value:	00010011b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00010011b					
Access:	RO					

Advanced Features Control

AFCTL_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	000A8h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	0	<p>Initiate Function Level Reset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable A write of 1b initiates Function Level Reset (FLR). FLR requirements are defined in the PCI Express Base Specification. Registers and state information that do not apply to conventional PCI are exempt from the FLR requirements given there. Once written 1, FLR will be initiated. During FLR, a read will return 1's since device 2 reads abort. Once FLR completes, hardware will clear the bit to 0. If a local panel is powered on and configured to power down on reset, the FLR will typically take several hundred milliseconds to complete. The worst possible, although unrealistic, delay is 5 seconds.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Set
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Set					

Advanced Features Length and Capabilities

AFLC_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Length and Capabilities			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000306		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000A6h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	9	FLR Capability	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 1 to indicate support for Function Level Reset (FLR).	
	8	TXP Capability	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 1 to indicate support for the Transactions Pending bit.	
	7:0	Capability Length	
		Default Value:	00000110b
Access:		RO	
Hardwired to 06h to indicate the Advanced Features capability structure requires 6 bytes of configuration space.			

Advanced Features Status

AFSTS_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Status						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	000A9h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	0	<p>Transactions Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: The Function has issued one or more non-posted transactions which have not been completed, including non-posted transactions that a target has terminated with Retry. 0 (hardwired): All non-posted transactions have been completed.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages

ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0810Ch	
Hardware (CS, VCS) initiated Advanced Scheduler reset request messages.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Message Mask
		Access: RO
	Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000	
	15:4	Reserved
Project: BDW Access: RO Reserved		
3	VINunit cmfxrst reset request message (2nd Vbox)	
	Access: R/W Set	
CMFX Reset Request Message from the VINunit in 2nd Vbox: '1' : CMFX Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : CMFX Reset Not Requested		
2	VINunit cmfxrst Reset Request message	
	Access: R/W Set	
CMFX Reset Request Message from the VINunit: '1' : CMFX Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : CMFX Reset Not Requested		
1	Render AS Reset Request Message	
	Access: R/W Set	
Render AS Reset Request Message from the CSunit: '1' : Render AS Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : Render AS Reset Not Requested		

ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages

	0	Media AS Reset Request Message	
		Access:	R/W Set
		<p>Media AS Reset Request Message from the VCSunit:</p> <p>'1' : Media AS Reset Requested</p> <p>- This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request</p> <p>'0' : Media AS Reset Not Requested</p>	



Aggregate Perf Counter A0

OAPERF_A0 - Aggregate Perf Counter A0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02800h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A0. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A0 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A0_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A0 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02804h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A0 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A1

OAPERF_A1 - Aggregate Perf Counter A1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02808h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A1. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A1 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A1_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A1 Upper DWord			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0280Ch		
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A1 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>PBC</td></tr></table>	PBC
	PBC		
7:0	Upper Value Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>U8</td></tr></table> This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	U8	
U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A2

OAPERF_A2 - Aggregate Perf Counter A2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02810h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A2. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A2 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A2_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A2 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02814h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A2 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A3

OAPERF_A3 - Aggregate Perf Counter A3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02818h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A3. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A3 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A3_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A3 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0281Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A3 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A4

OAPERF_A4 - Aggregate Perf Counter A4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02820h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A4. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A4 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A4_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A4 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02824h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A4 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A5

OAPERF_A5 - Aggregate Perf Counter A5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02828h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A5. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A5 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A5_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A5 Upper DWord			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0282Ch		
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A5 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>PBC</td></tr></table>	PBC
	PBC		
7:0	Upper Value Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>U8</td></tr></table> This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	U8	
U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A6

OAPERF_A6 - Aggregate Perf Counter A6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02830h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A6. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A6 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A6_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A6 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02834h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A6 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A7

OAPERF_A7 - Aggregate Perf Counter A7		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02838h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A7. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A7 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A7_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A7 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0283Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A7 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A8

OAPERF_A8 - Aggregate Perf Counter A8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02840h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A8. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A8 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A8_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A8 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02844h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A8 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A9

OAPERF_A9 - Aggregate Perf Counter A9		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02848h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A9. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A9 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A9_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A9 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0284Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A9 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A10

OAPERF_A10 - Aggregate Perf Counter A10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02850h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A10. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A10 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A10_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A10 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02854h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A10 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A11

OAPERF_A11 - Aggregate Perf Counter A11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02858h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A11. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A11 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A11_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A11 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0285Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A11 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A12

OAPERF_A12 - Aggregate Perf Counter A12		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02860h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A12. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A12 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A12_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A12 Upper DWord			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02864h		
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A12 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>PBC</td></tr></table>	PBC
	PBC		
7:0	Upper Value Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>U8</td></tr></table> This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	U8	
U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A13

OAPERF_A13 - Aggregate Perf Counter A13		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02868h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A13. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A13 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A13_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A13 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0286Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A13 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A14

OAPERF_A14 - Aggregate Perf Counter A14		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02870h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A14. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A14 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A14_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A14 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02874h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A14 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A15

OAPERF_A15 - Aggregate Perf Counter A15		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02878h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A15. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A15 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A15_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A15 Upper DWord			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0287Ch		
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A15 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>PBC</td></tr></table>	PBC
	PBC		
7:0	Upper Value Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>U8</td></tr></table> This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	U8	
U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A16

OAPERF_A16 - Aggregate Perf Counter A16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02880h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A16. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A16 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A16_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A16 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02884h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A16 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A17

OAPERF_A17 - Aggregate Perf Counter A17		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02888h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A17. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A17 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A17_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A17 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0288Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A17 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A18

OAPERF_A18 - Aggregate Perf Counter A18		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02890h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A9. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A18 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A18_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A18 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02894h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A18 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A19

OAPERF_A19 - Aggregate Perf Counter A19		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02898h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A19. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A19 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A19_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A19 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0289Ch			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A19 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A20

OAPERF_A20 - Aggregate Perf Counter A20		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028A0h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A20. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A20 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A20_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A20 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028A4h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A20 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A21

OAPERF_A21 - Aggregate Perf Counter A21		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A21. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A21 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A21_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A21 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028ACh			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A21 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A22

OAPERF_A22 - Aggregate Perf Counter A22		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028B0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A22. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A22 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A22_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A22 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028B4h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A22 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A23

OAPERF_A23 - Aggregate Perf Counter A23		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028B8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A23. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A23 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A23_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A23 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028BCh			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A23 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A24

OAPERF_A24 - Aggregate Perf Counter A24		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028C0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A24. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A24 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A24_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A24 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028C4h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A24 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A25

OAPERF_A25 - Aggregate Perf Counter A25		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028C8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A25. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A25 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A25_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A25 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028CCh			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A25 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A26

OAPERF_A26 - Aggregate Perf Counter A26		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A26. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A26 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A26_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A26 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028D4h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A26 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A27

OAPERF_A27 - Aggregate Perf Counter A27		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A27. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A27 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A27_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A27 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028DCh			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A27 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A28

OAPERF_A28 - Aggregate Perf Counter A28		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A28. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A28 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A28_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A28 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028E4h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A28 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A29

OAPERF_A29 - Aggregate Perf Counter A29		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A29. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A29 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A29_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A29 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028ECh			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A29 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A30

OAPERF_A30 - Aggregate Perf Counter A30		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028F0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A30. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>

Aggregate Perf Counter A30 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A30_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A30 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028F4h			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A30 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate Perf Counter A31

OAPERF A31 - Aggregate Perf Counter A31				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028F8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A31				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Aggregate Perf Counter A31 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A31_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A31 Upper DWord				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	028FCh			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter A31 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
7:0	<p>Upper Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U8	
Format:	U8			



Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32

OAPERF_A32 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02900h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A32				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33

OAPERF_A33 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02904h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A33				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34

OAPERF_A34 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02908h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A34				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35

OAPERF_A35 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0290Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A35				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

All Engine Fault Register

FAULT_REG - All Engine Fault Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04094h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p>All Engine Fault Register</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	R/W					
<p>Bit[31:15]: Reserved. Bit[14:12]: Engine ID: 000b - GFX. 001b - MFX0. 010b - MFX1. 011b - VEBX. 100b - BLT. 110b - WIDI. Bit[11]: Reserved. Bit[10:3]: SRCID of Fault. This is the Source ID of the unit that requested the cycle that generated the First Page fault for this engine. This value is locked and not updated on subsequent faults, until the valid bit of this register is cleared by SW. Bit[2:1]: Fault Type (GFX_FT): Type of Fault recorded: 00b - Invalid PTE Fault. 01b - Invalid PDE Fault. 10b - Invalid PDPE Fault. 11b - Invalid PML4E Fault. This value is locked and not updated on subsequent faults, until the valid bit of this register is cleared by SW. All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.</p>						
0	0	<p>Valid Bit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W					
<p>This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.</p>						

ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold

ARAT_C6DIS - ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A178h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	C6 Disallow Threshold for ARAT <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Threshold, in 10ns increments to prevent short C6.	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

ARAT Delta (LSB)

ARAT_TDELTA_LOW - ARAT Delta (LSB)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A174h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Lower Bits of Delta Time for ARAT</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits [31:2] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments. Bits 1:0 dropped. This means the granularity is 40ns increments. For example, [31:2]=b1 means the delta time is 40ns.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	1	<p>ARAT Mode</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0b: One-Shot Mode (default). 1b: Periodic Mode.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	<p>ARAT Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0b: ARAT Disabled (default). 1b: ARAT Enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

ARAT Delta (MSB)

ARAT_TDELTA_HIGH - ARAT Delta (MSB)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	24			
Address:	0A170h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	23:0	<p>Upper Bits of Delta Time for ARAT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits [55:32] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

ARB_CTL

ARB_CTL												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW 0x16661056 [BDW]											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	45000h-45003h											
Name:	Display Arbitration Control 1											
ShortName:	ARB_CTL											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	Always on											
Reset:	soft											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	Reserved										
	30	Reserved										
	29:26	HP Queue Watermark										
		Default Value: 0101b 6 entries										
		Project: BDW										
		The value in this register indicates the number of entries the high priority queue should have before it can be read. The value is zero based.										
	25:24	LP Write Request Limit										
		The value in this register indicates the maximum number of back to back LP write requests that will be accepted from a single client before re-arbitrating.										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>4 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	1	01b	2	10b	4 [Default]	11b	8
	Value	Name										
00b	1											
01b	2											
10b	4 [Default]											
11b	8											
23:20	TLB Request Limit											
	The value in this register indicates the maximum number of TLB requests that can be made in an arbitration loop. Zero is not a valid programming.											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0110b</td> <td>6 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[1,15]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0110b	6 [Default]	[1,15]						
Value	Name											
0110b	6 [Default]											
[1,15]												
19:16	TLB Request InFlight Limit											
	The value in this register indicates the maximum number of TLB (or VTd) requests that can be in flight at any given time. Zero is not a valid programming.											

ARB_CTL																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0110b</td> <td>6 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[1,15]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0110b	6 [Default]	[1,15]										
Value	Name																
0110b	6 [Default]																
[1,15]																	
15	<p>FBC Watermark Disable Setting this bit disables the FBC watermarks.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
14:13	<p>Tiled Address Swizzling DRAM configuration registers show if memory address swizzling is needed.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>No Display</td> <td>No display request address swizzling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	No Display	No display request address swizzling	01b	Reserved	Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used	10b	Reserved		11b	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description															
00b	No Display	No display request address swizzling															
01b	Reserved	Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used															
10b	Reserved																
11b	Reserved																
12:8	<p>HP Page Break Limit The value in this register represents the maximum number of page breaks allowed in a HP request chain. Zero is not a valid programming.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10000b</td> <td>16 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[1,31]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	10000b	16 [Default]	[1,31]										
Value	Name																
10000b	16 [Default]																
[1,31]																	
7	Reserved																
6:0	<p>HP Data Request Limit The value in this register represents the maximum number of cachelines allowed in a HP request chain.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1010110b</td> <td>86 [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[1,127]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This value must always be programmed greater than 8.</p>		Value	Name	1010110b	86 [Default]	[1,127]										
Value	Name																
1010110b	86 [Default]																
[1,127]																	

ARB_CTL2

ARB_CTL2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x20000600		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45004h-45007h		
Name:	Display Arbitration Control 2		
ShortName:	ARB_CTL2		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30	Reserved	
	Format:		MBZ
	29:28	LP WD Write Request Limit The value in this register indicates the maximum number of back to back LP write requests that will be accepted from WD before re-arbitrating.	
	Value		Name
	00b		1
	01b		2
	10b		4 [Default]
	11b		8
	27:25	Reserved	
Format:		MBZ	
24	GroupReqs DKS		
	Project:		BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.		
	Value		Name
0b		Do not group	
1b		Group	

ARB_CTL2													
23	GroupReqs CursorC <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group				
	Project:	BDW											
	Value	Name											
	0b	Do not group											
	1b	Group											
	22	GroupReqs SpriteC <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group			
		Project:	BDW										
		Value	Name										
		0b	Do not group										
		1b	Group										
		21	GroupReqs PrimaryC <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group		
			Project:	BDW									
			Value	Name									
			0b	Do not group									
			1b	Group									
			20	GroupReqs CursorB <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group	
				Project:	BDW								
				Value	Name								
				0b	Do not group								
				1b	Group								
				19	GroupReqs SpriteB <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
					Project:	BDW							
					Value	Name							
0b					Do not group								
1b					Group								
18					GroupReqs PrimaryB <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group
					Project:	BDW							
					Value	Name							
	0b				Do not group								
	1b				Group								

ARB_CTL2											
17	<p>GroupReqs CursorA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group		
	Project:	BDW									
	Value	Name									
	0b	Do not group									
	1b	Group									
	16	<p>GroupReqs SpriteA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group	
		Project:	BDW								
		Value	Name								
		0b	Do not group								
	1b	Group									
	15	<p>GroupReqs PrimaryA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not group</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Group</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Do not group	1b	Group	
		Project:	BDW								
		Value	Name								
		0b	Do not group								
	1b	Group									
	14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
	Format:	MBZ									
13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ						
	Project:	BDW									
Format:	MBZ										
12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ						
	Project:	BDW									
Format:	MBZ										
11	<p>Reserved</p>										
10:9	<p>Inflight LP Read Request Limit</p> <p>The value in this register represents the maximum number of LP read request transactions that can be inflight at any given time.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>1 LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>2 LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>3 LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>4 LP [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	1 LP	01b	2 LP	10b	3 LP	11b	4 LP [Default]
	Value	Name									
	00b	1 LP									
	01b	2 LP									
	10b	3 LP									
11b	4 LP [Default]										
8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ									

ARB_CTL2											
7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW								
Project:	BDW										
6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ										
5:4	<p>Inflight HP Read Request Limit</p> <p>The value in this register represents the maximum number of HP read request transactions that can be inflight at any given time.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>128 HP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>64 HP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>32 HP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>16 HP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	128 HP	01b	64 HP	10b	32 HP	11b	16 HP
Value	Name										
00b	128 HP										
01b	64 HP										
10b	32 HP										
11b	16 HP										
3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ						
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ										
1:0	<p>RTID FIFO Watermark</p> <p>The value in this register represents the watermark value for the RTID FIFO. HP transactions will start only when the FIFO level is above or equal the watermark.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>8 RTIDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>16 RTIDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>32 RTIDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	8 RTIDs	01b	16 RTIDs	10b	32 RTIDs	11b	Reserved
Value	Name										
00b	8 RTIDs										
01b	16 RTIDs										
10b	32 RTIDs										
11b	Reserved										

Arbiter Control Register

GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x29124100 [BDW]				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B004h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Reserved			
	30	<p>Disables hashing function</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0]. 0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs. 1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs. Incf_csr_l3bankidhashdis. (This bit needs to set corresponding bit lpfcon_csr_l3bankidhashdis in LPFC.)</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
29:28	<p>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC. 00b/11b: Invalid; default setting used. 10b: Default setting; RCC MSC (i.e., MSC has higher priority). 01b: RCC MSC (i.e., RCC has higher priority). Incf_csr_rcc_msc_pri[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
27:22	<p>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">100100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ. 100100b: Default setting; RCZ STC HIZ. (i.e., RCZ has lowest priority; HIZ has highest priority). 100001b: RCZ ; HIZ ; STC. 011000b: STC ; RCZ ; HIZ. 010010b: STC ; HIZ ; RCZ. 001001b: HIZ ; RCZ ; STC. 000110b: HIZ ; STC ; RCZ. Note: Others settings are invalid, and result in use of default. Incf_csr_rcz_stc_hiz_pri[5:0].</p>	Default Value:	100100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	100100b				
Access:	R/W				

GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register		
21:19	Write data port arbitration priority between Z client writes and L3\$ evictions	
	Default Value:	010b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Z Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXC_MRLC). This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1. Incf_csr_wdpagapz[2:0].</p>		
18:16	Write data port arbitration priority between C client writes and Z/L3\$ writes/evictions	
	Default Value:	010b
	Access:	R/W
<p>C Max Request Limit Count (GFXZ_MRLC). This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1. Incf_csr_wdpagapc[2:0].</p>		
15	Reserved	
	Access:	RO
14:12	L3 Max Write Request Limit Count	
	Default Value:	100b
	Access:	R/W
<p>L3 Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXL3_MRLC). This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1. Incf_csr_wdpagapl3[2:0].</p>		
11:9	Reserved	
	Access:	RO
8	GAPs_fixarb_en	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
<p>Incf_csr_gaps_fixarb_en.</p>		
6:0	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO



Arbiter Mode Control Register

ARB_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04030h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
			Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	Extra Register Bit 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Bit 15 toggles (XOR) the meaning of Per Client Write Drop Enables (Register 40b4); If 0, drop per client happens as stated in register 40b4 definition; If 1, the meaning changes, and a 1 on a bit in register 40b4 means dont drop while 0 means drop. In this case, the default (for clients not included in 40b4) will be drop enabled.
	14	Extra Register Bit 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
			PD load disable - When this bit is set, the PD load is disabled for GFX/MFX0/MFX1. A-step: Default Value: 0 B-step: Default Value: 0 - Bug ID: 1905990 Future steppings can have value 1.
	13	DC GDR	
		Default Value:	0b
			Access:
12	HIZ GDR		
	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W
11	STC GDR		
	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W

ARB_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register		
10	BLB GDR	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
9	GAM PD GDR	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
8	Extra Register Bit 8	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Description		
Reserved.		
7:6	Cacheability Attribute Override	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	R/W
<p>00b No override. 01b UC (LLC/eLLC) - Allocation age is don't care. 10b WT in LLC/eLLC - Aged is 3. 11b WB in LLC/eLLC - Aged is 3.</p> <p>The above conditions apply for the following conditions only:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Register overwrite except for GTT, CFG and L3 coherent wcil cycles 2. Read- GTTRD, CFGRD 3. Write- GTTWR, CFGWR, DMWR (with gam_ci_wcoherenttype[2:0]="001" WCIL* w/self snoop) 		
5	Extra Register Bit 5	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Reserved.		
4	VMC GDR Enable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
When this bit is set, data requested from the VMC client is generated by the GDR Algorithm.		
3	Texture Cache (MT) GDR Enable Bit	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
When this bit is set, data requested from the Texture Cache (MT) client is generated by the GDR algorithm.		

ARB_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register					
2	<p>Depth (RCZ) Cache GDR Enable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Depth Cache GDR enable bit. Project: All. Format: U1. When this bit is set, data requested from the Depth Cache client is generated by the GDR algorithm (See GDR algorithm in xxx section).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>Color Cache (RCC) GDR Enable Bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this bit is set, data requested from the Color Cache (RCC) client is generated by the GDR algorithm.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>GTT Accesses GDR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this bit is enabled along with the Client's GDR bit, PPGTT and GGTT requests for this memory access are also tagged as GDR to SQ.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

ASL Storage

ASLS_0_2_0_PCI - ASL Storage						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	000FCh					
<p>This is a software scratch register. The exact bit register usage must be worked out in common between System BIOS and driver software. For each device, the ASL control method requires two bits for DOD (BIOS detectable yes or no, VGA/NonVGA), one bit for DGS (enable/disable requested), and two bits for DCS (enabled now/disabled now, connected or not).</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Device Switching Storage</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Software controlled usage to support device switching.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



Async Slice Count Select Register

ASYNC_SLICE_COUNT - Async Slice Count Select Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0A204h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	2:0	<p>ASYNC Slice Count</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Slice Count Request in Asynchronous Mode: 001b = 1 slice. 010b = 2 slices. 011b = 3 slices.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					

ATS Capability

ATS_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Capability						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000020					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00204h					
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ATS specification.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	5	<p>Page Aligned Request</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1, the Untranslated Address is always aligned to a 4096 byte boundary. Processor Graphics reports value of 1b indicating all VT-d and SVM translations are page-aligned.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	1b				
Access:	RO					
4:0		<p>Invalidate Queue Depth</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The number of Invalidate Requests that the endpoint can accept before putting back pressure on the upstream connection. Hardwired to 0h, the function can accept 32 Invalidate Requests.</p>	Default Value:	00000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000b					
Access:	RO					

ATS Control

ATS_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00206h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15	<p>ATS Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, the function is enabled to cache translations. Processor graphics ignores this field, as GT uses GTLB as IOTLB and only pretends to software that it has a Device-TLB. Software is expected to Set this field before configuring extended context-entry for Device2 with Page Request Enable field Set. For compatibility, this field is implemented as RW as software can read it to determine ATS enable status.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
14:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
4:0	<p>Smallest Translation Unit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value indicates to the Endpoint the minimum number of 4096-byte blocks that is indicated in a Translation Completion or Invalidate Request. This is a power of 2 multiple and the number of blocks is 2^{STU}. A value of 0 indicates one block and value 1F indicates 2³¹ blocks. For IGD this must be programmed to 0h for 4KB as smallest translation unit.</p>	Default Value:	00000b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00000b					
Access:	R/W					

ATS Extended Capability Header

ATS_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x3001000F		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00200h		
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ATS specification.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Next Capability Offset	
		Default Value:	001100000000b
		Access:	RO
			This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 300h in this field provides the offset for Page-Request Capability.
	19:16	Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
			Hardwired to capability version 1.
	15:0	Capability ID	
Default Value:		0000000000001111b	
Access:		RO	
		Hardwired to the ATS Extended Capability ID	

AUD_CONFIG

AUD_CONFIG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x0070FA60			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	65000h-65003h			
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder A			
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_CONFIG			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65100h-65103h			
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder B			
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_CONFIG			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65200h-65203h			
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder C			
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_CONFIG			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>This register configures the audio output. There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C. Each Transcoder is independent of the other.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	Reserved		
	29	N value Index		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	HDMI [Default]	N value read on bits 27:20 and 15:4 reflects HDMI N value. Bits 27:20 and 15:4 are programmable to any N value. Default h7FA6 when bit 28 is not set.
1b	DisplayPort	N value read on bits 27:20 and 15:4 reflects DisplayPort N value. Set this bit to 1 before programming N value register. When this bit is set to 1, 27:20 and 15:4 will reflect the current N value. Default is h8000 when bit 28 is not set.		
28	N programming enable This bit enables programming of N values for non-CEA modes. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.			

AUD_CONFIG																																									
27:20	Upper N value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">00000111b</td> </tr> </table> <p>These are bits [19:12] of programmable N values for non-CEA modes. Bit 29 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field. See bit 29 description for default values.</p>		Default Value:	00000111b																																					
Default Value:	00000111b																																								
19:16	Pixel Clock HDMI <p>This is the target frequency of the CEA/HDMI video mode to which the audio stream is added. This value is used for generating N_CTS packets. This refers to only HDMI Pixel clock and does not refer to DisplayPort Link clock. DisplayPort Link clock does not require this programming. Note: The transcoder on which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>25.2 / 1.001 MHz</td> <td>25.2 / 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0001b</td> <td>25.2 MHz</td> <td>25.2 MHz (Program this value for pixel clocks not listed in this field)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0010b</td> <td>27 MHz</td> <td>27 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0011b</td> <td>27 * 1.001 MHz</td> <td>27 * 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0100b</td> <td>54 MHz</td> <td>54 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0101b</td> <td>54 * 1.001 MHz</td> <td>54 * 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0110b</td> <td>74.25 / 1.001 MHz</td> <td>74.25 / 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0111b</td> <td>74.25 MHz</td> <td>74.25 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000b</td> <td>148.5 / 1.001 MHz</td> <td>148.5 / 1.001 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001b</td> <td>148.5 MHz</td> <td>148.5 MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	[Default]		0000b	25.2 / 1.001 MHz	25.2 / 1.001 MHz	0001b	25.2 MHz	25.2 MHz (Program this value for pixel clocks not listed in this field)	0010b	27 MHz	27 MHz	0011b	27 * 1.001 MHz	27 * 1.001 MHz	0100b	54 MHz	54 MHz	0101b	54 * 1.001 MHz	54 * 1.001 MHz	0110b	74.25 / 1.001 MHz	74.25 / 1.001 MHz	0111b	74.25 MHz	74.25 MHz	1000b	148.5 / 1.001 MHz	148.5 / 1.001 MHz	1001b	148.5 MHz	148.5 MHz	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																																							
0b	[Default]																																								
0000b	25.2 / 1.001 MHz	25.2 / 1.001 MHz																																							
0001b	25.2 MHz	25.2 MHz (Program this value for pixel clocks not listed in this field)																																							
0010b	27 MHz	27 MHz																																							
0011b	27 * 1.001 MHz	27 * 1.001 MHz																																							
0100b	54 MHz	54 MHz																																							
0101b	54 * 1.001 MHz	54 * 1.001 MHz																																							
0110b	74.25 / 1.001 MHz	74.25 / 1.001 MHz																																							
0111b	74.25 MHz	74.25 MHz																																							
1000b	148.5 / 1.001 MHz	148.5 / 1.001 MHz																																							
1001b	148.5 MHz	148.5 MHz																																							
Others	Reserved	Reserved																																							
15:4	Lower N value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">111110100110b</td> </tr> </table> <p>These are bits [11:0] of programmable N values for non-CEA modes. Bit 29 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field. See bit 29 description for default values</p>		Default Value:	111110100110b																																					
Default Value:	111110100110b																																								
3	Reserved																																								
2:0	Reserved																																								



AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST

AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00005400	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	650B4h-650B7h	
Name:	Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder A	
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	651B4h-651B7h	
Name:	Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder B	
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	652B4h-652B7h	
Name:	Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder C	
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ

AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST																												
30:29	DIP Port Select																											
	Project:	BDW																										
	Access:	RO																										
	<p>This read-only bit reflects which port is used to transmit the DIP data. This can only change when DIP is disabled. If one or more audio-related DIP packets is enabled and audio is enabled on a digital port, these bits will reflect the digital port to which audio is directed. For DP MST, this is the device select/pipe select.</p>																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Reserved [Default]</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Digital Port B</td> <td>Digital Port B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Digital Port C</td> <td>Digital Port C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Digital Port D</td> <td>Digital Port D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Reserved [Default]	Reserved	01b	Digital Port B	Digital Port B	10b	Digital Port C	Digital Port C	11b	Digital Port D	Digital Port D												
Value	Name	Description																										
00b	Reserved [Default]	Reserved																										
01b	Digital Port B	Digital Port B																										
10b	Digital Port C	Digital Port C																										
11b	Digital Port D	Digital Port D																										
28:25	Reserved																											
	Format:	MBZ																										
24:21	DIP type enable status																											
	Access:	RO																										
	<p>These bits reflect the DIP types enabled. It can be updated while the port is enabled. Within 2 vblank periods, the DIP is guaranteed to have been transmitted. Disabling a DIP type results in setting the contents of that DIP buffer to zero. A reserved setting reflects a disabled DIP.</p>																											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXX0b</td> <td>DIP Disable</td> <td>Audio DIP disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXX1b</td> <td>DIP Enable</td> <td>Audio DIP enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0Xb</td> <td>ACP Disable</td> <td>Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX1Xb</td> <td>ACP Enable</td> <td>Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X0XXb</td> <td>Generic 2 Disable</td> <td>Generic 2 DIP disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X1XXb</td> <td>Generic 2 Enable</td> <td>Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1XXXb</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000b	[Default]		XXX0b	DIP Disable	Audio DIP disabled	XXX1b	DIP Enable	Audio DIP enabled	XX0Xb	ACP Disable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled	XX1Xb	ACP Enable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled	X0XXb	Generic 2 Disable	Generic 2 DIP disabled	X1XXb	Generic 2 Enable	Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2	1XXXb	Reserved	Reserved
	Value	Name	Description																									
	0000b	[Default]																										
	XXX0b	DIP Disable	Audio DIP disabled																									
	XXX1b	DIP Enable	Audio DIP enabled																									
	XX0Xb	ACP Disable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled																									
	XX1Xb	ACP Enable	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled																									
X0XXb	Generic 2 Disable	Generic 2 DIP disabled																										
X1XXb	Generic 2 Enable	Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2																										
1XXXb	Reserved	Reserved																										

AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST																			
20:18	<p>DIP buffer index</p> <p>This field is used during read of different DIPs, and during read or write of ELD data. These bits are used as an index to their respective DIP or ELD buffers. When the index is not valid, the contents of the DIP will return all 0s.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>Audio [Default]</td> <td>Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>Gen 1</td> <td>Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>Gen 2</td> <td>Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>Gen 3</td> <td>Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	Audio [Default]	Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	001b	Gen 1	Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	010b	Gen 2	Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	011b	Gen 3	Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																	
000b	Audio [Default]	Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
001b	Gen 1	Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
010b	Gen 2	Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
011b	Gen 3	Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
Others	Reserved	Reserved																	
17:16	<p>DIP transmission frequency</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits reflect the frequency of DIP transmission for the DIP buffer type designated in bits 20:18. When writing DIP data, this value is also latched when the first DW of the DIP is written. When read, this value reflects the DIP transmission frequency for the DIP buffer designated in bits 20:18.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Send Once</td> <td>Send Once</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Best Effort</td> <td>Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	00b	Disable [Default]	Disabled	01b	Reserved	Reserved	10b	Send Once	Send Once	11b	Best Effort	Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)	
Access:	RO																		
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	Disable [Default]	Disabled																	
01b	Reserved	Reserved																	
10b	Send Once	Send Once																	
11b	Best Effort	Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)																	
15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																
Format:	MBZ																		
14:10	<p>ELD buffer size</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the size of the ELD buffer in DWORDs (84 Bytes of ELD)</p>	Default Value:	10101b	Access:	RO														
Default Value:	10101b																		
Access:	RO																		
9:5	<p>ELD access address</p> <p>Selects the DWORD address for access to the ELD buffer (84 bytes). The value wraps back to zero when incremented past the max addressing value 0x1F. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.</p>																		
4	<p>ELD ACK</p> <p>Acknowledgement from the audio driver that ELD read has been completed</p>																		

AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST

	3:0	DIP access address Selects the DWORD address for access to the DIP buffers. The value wraps back to zero when it incremented past the max addressing value of 0xF. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.

AUD_EDID_DATA

AUD_EDID_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	65050h-65053h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder A
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	65150h-65153h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder B
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	65250h-65253h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder C
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<p>These registers contain the HDMI/DP data block from the EDID. The graphics driver reads the EDID and writes the structure to these registers. The vendor specific data block may be longer than 8 bytes, but the driver must not write more than 48 bytes to the buffer. The EDID format is Version 3 within the CEA-861B specification. The HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block is described in version 1.1 of the HDMI specification. These values are returned from the device as the HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block response to a Get HDMI/DP Widget command. Writing sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Video software sets ELD invalid, and sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be written. • Video software writes ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD write, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size of 0xF has been reached. • Please note that software must write an entire DWORD at a time. • Please note that the audio driver checks the valid bit with each byte read of the ELD. This means that the video driver can unilaterally write ELD irrespective of audio driver ELD read status. <p>Reading sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Video software sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be read. • Video software reads ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each 	

AUD_EDID_DATA

DWORD read, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size of 0xF has been reached.

There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>EDID Data Block</p> <p>Please note that the contents of this buffer are not cleared when ELD is disabled. The contents of this buffer are cleared during FLR.</p>



AUD_INFOFR

AUD_INFOFR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65054h-65057h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder A	
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65154h-65157h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder B	
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65254h-65257h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder C	
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>When the IF type or dword index is not valid, the contents of the DIP will return all 0s. These values are programmed by the audio driver in an HDMI/DP Widget Set command. They are returned one byte at a time from the device on the HD audio bus as the HDMI/DP DIP response to a Get HDMI/DP Widget command. To fetch a specific byte, the audio driver should send an HDMI/DP Widget HDMI/DP DIP Index Pointer Set command to set the index, then fetch the indexed byte using the HDMI/DP DIP get.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Data Island Packet Data</p> <p>This reflects the contents of the DIP indexed by the DIP access address. The contents of this buffer are cleared during function reset or HD audio link reset.</p>

AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE

AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	65028h-6502Bh			
Name:	Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder A			
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_M_CTS_ENABLE			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65128h-6512Bh			
Name:	Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder B			
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_M_CTS_ENABLE			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65228h-6522Bh			
Name:	Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder C			
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_M_CTS_ENABLE			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	Reserved		
	21	CTS M value Index		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	CTS [Default]	CTS value read on bits 19:0 reflects CTS value. Bit 19:0 is programmable to any CTS value. default is 0
	1b	M	M value read on bits 19:0 reflects DisplayPort M value. Set this bit to 1 before programming M value register. When this is set to 1 19:0 will reflect the current M value	
20	Enable CTS or M prog When set will enable CTS or M programming.			
19:0	CTS programming These are bits [19:0] of programmable CTS values for non-CEA modes. Bit 21 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.			

AUD_MISC_CTRL

AUD_MISC_CTRL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000044			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	65010h-65013h			
Name:	Audio Converter 1 Misc Control			
ShortName:	AUD_C1_MISC_CTRL			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65110h-65113h			
Name:	Audio Converter 2 Misc Control			
ShortName:	AUD_C2_MISC_CTRL			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	65210h-65213h			
Name:	Audio Converter 3 Misc Control			
ShortName:	AUD_C3_MISC_CTRL			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
There is one instance of this register per audio converter 1/2/3.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:9	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	8	Reserved		
	7:4	Output Delay Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>0100b</td></tr></table> The number of samples between when the sample is received from the HD Audio link and when it appears as an analog signal at the pin.		0100b
	0100b			
3	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			

AUD_MISC_CTRL			
2	Sample Fabrication EN bit		
	Access:	R/W	
	This bit indicates whether internal fabrication of audio samples is enabled during a link underrun.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Disable	Audio fabrication disabled
	1b	Enable [Default]	Audio fabrication enabled
	1	Pro Allowed	
		Access:	R/W
		By default, the audio device is configured to consumer mode and does not allow the mode to be changed to professional mode by an HD Audio verb. When Pro is allowed by setting this configuration bit, the HD Audio codec allows a verb to set the device into professional mode.	
		Note: Setting this configuration bit does not change the default Pro bit value to be 1. Pro must be set to 1 through the normal process, using a verb.	
Value		Name	Description
0b		Consumer [Default]	Consumer use only
1b	Professional	Professional use allowed	
0	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD

AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	650C0h-650C3h										
Name:	Audio Pin ELD and CP Ready Status										
ShortName:	AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
<p>This register is used for handshaking between the audio and video drivers for interrupt management. For each transcoder, ELD is sent by the display software to the audio software via an unsolicited response when the ELD ready bit is set. Display software sets this bit as part of enabling the audio-enabled digital device/transcoder. To support DP MST, this bit is transcoder-based, and hardware will use it appropriately to send the status to the audio driver using device widgets. Both HDMI and DP1.1 will also be transcoder based as shown below.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:12	Reserved									
		Project: BDW									
	11	Audio InactiveC Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Device is connected but not active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data									
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active									
10		Audio Output EnableC This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No Audio output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>Audio is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No Audio output	1b	Valid	Audio is enabled
		Value	Name	Description							
0b	Disable	No Audio output									
1b	Valid	Audio is enabled									

AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD											
9	<p>CP ReadyC</p> <p>This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the video software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced. This is transcoder based.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pending or Not Ready</td> <td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Ready</td> <td>CP request ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									
8	<p>ELD validC</p> <p>This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit. This is transcoder based.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Invalid</td> <td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									
7	<p>Audio InactiveB</p> <p>Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Device is connected but not active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data									
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active									
6	<p>Audio Output EnableB</p> <p>This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No audio output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Audio is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No audio output	1b	Enable	Audio is enabled	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	No audio output									
1b	Enable	Audio is enabled									
5	<p>CP ReadyB</p> <p>See CP_ReadyC description.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Ready</td> <td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Ready</td> <td>CP request ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									
4	<p>ELD validB</p> <p>See ELD_validC description.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Invalid</td> <td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									

AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD											
3	<p>Audio InactiveA Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> <td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> <td>Device is connected but not active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data									
1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active									
2	<p>Audio Output EnableA This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> <td>No audio output</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> <td>Audio is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No audio output	1b	Enable	Audio is enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	No audio output									
1b	Enable	Audio is enabled									
1	<p>CP ReadyA See CP_ReadyC description.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Not Ready</td> <td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ready</td> <td>CP request ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									
0	<p>ELD validA See ELD_validC description.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Invalid</td> <td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valid</td> <td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									

AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH

AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	650A8h-650ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder A		
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	651A8h-651ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder B		
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	652A8h-652ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder C		
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>These values are returned from the device as the Connection List Length response to a Get Pin Widget command or Get Device Widget command if DP MST. There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
	15:8	Connection List Entry Connection to Convertor Widget Node 0x03	
	7	Long Form This bit indicates whether the items in the connection list are long form or short form. This bit is hardwired to 0 (items in connection list are short form)	
	6:0	Connection List Length <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0000001b</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the number of items in the connection list. If this field is 2, there is only one hardwired input possible, which is read from the Connection List, and there is no Connection Select Control.</p>	Default Value:
Default Value:	0000001b		

AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL

AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00030303							
Access:	RO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	650ACh-650AFh							
Name:	Audio Pipe Connection Select Control							
ShortName:	AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL_RO							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
These values are returned from the device as the Connection List Length response to a Get Pin Widget command or Get Device Widget command for DP MST.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:24	Reserved						
		Project: BDW						
	23:16	Connection select Control D Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port D Widget is set to 0x02						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	03h	[Default]	BDW
		Value	Name	Project				
	03h	[Default]	BDW					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	03h	[Default]	BDW	
	Value	Name	Project					
	03h	[Default]	BDW					
	15:8	Connection select Control C Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port C Widget is set to 0x01						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	03h	[Default]	BDW
		Value	Name	Project				
03h	[Default]	BDW						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	03h	[Default]	BDW		
Value	Name	Project						
03h	[Default]	BDW						
7:0	Connection select Control B Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port B Widget is set to 0x00							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	03h	[Default]	BDW	
	Value	Name	Project					
03h	[Default]	BDW						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	03h	[Default]	BDW		
Value	Name	Project						
03h	[Default]	BDW						

AUD_PWRST

AUD_PWRST						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x0FFFFFFF					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	6504Ch-6504Fh					
Name:	Audio Power State Read Only					
ShortName:	AUD_PWRST_RO					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
These values are returned from the device as the Power State response to a Get Audio Function Group command.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:28	Reserved Project: BDW				
	27:26	Func Grp Dev PwrSt Curr Format: Audio Power State Format Function Group Device current power state <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
	Value	Name				
	11b					
	25:24	Func Grp Dev PwrSt Set Format: Audio Power State Format Function Group Device power state that was set <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b	
Value	Name					
11b						
23:22	Converter3 Widget PwrSt Curr Format: Audio Power State Format Converter3 Widget current power state <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b		
Value	Name					
11b						
21:20	Converter3 Widget PwrSt Req Format: Audio Power State Format Converter3 Widget power state that was requested by audio software <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b		
Value	Name					
11b						

AUD_PWRST				
19:18	Converter2 Widget PwrSt Curr			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	Converter2 Widget current power state			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				
17:16	Converter2 Widget PwrSt Req			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	Converter2 Widget power state that was requested by audio software			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				
15:14	Converter1 Widget PwrSt Curr			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	Converter1 Widget current power state			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				
13:12	Converter1 Widget PwrSt Req			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	Converter1 Widget power state that was requested by audio software			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				
11:10	PinD Widget PwrSt Curr			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	PinD Widget current power state For DP MST this represents Device3 power state			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				
9:8	PinD Widget PwrSt Set			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	PinD Widget power state that was set For DP MST this represents Device3 power state			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				
7:6	PinC Widget PwrSt Curr			
	Format: Audio Power State Format			
	PinC Widget current power state For DP MST this represents Device2 power state			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	11b
Value	Name			
11b				

AUD_PWRST		
5:4	PinC Widget PwrSt Set	
	Format: Audio Power State Format	
	PinC Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device2 power state	
	Value	
	Name	
	11b	
	3:2	PinB Widget PwrSt Curr
		Format: Audio Power State Format
		PinB Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device1 power state
		Value
Name		
11b		
1:0	PinB Widget PwrSt Set	
	Format: Audio Power State Format	
	PinB Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device1 power state	
	Value	
	Name	
11b		

AUD_RID

AUD_RID		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00100000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65024h-65027h	
Name:	Audio Revision ID Read Only	
ShortName:	AUD_RID_RO	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These values are returned from the device as the Revision ID response to a Get Root Node command.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:20	Major Revision
		Default Value: 1h The major revision number (left of the decimal) of the HD Audio Spec to which the codec is fully compliant. This field is hardwired within the device.
	19:16	Minor Revision
		Default Value: 0h The minor revision number (rights of the decimal) or dot number of the HD Audio Spec to which the codec is fully compliant. This field is hardwired within the device.
15:8	Revision ID	
	Default Value: 00h The vendor revision number for this given Device ID. This field is hardwired within the device.	
7:0	Stepping ID	
	Default Value: 00h An optional vendor stepping number within the given Revision ID. This field is hardwired within the device.	

AUD_VID_DID

AUD_VID_DID									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	BDW								
	0x80862808 [BDW]								
Access:	RO								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	65020h-65023h								
Name:	Audio Vendor ID / Device ID Read Only								
ShortName:	AUD_VID_DID_RO								
Power:	off/on								
Reset:	soft								
These values are returned from the device as the Vendor ID/ Device ID response to a Get Root Node command.									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:16	Vendor ID <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8086h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is hardwired within the device.</p>	Default Value:	8086h					
	Default Value:	8086h							
15:0	Device ID <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>Constant used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is set by the device hardware.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2808h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Broadwell [Default]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Project	2808h	Broadwell [Default]	BDW
Project:	BDW								
Value	Name	Project							
2808h	Broadwell [Default]	BDW							

AUD_WD_CNTRL

AUD_WD_CNTRL											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000540										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	65800h-65803h										
Name:	Audio WD Control										
ShortName:	AUD_WD_CNTRL										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Audio Inactive WD Inactive: When this bit is set, wireless display device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Device is active for streaming audio data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Device is connected but not active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data							
	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active								
	30	Audio Output Enable WD This bit directs audio to the Wireless Device. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be sent to the Wireless memory.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No Audio output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>Audio is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	No Audio output	1b	Valid	Audio is enabled
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Disable	No Audio output								
	1b	Valid	Audio is enabled								
29	CP Ready WD This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the display software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced.										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pending or Not Ready</td> <td>CP request pending or not ready to receive requests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Ready</td> <td>CP request ready</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	1b	Ready	CP request ready	
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests									
1b	Ready	CP request ready									

AUD_WD_CNTRL											
28	<p>ELD valid WD</p> <p>This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Invalid</td> <td>ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valid</td> <td>ELD data valid (Set by video software only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)	1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)									
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)									
27:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
23	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
22:20	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
19:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
10:6	<p>ELD buffer size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the size of the ELD buffer in DWORDs (84 Bytes of ELD)</p>		Default Value:	10101b	Access:	RO					
Default Value:	10101b										
Access:	RO										
5:1	<p>ELD access address</p> <p>Selects the DWORD address for access to the ELD buffer (84 bytes). The value wraps back to zero when incremented past the max addressing value 0x1F. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.</p>										
0	<p>ELD ACK</p> <p>Acknowledgement from the audio driver that ELD read has been completed</p>										



AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR

AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65824h-65827h	
Name:	Audio WD Input DMA Upper Base Address	
ShortName:	AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Aud WD DMA UBADR This field specifies the upper base address of the Input DMA. It must be at least 64B (cache line) aligned. It must not be modified when the stream is playing. It can only be modified when the WD enable bit 30 is not set in the Audio WD Control register.

AUD_WD_EDID_DATA

AUD_WD_EDID_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65810h-65813h	
Name:	Audio WD EDID Data	
ShortName:	AUD_WD_EDID_DATA	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This register contains the Wireless data block from the EDID. The graphics driver reads the EDID and writes the structure to these registers. The vendor specific data block may be longer than 8 bytes, but the driver must not write more than 48 bytes to the buffer. The EDID format is Version 3 within the CEA-861B specification. The HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block is described in version 1.1 of the HDMI specification. These values are returned from the device as the HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block response to a Get Wireless Widget command. Writing sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Video software sets ELD invalid, and sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be written. • Video software writes ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD write, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size has been reached. • Please note that software must write an entire DWORD at a time. • Please note that the audio driver checks the valid bit with each byte read of the ELD. This means that the video driver can unilaterally write ELD irrespective of audio driver ELD read status. <p>Reading sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Video software sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be read. • Video software reads ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD read, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size has been reached. 		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>EDID Data Block</p> <p>This field specifies the EDID data block. Please note that the contents of this buffer are not cleared when ELD is disabled. The contents of this buffer are cleared during a device 2 FLR.</p>

Audio Codec Interrupt Definition

Audio Codec Interrupt Definition						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	44480h-4448Fh					
Name:	Audio Codec Interrupts					
ShortName:	AUD_INTERRUPT					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Audio Codec Interrupt registers. 0x44480 = ISR 0x44484 = IMR 0x44488 = IIR 0x4448C = IER</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_D The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI D.				
	30	Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_C The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI C.				
	29	Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_B The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI B.				
	28	Audio_Power_State_change_WD_0 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description		This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.	
	Description					
	This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.					
	27	Spare 27 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW		
	Project:	BDW				
	26	Spare 26				
	25	Spare 25				
	24	Spare 24				
	23	Spare 23				
	22	Spare 22				
21	Spare 21					
20	Spare 20					
19	Spare 19					
18	Spare 18					

Audio Codec Interrupt Definition	
	Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
17	Spare 17 Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
16	Spare 16 Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
15	Spare 15 Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
14	Reserved
13	Reserved
12	Spare 12
11	Spare 11 Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
10	Reserved
9	Reserved
8:7	Unused_Int_8_7 These interrupts are currently unused.
6	Reserved
5	Reserved
4:3	Unused_Int_4_3 These interrupts are currently unused.
2	Reserved
1	Reserved
0	Spare 0 Project: <input type="text"/> BDW



Auto Draw End Offset

3DPRIM_END_OFFSET - Auto Draw End Offset				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02420h-02423h			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>End Offset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the end offset value used by the Vertex Fetch to determine when to stop processing the 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is valid when the End Offset Enable is set in the 3D_PRIMITIVE command.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

AVC GAM Slave Counter High part

AVC_GAM_SLAVE_CTR_H - AVC GAM Slave Counter High part						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	048A0h					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX0					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX0_CTR_H					
Address:	048A4h					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX1					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX1_CTR_H					
Address:	048A8h					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX2					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX2_CTR_H					
Address:	048ACh					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX3					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX3_CTR_H					
Address:	048B0h					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX4					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX4_CTR_H					
Address:	048B4h					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX5					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX5_CTR_H					
Address:	048B8h					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX6					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX6_CTR_H					
Address:	048BCh					
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX7					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX7_CTR_H					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	AVC GAM SLave Counter High <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> AVC GAM Slave counter[63:32]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



AVC GAM Slave Counter Low part

AVC_GAM_SLAVE_CTR_L - AVC GAM SlaveCounterLowpart						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04860h					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX0					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX0_CTR_L					
Address:	04864h					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX1					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX1_CTR_L					
Address:	04868h					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX2					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX2_CTR_L					
Address:	0486Ch					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX3					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX3_CTR_L					
Address:	04870h					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX4					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX4_CTR_L					
Address:	04874h					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX5					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX5_CTR_L					
Address:	04878h					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX6					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX6_CTR_L					
Address:	0487Ch					
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX7					
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX7_CTR_L					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	AVC GAM SLave Counter Low <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> AVC GAM Slave counter[31:0]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

Base Data of Stolen Memory

BDSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base Data of Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000B0h		
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Graphics Base of Stolen Memory	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).	
	19:1	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	Lock	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Lock
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.	



Base of GTT Stolen Memory

BGSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base of GTT Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000B4h		
This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Graphics Base of GTT Stolen Memory	
		Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).	
	19:1	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	Lock	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Lock
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.	

Batch Address Difference Register

BB_ADDR_DIFF - Batch Address Difference Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02154h-02157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12154h-12157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A154h-1A157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C154h-1C157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22154h-22157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_BCSUNIT			
<p>This register contains the difference between the start of the last batch and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Batch Buffer Address Difference</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned difference between the starting address of the batch buffer and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]		
1:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

BB_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02140h-02143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12140h-12143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A140h-1A143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C140h-1C143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22140h-22143h					
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register					
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the current DWord Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.						
Programming Notes						
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	Batch Buffer Head Pointer <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit will be 0 and this field will be meaningless.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
	Project:	BDW				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]					
1		Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					

BB_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
0	Valid	
	Format:	U1
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0h	Invalid [Default]
	1h	Valid
		Batch buffer Invalid
		Batch buffer Valid

Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	021C0h-021C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_RCSUNIT
Address:	121C0h-121C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A1C0h-1A1C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C1C0h-1C1C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	221C0h-221C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_BCSUNIT
<p>This register is used to program the batch buffer address to be executed between context restore and execution of ring/execution list if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within the Per Context Batch Buffer.</p>	
Programming Notes	Source
BlitterCS/VideoCS/VideoCS2/VideoEnhancementCS: This register functionality is not supported and must not be programmed for these command streamers.	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
Render CS: Per Context Batch Buffer execution must not look at the MI_RS_CONTROL or Wait For Event status that are restored for the corresponding context. Ex: A context with MI_RS_CONTROL status with RS disabled doesn't stop Render CS from triggering Resource Streamer to execute Per Context Batch Buffer when " RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context " is set.	RenderCS
RenderCS: The following commands are not supported within a Per Context Batch	RenderCS

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

Buffer:

Command Name
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT
MI_ARB_CHECK
MI_RS_CONTROL
MI_REPORT_HEAD
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC
MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER
MI_RS_CONTEXT
MI_SET_CONTEXT
MI_URB_CLEAR
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT (Memory Poll Mode). Note: MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in register poll mode is supported.
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER
GPGPU_WALKER
3DPRIMITIVE
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS

Workaround

Workaround :

To work around a known HW issue, SW must do the below Programming Sequence prior to programming MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END command in BB_PER_CTX_PTR. SW must ensure both MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REG and MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END commands mentioned in the below sequence are placed in the same cacheline of memory.

1. MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM: 0x00800000 à 0x20C0

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

2. MI_ATOMIC
 - a. Set "CS STALL" (Dword0[17])
 - b. "Return Data Control" enabled (Dword0[16])
 - c. "ATOMIC OPCODE" set to LOAD operation (Dword0[15:8]= 0x4)
 - d. "Memory Address" set to scratch space in GFX memory.
 - e. "Operand1 Data Dword 0" must be programmed to 0x0080_0080
3. MI_LOAD_REGISTER_MEM
 - a. Set "Async Mode Enable" (Dword0[21])
 - b. "Memory Address" set to same as in MI_ATOMIC command above.
 - c. "Register Address" set to 0x20C0
4. MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REG: 0x215C à 0x215C

5. MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END // Note that there shouldn't be any commands programmed between step4 & step5 and also these commands must be placed in the same cacheline of memory.

Additional Note:

This workaround need not be applied when Resource Streamer (RS) is not enabled or when a Resource Streamer enabled context is guaranteed not to be preempted.

- Preemption of RS enabled workload can be avoided by
 - Bracketing the RS enabled workload with MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI_ARB_ON_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI_ARB_ON_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GGTT memory).
 - Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing RS enabled workload due to following reasons
 - First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing RS enabled context.
 - Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.

DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:12	<p>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U20</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.</p>	Format:	U20			
	Format:	U20					
	11:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
	Format:	MBZ					
1	<p>RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, the command stream will enable the RS to parse commands.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer. </td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U1	Programming Notes		This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.	
Format:	U1						
Programming Notes							
This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.							
0	<p>Batch Buffer Per Context Valid</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, the command stream will execute the context from the Batch Buffer Per Context Address prior to the execution of actual submitted workloads.</p>	Format:	U1				
Format:	U1						

Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register

BB_START_ADDR - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02150h			
This register contains the address specified in the last MI_START_BATCH_BUFFER command.				
Programming Notes				
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Batch Buffer starting address.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]		
	1	<p>Preempted Batch Buffer RS Control Stop Flag</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Flag</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies RS Control Stop Flag when a batch buffer is preempted. This is for HW internal use and should not be written by SW. This bit gets reset when RS_PREEMPTED field of RS_PREEMPT_STATUS is written Zero. This bit is set by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ctx restore of this bit • MI_RS_CONTROL_STOP (except for the ctx restore command) <p>This bit is cleared by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MI_RS_CONTROL_START • Any Batch start except resubmitted RS batch • A batch end that doesn't include preemption • Ctx save <p>Writing 0 to bit[0] of the RS STATUS register</p>	Format:	Flag
Format:	Flag			
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			



Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord

BB_START_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02170h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space specified in the last MI_START_BATCH_BUFFER command.		
Programming Notes		
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:0	Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Upper DWORD Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space for the last initiated Batch Buffer starting address.

Batch Buffer State Register

BB_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02110h-02113h	
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	BB_STATE_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12110h-12113h	
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A110h-1A113h	
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C110h-1C113h	
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22110h-22113h	
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register	
ShortName:	BB_STATE_BCSUNIT	
<p>This register contains the attributes of the current batch buffer initiated from the Ring Buffer.</p> <p>This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved
		Project: All
	Format: MBZ	
	7	Reserved
Project: All		
Source: BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS		
Format: MBZ		

BB_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register

7	Resource Streamer Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source:</td> <td>RenderCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.</p>	Project:	BDW	Source:	RenderCS	Format:	U1											
Project:	BDW																		
Source:	RenderCS																		
Format:	U1																		
6	Reserved																		
6	2nd Level Buffer Security Indicator	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source:</td> <td>VideoCS, VideoCS2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exists If:</td> <td>//VCS, VCS2</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, VCS is fetching 2nd level batch commands from a PPGTT address space. If clear, GGTT. If exelists are enabled and this is set, the batch buffer is non-secure and cannot execute privileged commands nor access privileged (GGTT) memory. It will be accessed via the PPGTT. If clear, this batch buffer is secure and will be accessed via the GGTT. Note: When exelists are enabled this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]</td> <td>Located in GGTT memory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>MIBUFFER_NONSECURE</td> <td>Located in PPGTT memory</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2	Exists If:	//VCS, VCS2	Value	Name	Description	0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory	1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory		
Project:	BDW																		
Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2																		
Exists If:	//VCS, VCS2																		
Value	Name	Description																	
0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory																	
1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory																	
6	2nd Level Buffer Security Indicator	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source:</td> <td>BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exists If:</td> <td>//BCS, VECS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MI_2ndBufferSecurityType</td> </tr> </table> <p>If set, VECS is fetching 2nd level batch commands from a PPGTT address space. If clear, GGTT. If exelists are enabled and this is set, the batch buffer is non-secure and cannot execute privileged commands nor access privileged (GGTT) memory. It will be accessed via the PPGTT. If clear, this batch buffer is secure and will be accessed via the GGTT.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]</td> <td>Located in GGTT memory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>MIBUFFER_NONSECURE</td> <td>Located in PPGTT memory</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">Programming Notes</div> <p>When exelists are enabled, this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.</p>	Project:	BDW	Source:	BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS	Exists If:	//BCS, VECS	Format:	MI_2ndBufferSecurityType	Value	Name	Description	0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory	1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory
Project:	BDW																		
Source:	BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS																		
Exists If:	//BCS, VECS																		
Format:	MI_2ndBufferSecurityType																		
Value	Name	Description																	
0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE [Default]	Located in GGTT memory																	
1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory																	

BB_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register			
5	Address Space Indicator		
	Project:	BDW	
	Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.		
	Value	Name Description	
	0h	GGTT [Default] This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged	
	1h	PPGTT This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.	
	Reserved		
	4	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Source:	BlitterCS
Exists If:		//BCS	
Format:		MBZ	
3:0	Reserved		
	Project:	All	
	Format:	MBZ	



Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0216Ch-0216Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT			
Address:	1216Ch-1216Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A16Ch-1A16Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C16Ch-1C16Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	2216Ch-2216Fh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted batch buffer. This register follows the same rules as the BB_PREEMPT_ADDR register.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted batch buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register

BB_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02168h-0216Bh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12168h-1216Bh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A168h-1A16Bh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C168h-1C16Bh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22168h-2216Bh			
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT			
<p>This register contains the current Upper DWord of Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.</p> <p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit in BB_ADDR will be 0 and this field is meaningless.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT

BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	BlitterCS											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	224BCh											
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, BCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p> <p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in exelist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MI_ARB_CHECK • MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT • MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT 												
Programming Notes												
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that BCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before BCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:2	<p>Preempted Hint Address</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.</p>	Format:	U30	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]						
		Format:	U30									
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]											
1	<p>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.
Format:	Enable											
Value	Name	Description										
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.										
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.										

BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT		
0	Ring Preemption Hint	
	Format:	Enable
	Value	Name
	Description	
0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.



BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW

BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	224C8h			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 70%;">GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register

BCS_ACTHD_UDW - BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	BlitterCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	2205Ch				
<p>This register contains the Head "Pointer" (4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space) of the currently-active batch buffer.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
	Format:	MBZ			
15:0	<p>Head Pointer Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space corresponding to the Head Pointer of the currently-active batch buffer.</p>	Default Value:	0h	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]
Default Value:	0h				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]				



BCS Context ID Preemption Hint

BCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - BCS Context ID Preemption Hint				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	224CCh			
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Blitter Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Context ID Preemption Hint</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

BCS Context Sizes

BCS_CXT_SIZE - BCS Context Sizes								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	BlitterCS							
	0x00000A05 [BDW]							
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	221A8h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:13	Reserved						
		Project: All						
		Format: MBZ						
	12:8	BCS Context Size						
		Project: All						
		Format: U5						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ah</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	Ah	[Default]	BDW
		Value	Name	Project				
	Ah	[Default]	BDW					
	Reserved							
	Project: All							
	Format: MBZ							
	7:5	Reserved						
		Project: All						
		Format: MBZ						
		Reserved						
Project: All								
4:0	Execlist Context Size							
	Project: BDW							
	Format: U5							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	5h	[Default]	BDW	
	Value	Name	Project					
5h	[Default]	BDW						
Reserved								
Project: All								
Format: MBZ								



BCS Context Timestamp Count

BCS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - BCS Context Timestamp Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	223A8h			
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>				
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Timestamp Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine

BCS_CNTR - BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	22178h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Count Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ffffffffh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.</p>	Default Value:	ffffffffh
Default Value:	ffffffffh			

BCS Error Identity Register

BCS_EIR - BCS Error Identity Register										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	BlitterCS									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/WC									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	220B0h									
<p>The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).</p>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Reserved								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ				
Project:	All									
Format:	MBZ									
15:0	15:0	Error Identity Bits								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of Error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits				
		Project:	All							
		Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits							
		<p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. To clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.</p>								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Error occurred</td> <td>Error occurred</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h
Value	Name	Description								
0h	[Default]									
1h	Error occurred	Error occurred								
Programming Notes										
<p>Writing a '1' to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Instruction Error bit (Bit 0) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).</p>										

BCS Error Mask Register

BCS_EMR - BCS Error Mask Register																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Project:	BDW																
Source:	BlitterCS																
	0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]																
Access:	R/W																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	220B4h																
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</p>																	
<p>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</p>																	
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>FFFFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Must Be One</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	FFFFh	Project:	BDW	Format:	Must Be One									
	Default Value:	FFFFh															
Project:	BDW																
Format:	Must Be One																
15:0		<p>Error Mask Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td colspan="2">All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td colspan="2">Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000h</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the EIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FFFFh</td> <td>Masked [Default]</td> <td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits		Value	Name	Description	0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	FFFFh	Masked [Default]	Will not be reported in the EIR
Project:	All																
Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits																
Value	Name	Description															
0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR															
FFFFh	Masked [Default]	Will not be reported in the EIR															



BCS Error Status Register

BCS_ESR - BCS Error Status Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	220B8h		
<p>The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition "persistent"). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
0	15:0	Error Status Bits	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.	
		Value	Name
0h	[Default]		
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected	All

BCS Execute Condition Code Register

BCS_EXCC - BCS Execute Condition Code Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W, RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	22028h			
<p>This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded, a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0. This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Mask Bits</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits serves as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
	Format:	Mask[15:0]		
	15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	14	<p>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-C</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
13	<p>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-B</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
12	<p>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-A</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
11:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

BCS_EXCC - BCS Execute Condition Code Register						
	4:0	Reserved				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

BCS General Purpose Register

BCS_GPR - BCS General Purpose Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	64			
Address:	22600h-2267Fh			
<p>This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.</p>				
Programming Notes		Project		
<p>Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x2266C will return the value of 0x2260c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.</p>		BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			



BCS Hardware Status Mask Register

BCS_HWSTAM - BCS Hardware Status Mask Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	BlitterCS							
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Trusted Type:	1							
Address:	22098h							
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits								
<p>The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.</p>								
Programming Notes								
To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled). At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p>Hardware Status Mask Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>FFFFFFFFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of Masks</td> </tr> </table> <p>refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh	Project:	All	Format:	Array of Masks
Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh							
Project:	All							
Format:	Array of Masks							

BCS IDLE Max Count

BCS_PWRCTX_MAXCNT - BCS IDLE Max Count			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
	0x00000040 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	22054h		
This register contains the time in 0.64us to wait before telling power management hardware the render pipe is IDLE			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	19:0	Blitter IDLE Wait Time	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Max Count
Specifies how long the command stream should wait before ensuring the pipe is IDLE and to let power management hardware know			
Value	Name	Description	Project
00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time	BDW
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is only useable if bit 0 of the PC_PSMI_CTRL is clear. The value in this field must be greater than 1. 			



BCS Idle Switch Delay

BCS_IDLELY - BCS Idle Switch Delay		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	2223Ch	
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when execlists are not enabled.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	20:0	IDLE Delay
		Project: All
		Format: U21
Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed		

BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

BCS_INSTPM - BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	220C0h	
Desc		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15:11	Reserved
		Project: All Format: MBZ
	10	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ
	9	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ
	8:7	Reserved
		Project: All Format: MBZ
	6:5	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ
	4:0	Reserved
		Project: All Format: MBZ

BCS Interrupt Mask Register

BCS_IMR - BCS Interrupt Mask Register																							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																						
Project:	BDW																						
Source:	BlitterCS																						
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF																						
Access:	R/W																						
Size (in bits):	32																						
Address:	220A8h																						
<p>The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.</p>																							
DWord	Bit	Description																					
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the IIR</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Project:	All	Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions	Value	Name	Description	Project	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]			0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	All	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR	All
Project:	All																						
Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions																						
Value	Name	Description	Project																				
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]																						
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	All																				
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR	All																				

BCS Mode Register for Software Interface

BCS_MI_MODE - BCS Mode Register for Software Interface										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	BlitterCS									
	0x00000200 [BDW]									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	2209Ch-2209Fh									
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Masks A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0								
	15	Suspend Flush								
		Project: All								
		Mask: MMIO(0x209c)#31								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>No Delay</td> <td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Delay Flush</td> <td>Suspend flush is active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	Delay Flush
	Value	Name	Description							
	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well							
	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active							
	14:12	Reserved Read/Write								
	11	Invalidate UHPTR enable If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPTR (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.								
10	Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM									
	Project: BDW									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
	Value	Name	Description							
0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.								
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.								
9	Ring Idle (Read Only Status Bit) <i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Parser not idle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Parser idle [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Parser not idle	1	Parser idle [Default]			
Value	Name									
0	Parser not idle									
1	Parser idle [Default]									

BCS_MI_MODE - BCS Mode Register for Software Interface							
8	<p>Stop Ring Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a 1 in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle. <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Normal Operation [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Parser is turned off</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Normal Operation [Default]	1	Parser is turned off
Value	Name						
0	Normal Operation [Default]						
1	Parser is turned off						
7:2	<p>Reserved Read/Write</p>						
1	<p>Bypass Fence Write If set, this bit will bypass all writes during flushes, independent of programming. This includes post-sync op bits, the implicit TLB invalidate write (set in GFX_MODE[13]), and sync flush fences. <i>Note this is only intended for work-arounds</i></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Normal Operation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Bypass</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	Normal Operation	1	Bypass
Value	Name						
0	Normal Operation						
1	Bypass						
0	<p>Reserved Read/Write</p>						

BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address

BCS_DMA_FADD_P_UDW - BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	22060h			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the instruction being fetched by the Primary DMA engine. This register contents are valid only when Batch Buffer is active.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Current DMA Address Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer that the "Primary" instruction parser DMA engine is currently accessing (fetching). Note that this address will typically lead the Head offset (as instructions must be fetched before execution).</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			



BCS Reported Timestamp Count

BCS_TIMESTAMP - BCS Reported Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22358h	
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:36	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	35:0	Timestamp Value
		Project: All
		Format: U36
		This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.

BCS Reset Control Register

BCS_RESET_CTRL - BCS Reset Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	220D0h	
This register is to be used to control soft reset.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15:2	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
1	Ready for Reset	
	Format: U1 When set indicates blitter engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.	
0	Request Reset	
	Format: U1 When set indicates SW wishes to reset the blitter engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.	



BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register

BCS_RNCID - BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22198h-2219Fh	
This register contains the <i>next</i> ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context (RCCID) register can be updated indirectly from this register on a context switch event. Note that the only time a context switch can occur is when MI_ARB_CHECK enables preemption or the current context runs dry (head pointer becomes equal to tail pointer).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Unnamed See Context Descriptor for BCS

BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

BCS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	2224Ch	
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out.</p> <p>When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	20:0	Poll Interval
		Project: All
		Format: U21
Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed		

BCS SW Control

BCS_SWCTRL - BCS SW Control		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	r/w	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	22200h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask
		Access: WO
		Format: Mask
	15:4	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	3:2	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	1	Tile Y Destination
		Project: BDW
		Format: U1
Programming this bit makes the HW treat all destination surfaces as Tile Y. This bit over-rides the setting of the destination format in the packet provided to the blitter command streamer. SW is required to flush the HW before changing the polarity of this bit. This bit is part of the context save/restore.		
0	Tile Y Source	
	Project: BDW	
	Format: U1	
Programming this bit makes the HW treat all source surfaces as Tile Y. This bit over-rides the setting of the source format in the packet provided to the blitter command streamer. SW is required to flush the HW before changing the polarity of this bit. This bit is part of the context save/restore.		

BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold

BCS_CTR_THRSH - BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	BlitterCS					
Default Value:	0x00150000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	2217Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Counter logic Threshold</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00150000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the threshold that the hardware checks against for the value of the blitter clock counter before generating an interrupt. The counter in hardware generates an interrupt when the threshold is reached, rolls over and starts counting again. The interrupt generated is the "Media Hang Notify" interrupt since this watchdog timer is intended primarily to remedy VLD hangs on the main pipeline.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h	Format:	U32
Default Value:	00150000h					
Format:	U32					

BITPLANE CYCLE CONTROL REGISTER

BITPLANE_CTRL - BITPLANE CYCLE CONTROL REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Bitplane Cycle Control Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	30:19	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000b
		Access: RO

Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_SE_BITCOUNT_SLICE - Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128D4h	
Name:	VDBOX1	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8D4h	
Name:	VDBOX2	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the count of number of bits in the bitstream for the last syntax element before padding. The bit count is before the byte-aligned alignment padding insertion, but includes the stop-one-bit. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>MFC Bitstream Syntax Element Bit Count Total number of bits in the bitstream output before padding. This count is updated each time the internal counter is incremented.</p>



Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_BYTECOUNT_SLICE - Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128D0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8D0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of bytes of the bitstream output. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFC Bitstream Byte Count Total number of bytes in the bitstream output from the encoder. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented.

Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register

MFC_AVC_MINSIZE_PADDING_COUNT - Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12814h	
Name:	VDBOX1	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C814h	
Name:	VDBOX2	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the count in bytes of minimal size padding insertion. It is primarily provided for statistical data gathering. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>MFC AVC MinSize Padding Count</p> <p>Total number of bytes in the bitstream output contributing to minimal size padding operation. This count is updated each time when the padding count is incremented.</p>

BLC_PWM_CTL

BLC_PWM_CTL														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Default Value:	0x00000000													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	48250h-48253h													
Name:	Backlight PWM Control													
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_CTL													
Valid Projects:	BDW													
Power:	Always on													
Reset:	soft													
This register controls the backlight PWM logic going to the display utility pin on the CPU.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31	PWM Enable This bit enables the PWM logic.												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>PWM disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>PWM enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	PWM disabled	1b	Enable	PWM enabled			
		Value	Name	Description										
		0b	Disable	PWM disabled										
	1b	Enable	PWM enabled											
	Restriction													
	The display utility pin must be configured correctly to output the PWM. Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM.													
	30:29	Pipe Select This field selects which vertical blank will be used for backlight blinking.												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Pipe A</td> <td>Use Pipe A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Pipe B</td> <td>Use Pipe B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Pipe C</td> <td>Use Pipe C</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Pipe A	Use Pipe A	01b	Pipe B	Use Pipe B	10b	Pipe C	Use Pipe C
		Value	Name	Description										
00b		Pipe A	Use Pipe A											
01b	Pipe B	Use Pipe B												
10b	Pipe C	Use Pipe C												
Restriction														
The display utility pin must be configured correctly to output the PWM. Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM.														
28	Blinking Enable This bit enables backlight blinking. When enabled, the backlight will be driven on at the programmed brightness during vertical blank and driven off during vertical active.													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable							
	Value	Name												
0b	Disable													
1b	Enable													
Restriction														

BLC_PWM_CTL		
27	PWM Granularity This field controls the granularity (minimum increment) of the PWM backlight control counter.	
	Value	Name
	0b	128
	1b	8
26:0	Reserved	

BLC_PWM_DATA

BLC_PWM_DATA			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	48254h-48257h		
Name:	Backlight PWM Data		
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_DATA		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<p>Backlight Frequency</p> <p>This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is programmed based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in CD clocks multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 8 (alternate increment selected by BLC_PWM_CTL PWM_Granularity).</p>	
	15:0	<p>Backlight Duty Cycle</p> <p>This field determines the number of time base events for the active portion of the PWM backlight control. A value of zero will turn the backlight off. A value equal to the backlight modulation frequency field will be full on. Updates will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle. This value represents the active time of the PWM stream in CD clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 8 (alternate increment selected by BLC_PWM_CTL PWM_Granularity).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; color: blue;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">This should never be larger than the frequency field.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction
Restriction			
This should never be larger than the frequency field.			

Blitter Mode Register

BLT_MODE - Blitter Mode Register							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	BlitterCS						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Trusted Type:	1						
Address:	2229Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	Mask Bits					
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]			
	Format:	Mask[15:0]					
	15	Execlist Enable					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO#31</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the Execlist mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p>		Default Value:	0h	Project:	BDW	Mask:	MMIO#31
Default Value:		0h					
Project:	BDW						
Mask:	MMIO#31						
Programming Notes							
<p>This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device</p>							
14	Interrupt Steering Bit						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1		
	Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1						
Reserved							
13:10	Reserved						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ		
Project:	All						
Format:	MBZ						

BLT_MODE - Blitter Mode Register			
9	Per-Process GTT Enable		
	Project:	All	
	Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	PPGTT Disable [Default]	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
	1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
	Programming Notes		
	This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.		
	8	Reserved	
		Project:	All
7	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	Enable	
	Per-Process GTT Enable		
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	Programming Notes		
	This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.		
	6:5	Reserved	
Project:		BDW	
4	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	

BLT_MODE - Blitter Mode Register		
	3:1	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	0	Privilege Check Disable
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
		This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.



Blitter TLB Control Register

BTCR - Blitter TLB Control Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0426Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b				
Access:	RO					
0	0	<p>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_H - BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04504h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_L - BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04500h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_L - BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04500h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT Context Element Descriptor
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W



BLT Fault Counter

BLT_FAULT_CNTR - BLT Fault Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045B8h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	BLT Fault Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

BLT Fixed Counter

BLT_FIXED_CNTR - BLT Fixed Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045BCh					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	BLT Fixed Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP0_H - BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0450Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP0_L - BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04508h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP1_H - BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04514h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP1_L - BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04510h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP2_H - BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0451Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP2_L - BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04518h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP3_H - BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04524h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP3_L - BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04520h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



Boolean_Counter_B0

OAPERF_B0 - Boolean_Counter_B0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02920h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B0 to be read. Since what conditions cause B0 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Boolean_Counter_B1

OAPERF_B1 - Boolean_Counter_B1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02924h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B1 to be read. Since what conditions cause B1 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC1-0/CEC1-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



Boolean_Counter_B2

OAPERF_B2 - Boolean_Counter_B2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02928h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B2 to be read. Since what conditions cause B2 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Boolean_Counter_B3

OAPERF_B3 - Boolean_Counter_B3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0292Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B3 to be read. Since what conditions cause B3 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



Boolean_Counter_B4

OAPERF_B4 - Boolean_Counter_B4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02930h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B4 to be read. Since what conditions cause B4 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Boolean_Counter_B5

OAPERF_B5 - Boolean_Counter_B5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02934h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B5 to be read. Since what conditions cause B5 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



Boolean_Counter_B6

OAPERF_B6 - Boolean_Counter_B6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02938h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B6 to be read. Since what conditions cause B6 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Boolean_Counter_B7

OAPERF_B7 - Boolean_Counter_B7				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0293Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<p>This register enables the current live value of performance counter B7 to be read. Since what conditions cause B7 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

BOOT VECTOR

BOOTMSG - BOOT VECTOR				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	08504h			
<p>Boot Message Register This register gets locked by the Hardware once written and is cleared only during the reset. This is extra protection given against Illegal Programming.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Boot Vector Message</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Boot vector is pass through. MBC gets the boot message from GPMunit and forwards it to MSQC. Breakdown of message is done in MSQC. Details: if b[26] = 1 C6SliceA = b[20:17]; C6SliceB= d[13:10] C6Way = 0 C6Area = 0 if b[26] = 0 C6Way = b[25:21], C6Slic = d[20:17]; C6Area = d[17:10] Context Restore = b[6] Reset Type = b[6:5] Ring Stop ID = b[4:0]</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			

BTB Not Consumed By RCS

BTP_PRODUCE_COUNT - BTB Not Consumed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02480h	
<p>This register keeps track of the outstanding BTP produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>BTP Produce Count</p> <p>This register keeps track of the outstanding BTP produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.</p>

BTP Commands Parsed By RCS

BTP_PARSE_COUNT - BTP Commands Parsed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02490h	
<p>This register keeps track of the BTP commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has BTP Pool Alloc Valid. BTP parse count should be less then equal to the BTP produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. BTP Parse count is subtracted from the BTP Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>BTP Parse Count</p> <p>This register keeps track of the BTP commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has BTP Pool Alloc Valid. BTP parse count should be less then equal to the BTP produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. BTP Parse count is subtracted from the BTP Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command.</p>

Cache Line Size

CLS_0_2_0_PCI - Cache LineSize						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0000Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p>Cache Line Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to 0s. The IGD as a PCI compliant master does not use the Memory Write and Invalidate command and, in general, does not perform operations based on cache line size.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					

Cache Mode Register 0

CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	RenderCS										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	07000h										
Valid Projects:	[BDW]										
Description											
<p>This register is used to control the operation of the Render and Sampler L2 Caches. All reserved bits are implemented as read/write.</p> <p>Before changing the value of this register, GFX pipeline must be idle i.e. full flush is required.</p> <p>This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.</p> <p>RegisterType = MMIO_SVL</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	Mask									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>WO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0.</p>	Access:	WO	Format:	Mask[15:0]					
Access:	WO										
Format:	Mask[15:0]										
15		Sampler L2 Disable									
		Project: BDW									
		Access: r/w									
		Format: Disable									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>Sampler L2 Cache Disabled. All accesses are treated as misses.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.	1h		Sampler L2 Cache Disabled. All accesses are treated as misses.
Value	Name	Description									
0h	[Default]	Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.									
1h		Sampler L2 Cache Disabled. All accesses are treated as misses.									

CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

14:12	MSSA Compression Plane Number Threshold for eLLC	Project: BDW	
		Access: r/w	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		0h	threshold0 [Default]
		1h	threshold1
		2h	threshold2
		3h	threshold3
		4h	threshold4
		5h	threshold5
		6h	threshold6
		7h	threshold7
		Programming Notes	
		This bit-field is programmed based on MSSA. When MSSA compression is enabled, these settings affect HW, else it is ignored. For 16X MSSA only lower 8 planes can be cached in eLLC.	
11	Sampler Set Remapping for 3D Disable	Project: BDW	
		Access: r/w	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		0h	Enable Set Remap [Default]
		1h	Disable Set Remap
10	Reserved	Access: r/w	
		Format: PBC	
9	Sampler L2 TLB Prefetch Enable	Access: r/w	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		0h	[Default]
		1h	
8	Reserved		

CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0			
7:6	Sampler L2 Request Arbitration		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	U2	
	Value	Name	Description
	00b		Round Robin
	01b		Fetch are Highest Priority
	10b		Constants are Highest Priority
	11b		Reserved
	5	STC Eviction Policy	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Disable
		If this bit is set, STCunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates that non-LRA eviction policy. This bit must be reset. LRA replacement policy is not supported.	
		Programming Notes	
If this bit is set to "1", bit 4 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1".			
4	RCC Eviction Policy		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	Disable	
	If this bit is set, RCCunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates that non-LRA eviction policy. This bit must be reset. LRA replacement policy is not supported.		
	Programming Notes		
If this bit is set to "1", bit 7 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1".			
3	Reserved		

CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0			
2	Hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization Disable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	U1	
	The Hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization allows non-overlapping polygons in the same 8x4 pixel/sample area to be processed without stalling waiting for the earlier ones to write to Hierarchical Z buffer.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	Enable	Enables the hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization.
	1h	Disable [Default]	Disables the hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization.
	Programming Notes		
	This bit must be set to 0 to enable the Hierarchical Z RAW stall optimization.		
1	Disable clock gating in the pixel backend		
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	Disable	
MCL related clock gating is disabled in the pixel backend. Before setting this bit to 1, the instruction/state caches must be invalidated. [DevGT:{WKA}]			
0	Render Cache Operational Flush Enable		
	Project:	>BDW:*:G0, BDW:GT2:G1	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	Enable	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	Disable [Default]	Operational Flush Disabled (recommended for performance when not rendering to the front buffer)
	1h	Enable	Operational Flush Enabled (required when rendering to the front buffer)
0	BDW Slice shutdown fix disable		
	Project:	BDW, EXCLUDE(BDW:GT2:G1)	
	Access:	r/w	
	Value	Name	Description
	1	Disable	Disables Slice Shutdown fix.
0	Enable [Default]	Enables Slice Shutdown fix.	

Cache Mode Register 1

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS 0x00000180 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	07004h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Description			
RegisterType: MMIO_SVL			
Before changing the value of this register, GFX pipeline must be idle; i.e., full flush is required. This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask	
		Access:	WO
		Mask:	MASK
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
			Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero.
	15	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	14	MSC Resolve Optimization Disable	
		Project:	BDW
Access:		r/w	
Format:		U1	
		Setting this bit causes MSC to mark cachelines dirty and appropriately update MSC during the classic clear resolve pass. Default value, i.e. resetting this bit, suppresses MSC buffer modification during the classic clear resolve pass.	
	Value	Name	
	1h	Disable	
	0h	Enable [Default]	

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

13	NP EARLY Z FAILS DISABLE	
Project:		BDW
Access:		r/w
Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable [Default]	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, clearing this bit disables IZ to conservatively fail pixels.
1h	Enable	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, IZ does conservatively fail any NP pixels.
Programming Notes		
This bit must be set when NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1		
This bit must not be set when NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 0		
12	HIZ Eviction Policy	
Project:		BDW
Access:		r/w
Format:		U1
If this bit is set, Hizunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates the non-LRA eviction policy. For performance reasons, this bit must be reset.		
Value	Name	Description
0h	[Default]	Non-LRA eviction Policy
1h		LRA eviction Policy
Programming Notes		
If this bit is set to "1", bit 3 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1"		

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

11	NP PMA FIX ENABLE		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	Disable [Default]	Enables stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline. (Legacy behavior)
	1h	Enable	Enables non-stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline.
	Programming Notes		
	<p>SW must set this bit in order to enable this fix when following expression is TRUE.</p> <pre> 3DSTATE_WM::ForceThreadDispatch != 1 && !(3DSTATE_RASTER::ForceSampleCount != NUMRASTSAMPLES_0) && (3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::SURFACE_TYPE != NULL) && (3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::HIZ Enable) && !(3DSTATE_WM::EDSC_Mode == 2) && (3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::PixelShaderValid) && !(3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::DepthBufferClear 3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::DepthBufferResolve 3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::Hierarchical Depth Buffer Resolve Enable 3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::StencilBufferClear) && (3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::DepthTestEnable) && (((3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::PixelShaderKillsPixels 3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::oMask Present to RenderTarget 3DSTATE_PS_BLEND::AlphaToCoverageEnable 3DSTATE_PS_BLEND::AlphaTestEnable 3DSTATE_WM_CHROMAKEY::ChromaKeyKillEnable) && (3DSTATE_WM::ForceKillPix != ForceOff && ((3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::DepthWriteEnable && 3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::DEPTH_WRITE_ENABLE) (3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::Stencil Buffer Write Enable && 3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::STENCIL_WRITE_ENABLE && 3DSTATE_STENCIL_BUFFER::STENCIL_BUFFER_ENABLE)))) (3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA:: Pixel Shader Computed Depth mode != PSCDEPTH_OFF)) </pre>		
	10	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW	
	9	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

8:7 **Sampler Cache Set XOR selection**

Project:	BDW
Access:	r/w
Format:	U2

These bits have an impact only when the Sampler cache is configured in 16 way set associative mode. If the cache is being used for immediate data or for blitter data these bits have no effect.

Value	Name	Description
00b	None	No XOR.
01b	Scheme 1	$\text{New_set_mask}[3:0] = \text{Tiled_address}[16:13]$. $\text{New_set}[3:0] \text{ less than or } = \text{New_set_mask}[3:0] \wedge \text{Old_set}[3:0]$. Rationale: These bits can distinguish among 16 different equivalent classes of virtual pages. These bits also represent the lsb for tile rows ranging from a pitch of 1 tile to 16 tiles.
10b	Scheme 2	$\text{New_set_mask}[3] = \text{Tiled_address}[17] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[16]$. $\text{New_set_mask}[2] = \text{Tiled_address}[16] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[15]$. $\text{New_set_mask}[1] = \text{Tiled_address}[15] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[14]$. $\text{New_set_mask}[0] = \text{Tiled_address}[14] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[13]$. $\text{New_set}[3:0] \text{ less than or } = \text{New_set_mask}[3:0] \wedge \text{Old_set}[3:0]$. Rationale: More bits on each XOR can give better statistical uniformity on sets and since two lsbs are taken for each tile row size, it reduces the chance of aliasing on sets.
11b	Scheme 3 [Default]	$\text{New_set_mask}[3] = \text{Tiled_address}[22] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[21] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[20] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[19]$. $\text{New_set_mask}[2] = \text{Tiled_address}[18] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[17] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[16]$. $\text{New_set_mask}[1] = \text{Tiled_address}[15] \wedge \text{Tiled_address}[14]$. $\text{New_set_mask}[0] = \text{Tiled_address}[13]$. $\text{New_set}[3:0] \text{ less than or } = \text{New_set_mask}[3:0] \wedge \text{Old_set}[3:0]$. Rationale: More bits on each XOR can give better statistical uniformity on sets and since each XOR has different bits, it reduces the chance of aliasing on sets even more.

Programming Notes

This field should be programmed as "00b" corresponding to NO XOR option when the 3D map performance fix in MT is enabled using the field "**Sampler Set Remapping for 3D Disable**" in **CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0**.

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1			
6	4X4 RCPFE-STC Optimization Disable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	Disable	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	[Default]	Enables two contiguous 4x2s to be collected as 4X4 access for STC interface. This allows for less bank collision and less RAM power on STC.
	1h		Disables this optimization and therefore only one valid 4x2 is sent to STC on the 4X4 interface.
	Restriction		
	5	MCS Cache Disable	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
Format:		Disable	
For Programming restrictions please refer to the 3D Pipeline.			
Value		Name	Description
0h		[Default]	MCS cache enabled. It allows RTs with MCS buffer enabled to be rendered using either MSAA compression for MSRT OR with color clear feature for non MSRT.
1h		MCS cache is disabled. Hence no MSAA compression for MSRT and no color clear for non-MSRT.	
4	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	PBC	
3	Depth Read Hit Write-Only Optimization Disable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	Disable	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	[Default]	Read Hit Write-only optimization is enabled in the Depth cache (RCZ).
1h		Read Hit Write-only optimization is disabled in the Depth cache (RCZ).	

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

	2	RCZ Read after expansion control fix 2		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	Enable	
		Value	Name	Description
	0h	[Default]	[BDW] RCZ will always issue a read request to memory, even if it was previously allocated as expansion Cacheline	
	1h		[BDW] RCZ will suppress the read request to memory if it was allocated as a expansion Cacheline	
	1	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
Access:		r/w		
Format:		PBC		
0	Reserved			
	Project:	BDW		

Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities A			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E4h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Display HD Audio Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only
			0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled
	30	PEG12 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only
	29	PEG11 Disable	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W Key Firmware Only	
28	PEG10 Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only	
27	PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
26	DMI Width		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
25	ECC Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
24	Force DRAM ECC Enabled		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	

CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities A

23	VTd Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
	0: Enable VTd 1: Disable VTd		
	22	DMI Gen 2 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	21	PEG Gen 2 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	20:19	DDR Size	
		Default Value:	00b
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
18	Bclk overclocking disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
17	Disable 1N Mode		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
16	Full ULT Fuse Read Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
15	Camarillo Device Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
14	2 DIMMS per Channel Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
13	X2APIC Enabled		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
12	Performance Dual Channel Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	

CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities A

11	Internal Graphics Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only	
	<p>0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory. 1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.</p>		
	Reserved		
	9:8	Capability Device ID	
		Default Value:	00b
	Access:		R/W Firmware Only
	7:4	Compatibility Rev ID	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
This is an 8-bit value that indicates the revision identification number for the Host Device 0.			
3	DDR Overclocking		
	Default Value:	0b	
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
2	IA Overclocking Enabled by DSKU		
	Default Value:	0b	
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
1	DDR Write VRef		
	Default Value:	0b	
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
0	DDR3L Enable		
	Default Value:	0b	
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	

Capabilities B

CAPIDO_B_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities B			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E8h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	SPARE31	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	30	IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	29	IA Overclocking Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	28	SMT Capability	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
27:25	Cache Size Capability		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
24	SPARE24		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
23:21	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
20	Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	
19	Package Type		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only	

CAPIDO_B_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities B		
18	Additive Graphics Enabled	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1- Additive Graphics Enabled		
17	Additive Graphics Capable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics		
16	Primary PEG Port x16 Disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
15:12	SPARE15_12	
	Default Value:	0000b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
11	Reserved	
10:8	SPARE10_8	
	Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
7	Reserved	
6:4	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability	
	Default Value:	000b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
3	SPARE3	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
2	DDR4 Enable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
1	Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only
0	Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Firmware Only

Capabilities Control

CAPCTRL0_0_2_0_PCI - Capabilities Control					
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x0000010C				
Size (in bits):	16				
Address:	00042h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	11:8	CAPID Version			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 1h to identify the first revision of the CAPID register definition.</p>	Default Value:	0001b	Access:
	Default Value:	0001b			
	Access:	RO			
7:0	CAPID Length				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00001100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 0Ch to indicate the structure length (12 bytes).</p>	Default Value:	00001100b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00001100b				
Access:	RO				



Capabilities Pointer

CAPPOINT_0_2_0_PCI-CapabilitiesPointer						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000090					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	00034h					
This register points to a linked list of capabilities implemented by this device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p>Capabilities Pointer Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10010000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space for the first item in the New Capabilities Linked List.</p>	Default Value:	10010000b	Access:	RO Variant
Default Value:	10010000b					
Access:	RO Variant					

Capabilities Pointer

CAPPTR - Capabilities Pointer					
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000050				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00034h-00037h				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	global				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:8	Reserved			
		Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"><tr><td style="width: 150px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
		MBZ			
	7:0	Capability Pointer			
	Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"><tr><td style="width: 150px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">50h</td></tr></table> Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"><tr><td style="width: 150px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table> Indicates that the first capability pointer offset is offset 50h (Power Management Capability).		50h		RO
	50h				
	RO				

Capability Identifier

CAPID0_0_2_0_PCI - Capability Identifier			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000009		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00040h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	Next Capability Pointer	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
		This field is hardwired to 00h indicating the end of the capabilities linked list.	
	7:0	Capability Identifier	
		Default Value:	00001001b
Access:		RO	
This field is hardwired to the value 09h to identify the CAP_ID assigned by the PCI SIG for vendor dependent capability pointers.			

CDCLK_FREQ

CDCLK_FREQ				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x000001C1			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	46200h-46203h			
Name:	CD Clock Frequency			
ShortName:	CDCLK_FREQ			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 100px; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
9:0	CDclk frequency Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 150px; text-align: center;">01 1100 0001b 450MHz</td></tr></table> Program this field to the CD clock frequency minus one. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display. The CD clock frequency is selected in LCPLL_CTL.		01 1100 0001b 450MHz	
	01 1100 0001b 450MHz			

CGE_CTRL

CGE_CTRL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank		
Update Point:			
Address:	49080h-49083h		
Name:	Pipe A Color Gamut Enhancement Control		
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	49180h-49183h		
Name:	Pipe B Color Gamut Enhancement Control		
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	49280h-49283h		
Name:	Pipe C Color Gamut Enhancement Control		
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	CGE Enable This bit enables the Color Gamut Enhancement logic.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
	1b	Enable	
	30:0	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	

CGE_WEIGHT

CGE_WEIGHT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	160			
Address:	49090h-490A3h			
Name:	Pipe A Color Gamut Enhancement Weights			
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_A_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	49190h-491A3h			
Name:	Pipe B Color Gamut Enhancement Weights			
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_B_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	49290h-492A3h			
Name:	Pipe C Color Gamut Enhancement Weights			
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>These are the weights contained in the lookup up table (LUT) used in pipe color gamut enhancement. LUT index 0 contains the weight for the least saturated colors, and LUT index 16 contains the weight for the most saturated colors. Weight values can range from 00000b (100% of the enhanced output color is from the pipe gamma and CSC output corrected color) to 100000b (100% of the enhanced output color is from the pipe gamma and CSC input color).</p>				
Restriction				
<p>The weight values should only be changed while color gamut enhancement is disabled, otherwise screen artifacts may show temporarily.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
	29:24	<p>CGE Weight Index 3</p> <p>This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.</p>		

CGE_WEIGHT				
	23:22	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	21:16	CGE Weight Index 2 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	15:14	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	13:8	CGE Weight Index 1 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
7:6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			
5:0	CGE Weight Index 0 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
1	31:30	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	29:24	CGE Weight Index 7 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	23:22	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	21:16	CGE Weight Index 6 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	15:14	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
13:8	CGE Weight Index 5 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
7:6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			
5:0	CGE Weight Index 4 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
2	31:30	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	29:24	CGE Weight Index 11 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	23:22	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
21:16	CGE Weight Index 10 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
15:14	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			

CGE_WEIGHT				
	13:8	CGE Weight Index 9 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	7:6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
5:0	CGE Weight Index 8 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
3	31:30	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	29:24	CGE Weight Index 15 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	23:22	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	21:16	CGE Weight Index 14 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	15:14	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	13:8	CGE Weight Index 13 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
7:6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			
5:0	CGE Weight Index 12 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
4	31:6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
5:0	CGE Weight Index 16 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			

CLASS

CLASS			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x04030000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00008h-0000Bh		
Name:	Revision ID, Programming Interface, Sub Class Code and Base Class Code		
ShortName:	CLASS		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Base Class Code	
		Default Value:	04h
		Access:	RO
		This register indicates that the function implements a multimedia device.	
	23:16	Sub Class Code	
		Default Value:	03h
		Access:	RO
		This indicates the device is an Intel HD Audio audio device, in the context of a multimedia device.	
	15:8	Programming Interface	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO
		Value assigned to the Intel HD Audio controller.	
	7:0	Revision ID	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO
		Indicates the device specific revision identifier.	

Class Code

CC_0_2_0_PCI - Class Code			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00030000		
Size (in bits):	24		
Address:	00009h		
<p>This register contains the device programming interface information related to the Sub-Class Code and Base Class Code definition for the IGD. This register also contains the Base Class Code and the function sub-class in relation to the Base Class Code.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	23:16	Base Class Code	
		Default Value:	00000011b
		Access:	RO Variant
	<p>This is an 8-bit value that indicates the base class code. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this code has the value 03h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this code has the value 04h, indicating a Multimedia Device.</p>		
	15:8	Sub-Class Code	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO Variant
	<p>When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value will be determined based on Device 0 GGC register, GMS and IVD fields. 00h: VGA compatible 80h: Non VGA (GMS = "00h" or IVD = "1b") When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1, this value is 80h, indicating other multimedia device.</p>		
	7:0	Programming Interface	
Default Value:		00000000b	
Access:		RO	
<p>When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value is 00h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this value is 00h, indicating a NOP.</p>			



Clipper Invocation Counter

CL_INVOCATION_COUNT - Clipper Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02338h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of objects entering the Clipper stage. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	CL Invocation Count Report UDW Number of objects entering the clipper stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in CLIP_STATE (see the Clipper Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	CL Invocation Count Report LDW Number of objects entering the clipper stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in CLIP_STATE (see the Clipper Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

Clipper Primitives Counter

CL_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - Clipper Primitives Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02340h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
<p>This register reflects the total number of primitives that have been output by the clipper. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<p>Clipped Primitives Output Count UDW</p> <p>Total number of primitives output by the clipper stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the clipper stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in SF_STATE (see the Clipper and SF Chapters in the 3D Volume.)</p>
	31:0	<p>Clipped Primitives Output Count LDW</p> <p>Total number of primitives output by the clipper stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the clipper stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in SF_STATE (see the Clipper and SF Chapters in the 3D Volume.)</p>

CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

MSG_CLKGATE_GCP - CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0802Ch		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:7	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	6	Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS1)	
		Access:	R/W
			Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS1). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.
	5	Gate cwclk Acknowledgement (WIN)	
Access:		R/W	
		Gate cwclk Acknowledgement (WIN). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	
4	Reserved		
3	Gate cfclk Acknowledgement (CS)		
	Access:	R/W	
		Gate cfclk Acknowledgement (CS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	
2	Gate cvclk Acknowledgement (VECS)		
	Access:	R/W	
		Gate cvclk Acknowledgement (VECS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	

MSG_CLKGATE_GCP - CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

	1	Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS0) <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS0). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
0	Gate crclk Acknowledgement (CS) <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate crclk Acknowledgement (CS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

Clock Gating Messages

CGMSG - Clock Gating Messages		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	08104h	
Clock Gating Messages Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Message Mask
		Access: RO
	Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000	
	15:7	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	Reserved	
6	Media 1 Clock gating control message	
	Access: R/W	
Gate Media 1 (2nd Vbox) Clock Message : '0' : Media 1 Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cmclk clock in the 2n Media block) '1' : Media 1 Clock Gate Request (gates the cmclk clock in the 2nd Media block)		
5	WIDI CLock Gating control Message	
	Access: R/W	
Gate WIDI Clock Message : '0' : WIDI Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cwclk clock) '1' : WIDI Clock Gate Request (gates the cwclk clock)		
4	Reserved	
3	Fix Function Clock gating Control Message	
	Access: R/W	
Gate Fix Clock Message : '0' : Fix Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cfclk/cf2xclk clock) '1' : Fix Clock Gate Request (gates the cfclk/cf2xclk clock)		
2	VEbox Clock gating Control message	
	Access: R/W	
Gate VE-box Clock Message : '0' : VEbox Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cvclk clock) '1' : VEbox Clock Gate Request (gates the cvclk clock)		

CGMSG - Clock Gating Messages			
1	<p>Media 0 Clock Gating Control Message</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate Media Clock Message :</p> <p>'0' : Media 0 Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cmclk clock)</p> <p>'1' : Media 0 Clock Gate Request (gates the cmclk clock)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>Row Clock Gating Control Message</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Gate Row Clocks Message :</p> <p>'0' : Row Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the crclk and cr2xclk clocks)</p> <p>'1' : Row Clock Gate Request (gates the crclk and cr2xclk clocks)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

CLS

CLS		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0000Ch-0000Fh	
Name:	Cache Line Size, Latency Timer, Header Type and Built in Self Test	
ShortName:	CLS	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	7:0	Cache Line Size
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: R/W
		Doesn't apply to PCI Express. PCI Express spec requires this to be implemented as a R/W register but has no functional impact on the Display HD Audio. The cacheline size is always 64B.

Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks

CZWMRK - Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	04060h		
This register is directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
	23:18	Color Wr Burst Size This is the maximum size of the requests burst, from the last High Watermark trip, before reevaluating the High Watermark again.	
	17:16	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
	15:12	Color Wr FIFO High Watermark This is the number of accumulated Color writes that will trigger a Burst of Z Writes.	
	11:6	Z Wr Burst Size This is the maximum size of the requests burst, from the last High Watermark trip, before reevaluating the High Watermark again.	
	5:4	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
3:0	Z Wr FIFO High Watermark This is the number of accumulated Depth writes that will trigger a Burst of Z Writes.		

Command and Status

CMD_STS - Command and Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00100000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00004h-00007h		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Detected Parity Error	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.		
	30	SERR# Status	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.		
	29	Received Master Abort	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.		
28	Received Target Abort		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.			
27	Signaled Target-Abort		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.			
26:25	DEVSEL# Timing Status		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Does not apply. Hardwired to 00b.			

CMD_STS - Command and Status		
24	Master Data Parity Error	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.		
23	Fast Back to Back Capable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
Does not apply. Hardwired to 0.		
22	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
21	66 MHz Capable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
Does not apply. Hardwired to 0.		
20	Capabilities List Exists	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO
Indicates dHDA contains a capabilities list. The first item is pointed to by looking at configuration offset 34h.		
19	Interrupt Status	
	Access:	RO
Reflects the state of the INTx# signal at the input of the enable/disable circuit. Note that this bit is not set by an MSI.		
	Value	Name Description
	0b	Cleared [Default] This bit is a 0 after the interrupt is cleared (independent of the state of the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register).
	1b	Asserted The INTx# is asserted.
18:11	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
10	Interrupt Disable	
	Access:	R/W
Enables the device to assert an INTx#. Note that this bit does not affect the generation of MSI's.		
	Value	Name Description
	0b	Cleared [Default] When cleared, the INTx# signal may be asserted
	1b	Deasserted When set, the Intel HD Audio controller's INTx# signal will be deasserted

CMD_STS - Command and Status

9	<p>Fast Back to Back Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	RO								
8	<p>SERR Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Functionality not implemented. This bit is R/W to pass PCIe compliance testing.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	R/W								
7	<p>Wait Cycle Control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	RO								
6	<p>Parity Error Response</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Functionality not implemented. This bit is R/W to pass PCIe compliance testing.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	R/W								
5	<p>VGA Palette Snoop</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	RO								
4	<p>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	RO								
3	<p>Special Cycle Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO				
Default Value:	0b								
Access:	RO								
2	<p>Bus Master Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls standard PCI Express bus mastering capabilities for Memory and IO, reads and writes. Note that this also controls MSI generation since MSI are essentially Memory writes.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	Disable [Default]	1b	Enable
Access:	R/W								
Value	Name								
0b	Disable [Default]								
1b	Enable								

CMD_STS - Command and Status		
	1	Reserved
	0	I/O Space
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		The Intel HD Audio controller does not implement IO Space, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.



Configuration Register0 for RPMunit

CONFIG0 - Configuration Register0 for RPMunit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00D00h				
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields in this register. Lock is overridden during context restore.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
30:0	<p>Placeholder Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W Lock				

Configuration Register1 for RPMunit

CONFIG1 - Configuration Register1 for RPMunit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00D04h				
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields in this register. Lock is overridden during context restore.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
30:0	<p>Placeholder Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W Lock				

Configuration Register for RCPunit

RCPCONFIG - Configuration Register for RCPunit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x0000000F	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00D08h	
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:5	Placeholder Bits
		Access: R/W Lock Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.
	4	Reserved
	3	RPMunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well
Default Value: 1b Access: R/W Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).		
2	MGRSunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well	
	Default Value: 1b Access: R/W Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).	
1	MDRBunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well	
	Default Value: 1b Access: R/W Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).	

RCPCONFIG - Configuration Register for RCPunit					
0	<p>MCRunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

Context Load Protocol Register BLT

BLT_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04014h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
	14	Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
	13	Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 13	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
12	Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 12		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
11	Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 11		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			

BLT_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT

10	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
4	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

BLT_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT

3	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
2	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 2 = Request from BCS to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
1	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
0	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						

Context Load Protocol Register CS

GFX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04004h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Context Load Protocol Register - CS 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	Context Load Protocol Register - CS 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	Context Load Protocol Register - CS 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	Context Load Protocol Register - CS 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

GFX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS

11	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

GFX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS

4	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
3	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
2	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 2 = Request from CS to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
1	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
0	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						



Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

MFX0_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04008h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

MFX0_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

11	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

MFX0_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

4	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
3	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
2	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 2 = Request from VCS0 to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
1	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
0	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						

Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

MFX1_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0400Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

MFX1_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

11	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

MFX1_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

4	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
3	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
2	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 2 = Request from VCS1 to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
1	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 1 = Context Launched This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
0	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						

Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

VEBX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04010h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

VEBX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

11	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
10	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

VEBX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

4	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>For Future Use. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
3	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
2	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 2 = Request from VEBX to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
1	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
0	<p>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						

Context Restore Request To TDL

TDL_CONTEXT_RESTORE - Context Restore Request To TDL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	WO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0E440h							
Valid Projects:	[BDW]							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:17	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ				
		MBZ						
	16	Context Restore Mask <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td> </td><td>Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	1		Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request
	Value	Name	Description					
1		Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request						
15:1	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ					
	MBZ							
0	Context Restore <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td> </td><td>Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	1		Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request	
Value	Name	Description						
1		Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request						

Context Save Request To TDL

TDL_CONTEXT_SAVE - Context Save Request To TDL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	WO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0E4FCh							
Valid Projects:	[BDW]							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:17	Reserved						
		Format: MBZ						
	16	Context Save Mask						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request
		Value	Name	Description				
	1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request	
	Value	Name	Description					
	1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request					
	15:1	Reserved						
Format: MBZ								
0	Context Save							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request	
	Value	Name	Description					
1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request		
Value	Name	Description						
1		Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request						

Context Sizes

CXT_SIZE - Context Sizes				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x05655582			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	021A8h			
<p>The actual size of a logical rendering context is the amount of data stored/restored during a context switch and is measured in 64B cache lines.</p> <p>This register will be power context save/restored. Note that this register will default to the correct value, so software should not have to modify it.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:27	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	26:24	Ring Context Size Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>5h</td></tr></table> This field indicates the Ring context data that needs to be save/restored.		5h
		5h		
	23:16	Render Context Size Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>65h</td></tr></table> This field indicates the size of the render context data that needs to be save/restored when extended mode is not enabled for a context; this also excludes VF, VFE, and URB context size.		65h
	65h			
15:8	SOL Context Offset Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>55h</td></tr></table> This field indicates the cacheline aligned offset of the SOL context in the render context image starting from Ring Context. Note that in execlist of scheduling Ring context itself is at 4KB offset from LRCA.		55h	
	55h			
7:0	VF and VFE State Context Size Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>82h</td></tr></table> This field indicates the amount of VF and VFE unit data context save/restored in cachelines.		82h	
	82h			

Context Status Buffer Contents

CTXT_ST_BUF - Context Status Buffer Contents		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	384	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02370h-0239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12370h-1239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A370h-1A39Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C370h-1C39Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22370h-2239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_BCSUNIT	
Contents of the Execlist 0 in HW.		
Programming Notes		
This structure contains the Context Switch status locations Context Status 0 to Context Status 5.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	Context Status 0 UDW Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 0 LDW Format: Context Status
1	63:32	Context Status 1 UDW Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 1 LDW Format: Context Status

CTXT_ST_BUF - Context Status Buffer Contents		
2	63:32	Context Status 2 UDW Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 2 LDW Format: Context Status
3	63:32	Context Status 3 UDW Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 3 LDW Format: Context Status
4	63:32	Context Status 4 UDW Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 4 LDW Format: Context Status
5	63:32	Context Status 5 UDW Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 5 LDW Format: Context Status

Control Register for Fault and Halt

FH_MODE - Control Register for Fault and Halt			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	042A4h		
This register is used to control the different fault and halt modes.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Disable Blocking Page Fault	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>When disabled h/w would not set the "blocking fault" bit in the streaming page fault descriptor for the fault and halt generated page faults.</p> <p>FH_MODE: 0: Enable "blocking page fault" indicator for Fault and Halt 1: Disable "blocking page fault" indicator for Fault and Halt</p>			
	30	Enable Forward Progress under F and H based page faults - Render engine only	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Once set, the page walker will not wait for accesses that are hitting page faults on fault and halt cases, and marking accesses as "invalid" making forward progress. Such case may corrupt the frame or may require TDR if surface is CRITICAL. Invalid accesses will return garbage content. GFX Driver can set this bit in the middle of an active context, h/w should clear the bit when an active context completes.</p> <p>Usage model will be as driver hits a fault and halt and interrupts the driver, driver will set this bit if it needs forward progress. The behavior should only be applicable to the running context.</p> <p>FWDPROG: 0: Forwards progress under fault and halt is only possible with page response. 1: Enable forward progress under falt and halt w/o the need of paging services.</p>			
	29	Enable Interrupt Generation	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Enable interrupt generation on fault and halt page when resume mode is enabled: An interrupt can be generated on page fault with the fault and halt mode when hardware is programmed to resume(rather than wait/halt). The generation of interrupt needs to be explicitly enabled via this register bit.</p> <p>ENINTR: 0: No interrupt is generated on fault and halt page fault. 1: Enable interrupt generation for fault and halt based page faults when h/w is programmed to resume.</p>			

FH_MODE - Control Register for Fault and Halt					
28:0	<p>Reserved FH_MODE Bits 28</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b				
Access:	R/W				

Control Register for Power Management

WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	RenderCS										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Trusted Type:	1										
Address:	020CCh										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	Mask Bits									
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)									
	15:14	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	13	Selective Read Addressing Enable									
		Project: BDW									
		This field controls the outbound read request originating from Render Command Streamer. This field enables to read the MMIO register from selected unit in a given slice and sub-slice instead of multicasting the read cycle to all slices/sub-slices.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Lowest Slice and Lowest Sub-Slice Enabled. Ex: Slice-0, Sub-Slice-0 are the lowest in GT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Selective Unit Enabled</td> <td>Unit selected based on Selective Read Slice Select and Selective Read Sub-Slice Select.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Lowest Slice and Lowest Sub-Slice Enabled. Ex: Slice-0, Sub-Slice-0 are the lowest in GT.	1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on Selective Read Slice Select and Selective Read Sub-Slice Select .
		Value	Name	Description							
	0h	[Default]	Lowest Slice and Lowest Sub-Slice Enabled. Ex: Slice-0, Sub-Slice-0 are the lowest in GT.								
1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on Selective Read Slice Select and Selective Read Sub-Slice Select .									
12:11	Selective Read Slice Select										
	Project: BDW										
	This field selects the slice from which the read return data value has to be considered when Selective Read Addressing Enable is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Slice-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Slice-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Slice-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Slice-0	01b	Slice-1	10b	Slice-2	11b	Reserved
	Value	Name									
	00b	Slice-0									
	01b	Slice-1									
10b	Slice-2										
11b	Reserved										

WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management

	10:9	Selective Read Sub-Slice Select	
	Project:		BDW
	This field selects the sub-slice from which the read return data value has to be considered when Selective Read Addressing Enable is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a sub-slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.		
	Value		Name
	00b	Sub Slice-0	
	01b	Sub Slice-1	
	10b	Sub Slice-2	
	11b	Reserved	
	8	Render Inhibit	
	Format:		Disable
Value	Name	Description	
0h	Disabled [Default]	When not Set CS doesn't take any special action.	
1h	Enabled	When Set CS will not save/restore render context as part of power context save/restore. Render context includes RS context as well if enabled.	
Programming Notes			
If this bit is set S/W should set Resource Streamer Context Enable (Bit[7] of this register)as well.			
7	Resource Streamer Context Enable		
Format:		Enable	
Value	Name	Description	
1h	Disable	The current context does not include the resource streamer context	
0h	Enable [Default]	The current context does include the resource streamer context.	

WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management

	6	Selective Write Addressing Enable	Project: BDW										
	<p>This field controls the outbound write request on message channel originating from Render Command Streamer on executing MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM, MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REG and MI_LOAD_REGISTER_MEM commands. Setting this field doesn't affect the execution of MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command from context image during context restore. This field enables to direct the message channel write cycle to the unit in the selected slice and sub-slice instead of multicasting it to all the instances of the unit in all the slices and sub-slices.</p>												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Multi Cast [Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Selective Unit Enabled</td> <td>Unit selected based on Selective Write Slice Select and Selective Write Sub-Slice Select.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0h	Multi Cast [Default]		1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on Selective Write Slice Select and Selective Write Sub-Slice Select .	
	Value	Name	Description										
0h	Multi Cast [Default]												
1h	Selective Unit Enabled	Unit selected based on Selective Write Slice Select and Selective Write Sub-Slice Select .											
	5:4	Selective Write Slice Select	Project: BDW										
	<p>This field selects the slice to which the write has to be done when Selective Write Addressing Enable is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.</p>												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Slice-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Slice-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Slice-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	00b	Slice-0	01b	Slice-1	10b	Slice-2	11b	Reserved
	Value	Name											
00b	Slice-0												
01b	Slice-1												
10b	Slice-2												
11b	Reserved												
	3:2	Selective Write Sub-Slice Select	Project: BDW										
	<p>This field selects the Sub-Slice to which the write has to be done when Selective Write Addressing Enable is set. Below value must be programmed with a legal value supported by the GT configuration, one must not program this to a sub-slice that is disabled or not supported by GT.</p>												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Sub Slice-0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Sub Slice-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Sub Slice-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	00b	Sub Slice-0	01b	Sub Slice-1	10b	Sub Slice-2	11b	Reserved
	Value	Name											
00b	Sub Slice-0												
01b	Sub Slice-1												
10b	Sub Slice-2												
11b	Reserved												
	1	Reserved	Format: MBZ										

WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT - Control Register for Power Management

	0	WAIT FOR RC6 EXIT		
		Format:	Disable	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disabled [Default]	When not Set CS doesn't take any action.
		1h	Enabled	When Set CS will stop on the next appropriate command boundary and will initiate IDLE sequence with PM.
		Programming Notes		
		WAIT_FOR_RC6_EXIT functionality is only supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling and not supported in execlist mode of scheduling.		



CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address

CORLBASE - CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	00040h-00043h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:7	<p>CORLBASE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lower address of the Command Output Ring Buffer, allowing the CORB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Programming Notes		This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.	
	Default Value:	0h						
Programming Notes								
This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.								
6:0	<p>CORLBASE LOWER BITS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>CORB Lower Base Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0. This requires the CORB to be allocated with 128-byte granularity to allow for cache line fetch optimizations.</p>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	RO			
Default Value:	0h							
Access:	RO							

CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper Base Address

CORBUBASE - CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper BaseAddress						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	00044h-00047h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>CORBUBASE Upper 32 bits of address of the Command Output Ring Buffer.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes		This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.	
Programming Notes						
This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.						

CORB Control_Status_Size

CORBCTL_STS_SIZE - CORB Control_Status_Size		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00420000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0004Ch-0004Fh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ
	23:20	CORB Size Capability Default Value: 4h Access: RO Programming Notes The default value, 0100b, indicates that the PCH only supports a CORB size of 256 CORB entries (1024B).
	19:18	Reserved Format: MBZ
	17:16	CORB SIZE Default Value: 10b Access: RO Programming Notes The default value, 0100b, indicates that the PCH only supports a CORB size of 256 CORB entries (1024B).
	15:9	Reserved Format: MBZ
	8	CMEI Default Value: 0b Programming Notes Memory Error (CMEI): Hardwired to '0' as memory errors are not tracked.
	7:2	Reserved Format: MBZ

CORBCTL_STS_SIZE - CORB Control_Status_Size			
1	Enable CORB DMA Engine		
	Access:	R/W Variant	
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	DMA Stop	See ProgramminNotes
	1b	DMA Run	See ProgramminNotes
	Programming Notes		
	After SW writes a 0 to this bit, the HW may not stop immediately. The hardware will physically update the bit to a 0 when the DMA engine is truly stopped. SW must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the DMA is truly stopped.		
	0	Memory Error Interrupt Enable	
		Access:	R/W
		Value	Name
0b		Disable [Default]	Disable MEI
1b		Enable	Enable MEI
Programming Notes			
The access to this bit field is RW but no functionality as memory errors are not tracked.			

CORB Read/Write Pointers

CORBRWP - CORB Read/Write Pointers											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00048h-0004Bh										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	CORB Read Pointer Reset									
		Access: R/W Variant									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Clear_Reset [Default]</td> <td>See ProgramminNotes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Set_Reset</td> <td>See ProgrammingNotes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear_Reset [Default]	See ProgramminNotes	1b	Set_Reset	See ProgrammingNotes
		Value	Name	Description							
0b	Clear_Reset [Default]	See ProgramminNotes									
1b	Set_Reset	See ProgrammingNotes									
<p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Software writes a 1 to this bit to reset the CORB Read Pointer to 0 and clear any residual pre-fetched commands in the CORB hardware buffer within the Intel Audio controller. The hardware will physically update this bit to 1 when the CORB Pointer reset is complete. Software must read a 1 to verify that the reset completed correctly. Software must clear this bit back to 0 and read back the 0 to verify that the clear completed correctly. The CORB DMA engine must be stopped prior to resetting the Read Pointer or else DMA transfer may be corrupted.</p>											
30:24	Reserved	Format: MBZ									
23:16		CORB Read Pointer									
		Default Value: 00h									
		Access: RO Variant									
<p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Software reads this field to determine how many commands it can write to the CORB without over-running. The value read indicates the CORB Read Pointer offset in Dword granularity. The offset entry read from this field has been successfully fetched by the DMA controller and may be over-written by software. Supports 256 CORB entries (256 x 4B=1KB). This field may be read while the DMA engine is running.</p>											
15:8	Reserved	Format: MBZ									

CORBRWP - CORB Read/Write Pointers	
7:0	CORB Write Pointer
	Default Value: 00h
	Access: R/W
	Programming Notes
<p>Software writes the last valid CORB entry offset into this field in Dword granularity. The DMA engine fetches commands from the CORB until the Read Pointer matches the Write Pointer. Supports 256 CORB entries (256 x 4B=1KB). This field may be written while the DMA engine is running.</p>	



Count Active Channels Dispatched

TS_GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED - Count Active Channels Dispatched				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	64			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	02290h			
<p>This register is used to count the number of active channels that TS sends for dispatch. For each dispatch the active bits in the execution mask are summed and added to this register. This register is reset when a write occurs to 2290h</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:32	<p>GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED UDW</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.</p>	Format:	U32
	Format:	U32		
31:0	<p>GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED LDW</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.</p>	Format:	U32	
Format:	U32			

CSC_COEFF

CSC_COEFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	192	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE	
By:		
Address:	49010h-49027h	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49110h-49127h	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49210h-49227h	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	RY Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	GY Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
1	31:16	BY Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT

CSC_COEFF		
	15:0	Reserved Format: MBZ
2	31:16	RU Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	GU Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
3	31:16	BU Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	Reserved Format: MBZ
4	31:16	RV Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	GV Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
5	31:16	BV Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

CSC_MODE

CSC_MODE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank	
Update Point:		
Address:	49028h-4902Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Mode	
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49128h-4912Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Mode	
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49228h-4922Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Mode	
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
Writes to this register arm CSC registers for this pipe.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved

CSC_MODE			
1	CSC Position		
	Project:	BDW	
	Selects the CSC position in the pipe. This is ignored when split gamma mode is selected in the pipe config register.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	CSC After	CSC is after gamma
1b	CSC Before	CSC is before gamma	
0	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

CSC_POSTOFF

CSC_POSTOFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	96	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to CSC_MODE	
By:		
Address:	49040h-4904Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49140h-4914Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49240h-4924Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>The post-offset is intended to add an offset from 0 on the Y or RGB channels and to convert UV channels from 2's complement to excess 0.5 as they exit pipe color space conversion (CSC).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	PostCSC High Offset This value is used to give an offset to the high color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).

CSC_POSTOFF				
1	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<p>PostCSC Medium Offset</p> <p>This value is used to give an offset to the medium color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).</p>			
2	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<p>PostCSC Low Offset</p> <p>This value is used to give an offset to the low color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).</p>			

CSC_PREOFF

CSC_PREOFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	96	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to CSC_MODE	
By:		
Address:	49030h-4903Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49130h-4913Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49230h-4923Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>The pre-offset is intended to remove an offset from 0 on the Y or RGB channels and to convert UV channels from excess 0.5 to 2's complement as they enter pipe color space conversion (CSC).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	PreCSC High Offset This value is used to give an offset to the high color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).

CSC_PREOFF				
1	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<p>PreCSC Medium Offset</p> <p>This value is used to give an offset to the medium color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).</p>			
2	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<p>PreCSC Low Offset</p> <p>This value is used to give an offset to the low color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).</p>			

CS Context Timestamp Count

CS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - CS Context Timestamp Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	023A8h			
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>				
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch. The time to execute the context switch is included in the CS_CTX_TIMESTAMP register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Timestamp Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

CS General Purpose Register

CS_GPR - CS General Purpose Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02600h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 0
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_0
Address:	02608h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 1
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_1
Address:	02610h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 2
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_2
Address:	02618h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 3
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_3
Address:	02620h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 4
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_4
Address:	02628h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 5
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_5
Address:	02630h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 6
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_6
Address:	02638h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 7
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_7
Address:	02640h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 8
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_8
Address:	02648h

CS_GPR - CS General Purpose Register																													
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 9																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_9																												
Address:	02650h																												
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 10																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_10																												
Address:	02658h																												
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 11																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_11																												
Address:	02660h																												
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 12																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_12																												
Address:	02668h																												
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 13																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_13																												
Address:	02670h																												
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 14																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_14																												
Address:	02678h																												
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 15																												
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_15																												
<p>This is a General Purpose Register bank of sixteen 64bit registers, which will be used as temporary storage by MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>GPR Index</th> <th>MMIO Offset</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>R_0</td><td>0x2600</td></tr> <tr><td>R_1</td><td>0x2608</td></tr> <tr><td>R_2</td><td>0x2610</td></tr> <tr><td>R_3</td><td>0x2618</td></tr> <tr><td>R_4</td><td>0x2620</td></tr> <tr><td>R_5</td><td>0x2628</td></tr> <tr><td>R_6</td><td>0x2630</td></tr> <tr><td>R_7</td><td>0x2638</td></tr> <tr><td>R_8</td><td>0x2640</td></tr> <tr><td>R_9</td><td>0x2648</td></tr> <tr><td>R_10</td><td>0x2650</td></tr> <tr><td>R_11</td><td>0x2658</td></tr> <tr><td>R_12</td><td>0x2660</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		GPR Index	MMIO Offset	R_0	0x2600	R_1	0x2608	R_2	0x2610	R_3	0x2618	R_4	0x2620	R_5	0x2628	R_6	0x2630	R_7	0x2638	R_8	0x2640	R_9	0x2648	R_10	0x2650	R_11	0x2658	R_12	0x2660
GPR Index	MMIO Offset																												
R_0	0x2600																												
R_1	0x2608																												
R_2	0x2610																												
R_3	0x2618																												
R_4	0x2620																												
R_5	0x2628																												
R_6	0x2630																												
R_7	0x2638																												
R_8	0x2640																												
R_9	0x2648																												
R_10	0x2650																												
R_11	0x2658																												
R_12	0x2660																												



CS_GPR - CS General Purpose Register				
R_13	0x2668			
R_14	0x2670			
R_15	0x2678			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:0	<p>CS_GPR_DATA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is a temporary register for ALU operations. See MI_MATH command for more details.</p>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			

CS Power Management FSM

CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	022ACh		
<p>This register contains the state code of the Power Management FSM, FBC Forward FSM, CSSTDT FSM, CSARB FSM, CSBUPDATE FSM. Decoding the contents of this register will indicate what the state of the corresponding state machine.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	29:28	CSFBCSLICE0	
		Format: U2	
		FBC message forward FSM state	
		Value	Name
		0h	CSFBCIDLE_0
		1h	CSFBCMODIFY_0
		2h	CSFBCCLEAN_0
	3h	CSFBCDONE_0	
	27:24	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
23:21	23:21	CS ARB	
		Format: U3	
	Overall state of the command streamer. Describes what state CS is in		
	Value	Name	
	0h	ARBIDLE_s	
	1h	PORNG_s CS	
	2h	POBATCH_s	
	3h	ARBCHK	
	4h	ARBCHK1	
	5h	CTXOP_s	
6h	WABATCH_s		
7h	PSLBATCH		

CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM		
20	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
19:17	CSSWITCH	
	Format:	U3
	Arbiters CSSWITCH FSM state decoding.	
	Value	Name
	0h	SWIDLE_s
	1h	SWITCH_s
	2h	ASREQ_s
	3h	DMACHK_s
	4h	ARBWAIT_s
	5h	FIFORECFG_s
6h-7h	Reserved	
16:13	CSCSBUPDATE	
	Format:	U4
	CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state	
	Value	Name
	0h	CSBIDLE
	1h	CSQ
	2h	WRPTR
	3h	SEMA1
	4h	SEMA2
	5h	TS1
	6h	TS2
	7h	TS3
	8h	TS4
	9h	DUMMYREQ
	Ah	DUMMYWT
Bh	INTWT	
Ch-Fh	Reserved	

CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM																			
12:11	R2MWRREQ Format: U2 CSSTDT memory request FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>WRIDLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>WRREQ_HW1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>WRREQ_HW2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>WRRD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	WRIDLE	1h	WRREQ_HW1	2h	WRREQ_HW2	3h	WRRD								
	Value	Name																	
	0h	WRIDLE																	
	1h	WRREQ_HW1																	
	2h	WRREQ_HW2																	
	3h	WRRD																	
	10	Reserved Format: MBZ																	
		LOADARB Format: U3 CSSTDT arbiter FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>LDIDLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>LDAUTO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>LDPRSR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>LDCTX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>LDFLSH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h</td> <td>LDREG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6h</td> <td>LD SHR1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LOADARB FSM states needs 4 bits for encoding, however only 3bits have been mapped on MMIO. 8h -> LDLRM is the state which is missed out, due to less bits mapped, LDLRM/LDIDLE cant be resolved with certain.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	LDIDLE	1h	LDAUTO	2h	LDPRSR	3h	LDCTX	4h	LDFLSH	5h	LDREG	6h	LD SHR1	Programming Notes
	Value	Name																	
	0h	LDIDLE																	
	1h	LDAUTO																	
	2h	LDPRSR																	
3h	LDCTX																		
4h	LDFLSH																		
5h	LDREG																		
6h	LD SHR1																		
Programming Notes																			
LOADARB FSM states needs 4 bits for encoding, however only 3bits have been mapped on MMIO. 8h -> LDLRM is the state which is missed out, due to less bits mapped, LDLRM/LDIDLE cant be resolved with certain.																			
9:7	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
	0h	CSBLOCK																	
	1h	CSCTXARB																	
	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																	
	3h	CSUNBLOCK																	
	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																	
	5h-7h	Reserved																	
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
	0h	CSBLOCK																	
	1h	CSCTXARB																	
	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																	
	3h	CSUNBLOCK																	
	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																	
5h-7h	Reserved																		
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
	0h	CSBLOCK																	
	1h	CSCTXARB																	
	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																	
	3h	CSUNBLOCK																	
4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																		
5h-7h	Reserved																		
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
	0h	CSBLOCK																	
	1h	CSCTXARB																	
	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																	
3h	CSUNBLOCK																		
4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																		
5h-7h	Reserved																		
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
	0h	CSBLOCK																	
	1h	CSCTXARB																	
2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																		
3h	CSUNBLOCK																		
4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																		
5h-7h	Reserved																		
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
	0h	CSBLOCK																	
1h	CSCTXARB																		
2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																		
3h	CSUNBLOCK																		
4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																		
5h-7h	Reserved																		
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
	Value	Name																	
0h	CSBLOCK																		
1h	CSCTXARB																		
2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																		
3h	CSUNBLOCK																		
4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																		
5h-7h	Reserved																		
6:4	CSBLOCK Format: U3 CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>CSBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>CSCTXARB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCKRESTORE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>CSUNBLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>CSPREP4BLOCK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h-7h</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	CSBLOCK	1h	CSCTXARB	2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE	3h	CSUNBLOCK	4h	CSPREP4BLOCK	5h-7h	Reserved				
Value	Name																		
0h	CSBLOCK																		
1h	CSCTXARB																		
2h	CSUNBLOCKRESTORE																		
3h	CSUNBLOCK																		
4h	CSPREP4BLOCK																		
5h-7h	Reserved																		

CSPWRFSM - CS Power Management FSM		
3:0	CSIDLE	
	Format:	U4
	CS Power Management CSBLOCK FSM state	
	Value	Name
	0h	CSBUSY
	1h	CNTWT
	2h	FLSHREQ
	3h	FLSHWT
	4h	CTXSAVE
	5h	CSREQBLOCK
	6h	PMTURNOFF
	7h	PMIDLEWT
	8h	IDLE
	9h	PMTURNON
	Ah	PMBUSYWT
	Bh	DOPFFCGREQ
	Ch	DOPFFCGWAIT
Dh	DOPFFCG	
Eh	DOPFFCUGREQ	
Fh	DOPFFCUGWAIT	

CSPREEMPT

CSPREEMPT - CSPREEMPT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	024B0h		
Programming Notes			
This is for HW internal usage and must not be written by SW.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15:1	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	0	Unnamed	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Disable
This is a message bit written by the cross CS in case of GT4-CBR/SFR mode of operation. To set this bit both bit[0] and bit[16] (mask) needs to be set. This bit set indicates CS in other GT has reached a preemption point. This bit gets reset by CS when preemption takes place.			

CS Reset Control Register

CS_RESET_CTRL - CS Reset Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	020D0h	
This register is to be used to control soft reset.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15:2	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
1	Ready for Reset	
	Format: U1 When set indicates render engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.	
0	Request Reset	
	Format: U1 When set indicates SW wishes to reset the render engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.	

CTX REG 1

CTXREG1-CTXREG1								
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project: BDW								
Default Value: 0x000002FF [BDW]								
Size (in bits): 32								
Address: 00FF4h-00FF7h								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	CTXSIZE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000002FFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Register to store value for number of CTX DWORD.	Default Value:	000002FFh	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000002FFh							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							

CTX reg 2

CTXREG2 - CTX reg 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00FFCh-00FFFh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	CTX Register 2 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> RSVD	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
0	CTXRESTOREDONE <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> CTX restore done bit. Will be written to 1 during the last CTX restore cycle.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

CUR_BASE

CUR_BASE						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled					
Address:	70084h-70087h					
Name:	Cursor A Base Address					
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_A					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	71084h-71087h					
Name:	Cursor B Base Address					
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_B					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	72084h-72087h					
Name:	Cursor C Base Address					
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_C					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Writes to this register arm cursor registers for this pipe.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	<p>Cursor Base 31 12</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies bits 31:12 of the graphics address of the base of the cursor for hi-res mode. When performing 180 degree rotation, this address does not need to change, hardware will internally offset to start from the last pixel of the last line of the cursor.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Workaround</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 64KB address alignment and allocate an extra 2 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	Workaround	To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 64KB address alignment and allocate an extra 2 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
Workaround						
To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 64KB address alignment and allocate an extra 2 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.						

CUR_BASE		
		Restriction
		The cursor surface address must be 4K byte aligned. The cursor must be in linear memory, it cannot be tiled.
	11:7	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	6:4	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	3	Reserved
	2	Reserved
	1:0	Reserved

CUR_CTL

CUR_CTL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed			
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to CUR_BASE or cursor not enabled			
By:				
Address:	70080h-70083h			
Name:	Cursor A Control			
ShortName:	CUR_CTL_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71080h-71083h			
Name:	Cursor B Control			
ShortName:	CUR_CTL_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72080h-72083h			
Name:	Cursor C Control			
ShortName:	CUR_CTL_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>The cursor is enabled by programming a valid cursor mode in the cursor mode select fields. The cursor is disabled by programming all 0s in the cursor mode select fields.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	Reserved		
	27	Reserved		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			

CUR_CTL							
26	<p>Gamma Enable This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the cursor pixel data. In VGA pop-up operation, the cursor data will always bypass gamma.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						
25	Reserved						
24	<p>Pipe CSC Enable This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the cursor pixel data.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						
23	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW						
22:16	Reserved						
15	<p>180 Rotation This mode causes the cursor image to be rotated 180 degrees. In addition to setting this bit, the cursor position must be adjusted to match the physical orientation of the display.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 degree rotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Only 32 bits per pixel cursors can be rotated. This field must be zero when the cursor format is 2 bits per pixel.</p>	Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation
Value	Name						
0b	No rotation						
1b	180 degree rotation						
14	<p>Trickle Feed Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Do not program this field to 1b.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable
Value	Name						
0b	Enable						
1b	Disable						
13:12	Reserved						

CUR_CTL				
11:10	Force Alpha Plane Select			
	Project:	BDW		
	This field selects which planes the cursor alpha value will be forced for. It is used together with the Force Alpha Value field.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	00b	Disable	Disable alpha forcing	
	01b	Sprite	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps sprite pixels	
	10b	Primary	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps primary pixels	
	11b	Both	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps either sprite or primary pixels.	
	9:8	Force Alpha Value		
		This field controls the behavior of cursor when alpha blending onto certain plane pixels. It is used together with the Force Alpha Plane Select field.		
		Value	Name	Description
		00b	Disable	Cursor pixels alpha blend normally over any plane.
01b		50	Cursor pixels with alpha $\geq 50\%$ are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha $< 50\%$ are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).	
10b		75	Cursor pixels with alpha $\geq 75\%$ are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha $< 75\%$ are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).	
11b		100	Cursor pixels with alpha = 100% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha $< 100\%$ are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).	
Restriction				
Force Alpha is only for use with ARGB cursor formats.				
7:6	Reserved			

CUR_CTL

5:0

Cursor Mode Select

This field selects the cursor mode. Cursor is disabled when the selection is 000000b and enabled when the selection is any other value. The cursor vertical size can be overridden by the size reduction mode.

Value	Name	Description
000000b	Disable	Cursor is disabled
000010b	128x128 32bpp AND/INV	128x128 32bpp AND/INVERT
000011b	256x256 32bpp AND/INV	256x256 32bpp AND/INVERT
000100b	64x64 2bpp 3-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed 3-color and transparency
000101b	64x64 2bpp 2-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed AND/XOR 2-color
000110b	64x64 2bpp 4-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed 4-color
000111b	64x64 32bpp AND/INV	64x64 32bpp AND/INVERT
100010b	128x128 32bpp ARGB	128x128 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
100011b	256x256 32bpp ARGB	256x256 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
100100b	64x64 32bpp AND/XOR	64x64 32bpp AND/XOR
100101b	128x128 32bpp AND/XOR	128x128 32bpp AND/XOR
100110b	256x256 32bpp AND/XOR	256x256 32bpp AND/XOR
100111b	64x64 32bpp ARGB	64x64 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
Others	Reserved	Reserved

Programming Notes

INVERT, XOR, and alpha blends may not look as expected when the plane underlying the cursor is YUV or extended range RGB. Out of range RGB values will be clamped prior to alpha blending, INVERT, or XOR with cursor. It is recommended to use Force Alpha when cursor is alpha blending onto an plane of a different color space or extended gamut.

The AND/INVERT format uses the most significant byte (MSB) to control the color. If MSB is 0xFF: Cursor is opaque. Show cursor color from three least significant bytes. If MSB is 0x00: Cursor is transparent. Three least significant bytes must be zero. If MSB is not 0x00 or 0xFF: Cursor inverts the color of the surface underneath.

The AND/XOR format uses the most significant byte (MSB) to control the color. If MSB is 0xFF: Cursor is opaque. Show cursor color from three least significant bytes. If MSB is 0x00: Cursor is transparent. Three least significant bytes must be zero. If MSB is not 0x00 or 0xFF: The three least significant bytes are XOR'd with the color of the surface underneath.

CUR_FBC_CTL

CUR_FBC_CTL			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Access: Double Buffered			
Size (in bits): 32			
Double Buffer Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed			
Update Point:			
Double Buffer Armed Write to CUR_BASE or cursor not enabled			
By:			
Address: 700A0h-700A3h			
Name: Cursor A FBC Control			
ShortName: CUR_FBC_CTL_A			
Valid Projects: BDW			
Power: Always on			
Reset: soft			
Address: 710A0h-710A3h			
Name: Cursor B FBC Control			
ShortName: CUR_FBC_CTL_B			
Valid Projects: BDW			
Power: off/on			
Reset: soft			
Address: 720A0h-720A3h			
Name: Cursor C FBC Control			
ShortName: CUR_FBC_CTL_C			
Valid Projects: BDW			
Power: off/on			
Reset: soft			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Size Reduction Enable	
		This enables cursor size reduction logic. The cursor engine will fetch and display the programmed reduced number of lines, then go transparent for the rest of the frame.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable

CUR_FBC_CTL	
	<p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Cursor size reduction is not allowed with 2bpp cursor formats or cursor 180 degree rotation. The reduced scan lines field must be programmed with a valid value when cursor size reduction is enabled.</p>
30:8	Reserved
7:0	<p>Reduced Scan Lines</p> <p>This specifies the number of scan lines of cursor data to fetch and display when cursor size reduction is enabled. The value programmed is the size minus one.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>The minimum size is 8 lines, programmed as 07h. The maximum size can not be greater than the normal size when size reduction is not enabled.</p>

CUR_PAL

CUR_PAL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled		
Address:	70090h-7009Fh		
Name:	Cursor A Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_A_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71090h-7109Fh		
Name:	Cursor B Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_B_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72090h-7209Fh		
Name:	Cursor C Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_C_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>The cursor palette provides color information when using the indexed cursor modes. There are 4 instances of this register format per cursor. The table below describes how the cursor mode and index value will select between the cursor palette colors, AND/XOR, transparency, and destination invert.</p>			
Index Value	2 color mode	3 color mode	4 color mode
00	CUR_PAL 0	CUR_PAL 0	CUR_PAL 0
01	CUR_PAL 1	CUR_PAL 1	CUR_PAL 1
10	Transparent	Transparent	CUR_PAL 2
11	Invert Destination	CUR_PAL 3	CUR_PAL 3
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	

CUR_PAL		
	23:16	Palette Red This field is the cursor palette red value
	15:8	Palette Green This field is the cursor palette green value.
	7:0	Palette Blue This field is the cursor palette blue value.

CUR_POS

CUR_POS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Address:	70088h-7008Bh	
Name:	Cursor A Position	
ShortName:	CUR_POS_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71088h-7108Bh	
Name:	Cursor B Position	
ShortName:	CUR_POS_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72088h-7208Bh	
Name:	Cursor C Position	
ShortName:	CUR_POS_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This register specifies the screen position of the cursor. The origin of the cursor position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When performing 180 degree rotation, the cursor image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it should be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.</p>		
Restriction		
The cursor must have at least a single pixel positioned over the pipe source area.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Y Position Sign This specifies the sign of the vertical position of the cursor upper left corner.

CUR_POS	
30:28	Reserved
	Project: BDW
	Format: MBZ
	Y Position Magnitude
	Project: BDW This specifies the magnitude of the vertical position of the cursor upper left corner in lines.
15	X Position Sign This specifies the sign of the horizontal position of the cursor upper left corner.
14:13	Reserved
	Format: MBZ
12:0	X Position Magnitude This specifies the magnitude of the horizontal position of the cursor upper left corner in pixels.

Current Context Register

CCID - Current Context Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02180h		
<p>This register contains the current logical rendering context address associated with the ring buffer in ring buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are not valid in Exec-List mode of scheduling.</p>			
Programming Notes			
<p>The CCID register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle). Note that, under normal conditions, the CCID register should only be updated from the command stream using the MI_SET_CONTEXT command.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Logical Render Context Address (LRCA)	
		Default Value:	0h
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
			This field contains the 4 KB-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the current Logical Rendering Context. Bit 11 MBZ.
	11:10	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	9	HD DVD Context	
Value		Name	Description
0h		Regular Context	
1h		HD DVD Context	Special considerations for TDP allow for higher voltage and frequency.
8	Reserved		
	Format:	Must Be One	
7:4	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
3	Extended State Save Enable		
	Format:	Enable	
		If set, the extended state identified in the Logical Context Data section of the Memory Data Formats chapter, is saved as part of switching away from this logical context.	

CCID - Current Context Register			
2	Extended State Restore Enable		
	Format:	Enable	
	If set, the extended state identified in the Logical Context Data section of the Memory Data Formats chapter, was loaded (or restored) as part of switching to this logical context.		
	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
	Valid		
	Format:	U1	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	Invalid [Default]	The other fields of this register are invalid. A switch away from the context will not invoke a context save operation.
	1h	Valid	The other fields of this register are valid, and a switch from the context will invoke the normal context save/restore operations.

Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation

RP_STATUS6 - Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A060h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Current Busy in Down El <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the current busyness in the down evaluation interval.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_down_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation

RP_STATUS5 - Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A054h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	Current Busy in UP EI Access: RO Reports the current busyness in the UP evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_up_busy[23:0].

Current Time in DOWN EI

RP_STATUS4 - Current Time in DOWN EI				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A05Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Current Time in Down EI <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the current Time in the down evaluation interval.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_down_time[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



Current Time in UP EI

RP_STATUS3 - Current Time in UP EI				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A050h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Current Time <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the current time in UP EI. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_up_time[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Customizable Event Creation 0-0

CEC0-0 - Customizable Event Creation 0-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	02770h																	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 0, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	<p>Negate</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC0-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC0-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
Format:	U11																	
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC0-1 register must also be set.															
20:19	Source Select	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block	11b	Reserved						
		Format:	U2															
Value	Name	Description																
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block																
11b	Reserved																	

CEC0-0 - Customizable Event Creation 0-0

18:3	Compare Value	Format:	U16																											
<p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>																														
2:0	Compare Function	Format:	U3																											
<p>This field selects the function used by the CEC0 comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC0 conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p>																														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>Any Are Equal</td> <td>Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>Greater Than</td> <td>Compare and assert output if greater than</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>Equal</td> <td>Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>Greater Than or Equal</td> <td>Compare and assert output if greater than or equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>Less Than</td> <td>Compare and assert output if less than</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101b</td> <td>Not Equal</td> <td>Compare and assert output if not equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110b</td> <td>Less Than or Equal</td> <td>Compare and assert output if less than or equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Value	Name	Description	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than	101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	111b	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description																												
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)																												
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than																												
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)																												
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal																												
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than																												
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal																												
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal																												
111b	Reserved																													

Customizable Event Creation 1-0

CEC1-0 - Customizable Event Creation 1-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	02778h																	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 1, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	Negate <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC1-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC1-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
		Format:	U11															
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC1-1 register must also be set.															
20:19	Source Select <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved							
Format:	U2																	
Value	Name	Description																
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block																
11b	Reserved																	
18:3	Compare Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16															
Format:	U16																	

CEC1-0 - Customizable Event Creation 1-0

2:0	Compare Function	
	Format:	U3
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).	
	Value	Name Description
	000b	Any Are Equal Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than Compare and assert output if less than
	101b	Not Equal Compare and assert output if not equal
110b	Less Than or Equal Compare and assert output if less than or equal	
111b	Reserved	

Customizable Event Creation 1-1

CEC1-1 - Customizable Event Creation 1-1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	0277Ch										
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 1, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Live</td> <td>Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Delayed</td> <td>Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation	1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
15:0	<p>Mask</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Unmasked</td> <td>Input bit is considered in event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Input bit is ignored in event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation									
1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation									

Customizable Event Creation 2-0

DWord		Bit	Description										
<p style="text-align: center;">CEC2-0 - Customizable Event Creation 2-0</p>													
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:		BDW											
Default Value:		0x00000000											
Access:		R/W											
Size (in bits):		32											
Address:		02780h											
Valid Projects:		[BDW]											
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 2, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>													
0	31:21	Negate											
		Project:	BDW										
		Format:	U11										
		<p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC2-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes										
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is											
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC2-1 register must also be set.										
20:19	20:19	Source Select											
		Format:	U2										
		<p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved		
		Value	Name	Description									
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block											
11b	Reserved												
18:3	18:3	Compare Value											
		Format:	U16										
		<p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>											

CEC2-0 - Customizable Event Creation 2-0

2:0	Compare Function		
	Format:	U3	
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
	Value	Name	
	Description		
	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	
111b	Reserved		



Customizable Event Creation 2-1

CEC2-1 - Customizable Event Creation 2-1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	02784h										
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 2, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Live</td> <td>Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Delayed</td> <td>Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation	1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
15:0	<p>Mask</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Unmasked</td> <td>Input bit is considered in event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Input bit is ignored in event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation									
1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation									

Customizable Event Creation 3-0

CEC3-0 - Customizable Event Creation 3-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	02788h																	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 3, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	Negate <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC3-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC3-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
		Format:	U11															
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC3-1 register must also be set.															
20:19	Source Select <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved							
Format:	U2																	
Value	Name	Description																
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block																
11b	Reserved																	
18:3	Compare Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16															
Format:	U16																	

CEC3-0 - Customizable Event Creation 3-0

2:0	Compare Function		
	Format:	U3	
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
	Value	Name	
		Description	
	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	
111b	Reserved		

Customizable Event Creation 3-1

CEC3-1 - Customizable Event Creation 3-1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	0278Ch										
<p>This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 3, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Live</td> <td>Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Delayed</td> <td>Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation	1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
15:0	<p>Mask</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Unmasked</td> <td>Input bit is considered in event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Input bit is ignored in event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation									
1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation									

Customizable Event Creation 4-0

CEC4-0 - Customizable Event Creation 4-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	02790h																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 4, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	<p>Negate</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC4-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC4-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
		Format:	U11															
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC4-1 register must also be set.															
20:19		<p>Source Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block	11b	Reserved						
		Format:	U2															
		Value	Name	Description														
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block																
11b	Reserved																	
18:3		<p>Compare Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16														
		Format:	U16															

CEC4-0 - Customizable Event Creation 4-0

2:0	Compare Function		
	Format:	U3	
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
	Value	Name	
	Description		
	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	
111b	Reserved		

Customizable Event Creation 5-0

CEC5-0 - Customizable Event Creation 5-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	02798h																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 5, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	<p>Negate</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC5-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC5-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
		Format:	U11															
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC5-1 register must also be set.															
20:19	<p>Source Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved							
Format:	U2																	
Value	Name	Description																
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block																
11b	Reserved																	
18:3	<p>Compare Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16															
Format:	U16																	

CEC5-0 - Customizable Event Creation 5-0

2:0	Compare Function		
	Format:	U3	
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
	Value	Name	
	Description		
	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	
111b	Reserved		



Customizable Event Creation 5-1

CEC5-1 - Customizable Event Creation 5-1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	0279Ch										
<p>This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 5, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Live</td> <td>Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Delayed</td> <td>Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation	1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
15:0	<p>Mask</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Unmasked</td> <td>Input bit is considered in event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Input bit is ignored in event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation									
1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation									

Customizable Event Creation 6-0

CEC6-0 - Customizable Event Creation 6-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	027A0h																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 6, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	<p>Negate</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC6-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC6-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
		Format:	U11															
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC6-1 register must also be set.															
20:19	<p>Source Select</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved							
Format:	U2																	
Value	Name	Description																
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block																
11b	Reserved																	
18:3	<p>Compare Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16															
Format:	U16																	

CEC6-0 - Customizable Event Creation 6-0

2:0	Compare Function		
	Format:	U3	
	This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
	Value	Name	
	Description		
	000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal	
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal	
111b	Reserved		

Customizable Event Creation 6-1

CEC6-1 - Customizable Event Creation 6-1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	027A4h										
<p>This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 6, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Live</td> <td>Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Delayed</td> <td>Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation	1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
15:0	<p>Mask</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Unmasked</td> <td>Input bit is considered in event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Input bit is ignored in event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation									
1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation									

Customizable Event Creation 7-0

CEC7-0 - Customizable Event Creation 7-0																		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																	
Project:	BDW																	
Default Value:	0x00000000																	
Access:	R/W																	
Size (in bits):	32																	
Address:	027A8h																	
<p>This register is used to define custom counter event 7, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>																		
DWord	Bit	Description																
0	31:21	<p>Negate</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U11</td> </tr> </table> <p>The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Pass-through</td> <td>Input bit is passed through to comparator as is</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Negated</td> <td>Input bit is negated before passing to comparator</td> <td>[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC7-1 register must also be set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U11	Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC7-1 register must also be set.
		Project:	BDW															
		Format:	U11															
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes															
0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is																
1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC7-1 register must also be set.															
20:19	<p>Source Select</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Prev Event</td> <td>Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U2	Value	Name	Description	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	11b	Reserved							
Format:	U2																	
Value	Name	Description																
01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block																
11b	Reserved																	
18:3	<p>Compare Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	Format:	U16															
Format:	U16																	

CEC7-0 - Customizable Event Creation 7-0

	2:0	Compare Function		
		Format:	U3	
		<p>This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p>		
		Value	Name	Description
		000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
		001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
		010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
		011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
		100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
		101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal		
111b	Reserved			

Customizable Event Creation 7-1

CEC7-1 - Customizable Event Creation 7-1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	027ACh										
<p>This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 3, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Considerations</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Live</td> <td>Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Delayed</td> <td>Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation	1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation									
15:0	<p>Mask</p> <p>This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Unmasked</td> <td>Input bit is considered in event calculation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Input bit is ignored in event calculation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation									
1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation									

CVS TLB LRA 0

CVS_TLB_LRA_0 - CVS TLB LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW 0x5F201F00 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A20h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30:24	CVS LRA1 Max	
		Default Value:	1011111b
		Project:	BDW, :GT2:B
		Access:	R/W
			Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
23	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
22:16	CVS LRA1 Min		
	Default Value:	0100000b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
15	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
14:8	CVS LRA0 Max		
	Default Value:	0011111b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
7	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	

CVS_TLB_LRA_0 - CVS TLB LRA 0						
	6:0	<p>CVS LRA0 Min</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	R/W					

CVS TLB LRA 1

CVS_TLB_LRA_1 - CVS TLB LRA 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW, :GT2:B		
Default Value:	0x7F007F60		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A24h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30:24	CVS LRA3 Max	
		Default Value:	1111111b
		Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. Not Used in DevBDW.		
	23	Reserved	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		RO	
22:16	CVS LRA3 Min		
	Default Value:	0000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. Not Used in DevBDW.			
15	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
14:8	CVS LRA2 Max		
	Default Value:	1111111b	
	Access:	R/W	
Maximum value of programmable LRA2.			
7	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	

CVS_TLB_LRA_1 - CVS TLB LRA 1						
	6:0	<p>CVS LRA2 Min</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>1100000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</p>	Default Value:	1100000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1100000b					
Access:	R/W					

CVS TLB LRA 2

CVS_TLB_LRA_2 - CVS TLB LRA 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW, :GT2:B		
Default Value:	0x0000001A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A28h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000h
		Access:	RO
	7:6	RS LRA	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should RS use
	5:4	CS LRA	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should CS use.
	3:2	SOL LRA	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should SOL use.
	1:0	VF LRA	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VF use.

DAC_CTL

DAC_CTL																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Project:	DevLPT:H																
Default Value:	0x00040000																
Access:	R/W																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	E1100h-E1103h																
Name:	Analog Port CRT DAC Control																
ShortName:	DAC_CTL																
Power:	Always on																
Reset:	soft																
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	Port Enable This bit enables or disables the analog port CRT DAC and syncs outputs. The CRT DAC capability disable fuse (SFUSE_STRAP but 6) can override so that this port can not be enabled.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs	1b	Enable	Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs						
		Value	Name	Description													
		0b	Disable	Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs													
	1b	Enable	Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs														
	30:26	Reserved Format: MBZ															
	25:24	CRT HPD Channel Status Access: RO These bits indicate which color channels were found to be attached on the last hot plug detection cycle. These bits go to the SDE_ISR CRT hot plug register bit.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>None</td> <td>No channels attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Blue</td> <td>Blue channel only is attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Green</td> <td>Green channel only is attached</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Both</td> <td>Both blue and green channel attached</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	None	No channels attached	01b	Blue	Blue channel only is attached	10b	Green	Green channel only is attached	11b	Both	Both blue and green channel attached
		Value	Name	Description													
		00b	None	No channels attached													
		01b	Blue	Blue channel only is attached													
		10b	Green	Green channel only is attached													
	11b	Both	Both blue and green channel attached														
23	CRT HPD Enable Hot plug detection is used to set status bits on the connection or disconnection of a CRT to the analog port CRT DAC.																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>CRT hot plug detection is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>CRT hot plug detection is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	CRT hot plug detection is disabled	1b	Enable	CRT hot plug detection is enabled							
	Value	Name	Description														
0b	Disable	CRT hot plug detection is disabled															
1b	Enable	CRT hot plug detection is enabled															

DAC_CTL																
	22	<p>CRT HPD Activation Period This bit sets the activation period for the CRT hot plug circuit.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>64 rawclk</td> <td>64 rawclk periods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>128 rawclk</td> <td>128 rawclk periods</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	64 rawclk	64 rawclk periods	1b	128 rawclk	128 rawclk periods					
	Value	Name	Description													
	0b	64 rawclk	64 rawclk periods													
	1b	128 rawclk	128 rawclk periods													
	21	<p>CRT HPD Warmup Time This bit sets the warmup time for the CRT hot plug circuit.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>4ms</td> <td>Approximately 4ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>8ms</td> <td>Approximately 8ms</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	4ms	Approximately 4ms	1b	8ms	Approximately 8ms					
	Value	Name	Description													
	0b	4ms	Approximately 4ms													
	1b	8ms	Approximately 8ms													
	20	<p>CRT HPD Sampling Period This bit determines the length of time between sampling periods when the transcoder is disabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>2 seconds</td> <td>Approximately 2 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>4 seconds</td> <td>Approximately 4 seconds</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	2 seconds	Approximately 2 seconds	1b	4 seconds	Approximately 4 seconds					
	Value	Name	Description													
	0b	2 seconds	Approximately 2 seconds													
	1b	4 seconds	Approximately 4 seconds													
19:18	<p>CRT HPD Voltage Value Value to drive to the DAC to determine whether the analog port is connected to a CRT.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>0x90</td> <td>0x90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>0xA0 [Default]</td> <td>0xA0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>0xB0</td> <td>0xB0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>0xC0</td> <td>0xC0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	0x90	0x90	01b	0xA0 [Default]	0xA0	10b	0xB0	0xB0	11b	0xC0	0xC0
Value	Name	Description														
00b	0x90	0x90														
01b	0xA0 [Default]	0xA0														
10b	0xB0	0xB0														
11b	0xC0	0xC0														
17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ															
16	<p>Force CRT HPD Trigger Triggers a CRT hotplug/unplug detection cycle independent of the hot plug detection enable bit. This bit is automatically cleared after the detection is completed. The result of this trigger is reflected in the CRT Hot Plug Detection Status. Software must reset status after a force CRT detect trigger.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No Trigger</td> <td>No Trigger</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Force Trigger</td> <td>Force Trigger</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Trigger	No Trigger	1b	Force Trigger	Force Trigger						
Value	Name	Description														
0b	No Trigger	No Trigger														
1b	Force Trigger	Force Trigger														
15:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ															

DAC_CTL											
4	<p>VSYNC Polarity Control The output VSYNC polarity is controlled by this bit. This is used to implement display modes that require inverted polarity syncs and to set the disabled state of the VSYNC signal.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Active Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">High</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Active High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Low	Active Low	1b	High	Active High
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Low	Active Low									
1b	High	Active High									
3	<p>HSYNC Polarity Control The output HSYNC polarity is controlled by this bit. This is used to implement display modes that require inverted polarity syncs and to set the disabled state of the HSYNC signal.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Low</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Active Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">High</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Active High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Low	Active Low	1b	High	Active High
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Low	Active Low									
1b	High	Active High									
2:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										

DATAM

DATAM		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60030h-60033h	
Name:	Transcoder A Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61030h-61033h	
Name:	Transcoder B Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62030h-62033h	
Name:	Transcoder C Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F030h-6F033h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		
Project		
BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

DATAM					
30:25	<p>TU or VCpayload Size In DisplayPort SST mode this field is the size of the transfer unit, minus one. Typically it is programmed with a value of 63 for TU size of 64. In DisplayPort MST mode this field is the Virtual Channel payload size, minus one.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be programmed greater than 62 (resulting payload size of 63). In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be changed while the Virtual Channel is enabled, even after a transcoder has been disabled. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be programmed greater than 62 (resulting payload size of 63). In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be changed while the Virtual Channel is enabled, even after a transcoder has been disabled.	
Restriction					
In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be programmed greater than 62 (resulting payload size of 63). In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be changed while the Virtual Channel is enabled, even after a transcoder has been disabled.					
24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
23:0	<p>Data M value This field is the data M value for internal use.</p>				

DATAN

DATAN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60034h-60037h	
Name:	Transcoder A Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61034h-61037h	
Name:	Transcoder B Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62034h-62037h	
Name:	Transcoder C Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F034h-6F037h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		Project
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



DATAN		
	23:0	Data N value This field is the data N value for internal use.

DDI_AUX_CTL

DDI_AUX_CTL												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW 0x000300E1 [BDW]											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	64010h-64013h											
Name:	DDI A AUX Channel Control											
ShortName:	DDI_AUX_CTL_A											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	Always on											
Reset:	soft											
Restriction												
Restriction : DDI A AUX channel transactions must not be sent while SRD is enabled. SRD must be completely disabled before a DDI A AUX channel transaction can be sent.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	Send Busy <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Workaround</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Do not change any fields while Send Busy is asserted. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes.</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Set	Workaround		Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.		Restriction		Do not change any fields while Send Busy is asserted. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes.	
	Access:	R/W Set										
Workaround												
Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.												
Restriction												
Do not change any fields while Send Busy is asserted. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes.												
30	Done <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Done</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	0b	Not done	1b	Done			
Access:	R/WC											
Value	Name											
0b	Not done											
1b	Done											

DDI_AUX_CTL			
29	Interrupt on Done		
	Access:	R/W	
	Enable an interrupt when the transaction completes or times out.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
1b	Disable		
28	Time out error		
	Access:	R/WC	
	A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has timed out. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Not error	
1b	Error		
27:26	Time out timer value		
	Access:	R/W	
	Used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.		
	Value	Name	Programming Notes
	00b	400us	BDW Do not use this setting.
	01b	600us	
	10b	800us	
11b	1600us		
25	Receive error		
	Access:	R/WC	
	A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Not Error	
1b	Error		
24:20	Message Size		
	Access:	Write/Read Status	
	The value written to this field indicates the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). The value read from this field indicates the number of bytes received, including the header, in the last transaction transaction. Sync/Stop are not part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.		
	Restriction		
	Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.		

DDI_AUX_CTL							
19:16	<p>Precharge Time</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0011b 6us</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal which gives 6us of precharge which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>	Default Value:	0011b 6us	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0011b 6us						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
15	Reserved						
14:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW						
11	Reserved						
10:0	<p>2X Bit Clock divider</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00 1110 0001b 225</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to determine the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2MHz. The input clock is the cdclk. Default is 225 decimal which divides the default 450 MHz cdclk input clock to become 2MHz bit clock.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.</p>	Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225	Project:	BDW	Restriction	
Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225						
Project:	BDW						
Restriction							

DDI_AUX_DATA

DDI_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64014h-64027h	
Name:	DDI A AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DDI_AUX_DATA_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 DWords of this register format per instance.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	AUX CH DATA This field contains a DWord of the AUX message. Writes to this register give the data to transmit during the transaction. The MSbyte is transmitted first. Reads to this register will give the response data after transaction complete. The read value will not be valid while the Aux Channel Control Register Send/Busy bit is asserted

DDI_BUF_CTL

DDI_BUF_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	64000h-64003h
Name:	DDI A Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64100h-64103h
Name:	DDI B Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64200h-64203h
Name:	DDI C Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64300h-64303h
Name:	DDI D Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_D
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64400h-64403h
Name:	DDI E Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_E
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

DDI_BUF_CTL										
There is one DDI Buffer Control per each DDI A/B/C/D/E/F.										
Do not read or write the register when the associated power well is disabled.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<p>DDI Buffer Enable This bit enables the DDI buffer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable		
	Value	Name								
	0b	Disable								
	1b	Enable								
	30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ						
	Format:	MBZ								
	29:28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW						
	Project:	BDW								
	27:24	<p>DP Vswing Emp Sel</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Description</p> <p>These bits are used to select the voltage swing and emphasis for DisplayPort and FDI. This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI. The values programmed in DDI_BUF_TRANS determine the voltage swing and emphasis for each selection.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0000b-1000b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Select 0 - Select 8</td> <td>Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0000b-1000b	Select 0 - Select 8	Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.
	Project:	BDW								
Value	Name	Description								
0000b-1000b	Select 0 - Select 8	Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.								
23:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ									

DDI_BUF_CTL		
16	Port Reversal	
	This field enables lane reversal within the port. Lane reversal swaps the data on the lanes as they are output from the port.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Not reversed
	1b	Reversed
Programming Notes		
DDI B, C, D, and F reversal always swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x2, then DDI A reversal swaps the two lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 1. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x4, then DDI A reversal swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2.		
Restriction		
This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E does not support reversal.		
15:8	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
7	DDI Idle Status	
	Access:	RO
	This bit indicates when the DDI buffer is idle.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Buffer Not Idle
1b	Buffer Idle	
6:5	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
4	DDIA Lane Capability Control	
	This bit selects how lanes are shared between DDI A and DDI E. This field is only used in the DDI A instance of this register. See the DDI A and DDI E lane mapping table in the Introduction section.	
	Value	Name
	0b	DDIA x2
	1b	DDIA x4
	Description	
DDI A supports 2 lanes and DDI E supports 2 lanes		
DDI A supports 4 lanes and DDI E is not used		
Restriction		
This field must be programmed at system boot based on board configuration and may not be changed afterwards.		

DDI_BUF_CTL																																		
3:1	DP Port Width Selection																																	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>x1</td> <td>x1 Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>x2</td> <td>x2 Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>x4</td> <td>x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description			This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.			This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.			Value	Name	Description	000b	x1	x1 Mode	001b	x2	x2 Mode	011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)	Others	Reserved	Reserved	Restriction			When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.			This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.	
Description																																		
This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.																																		
This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.																																		
Value	Name	Description																																
000b	x1	x1 Mode																																
001b	x2	x2 Mode																																
011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)																																
Others	Reserved	Reserved																																
Restriction																																		
When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.																																		
This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.																																		
0	Init Display Detected																																	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Strap indicating whether a display was detected on this port during initialization. It signifies the level of the port detect pin at boot. This bit is only informative. It does not prevent this port from being enabled in hardware. This field only indicates the DDIA detection. Detection for other ports is read from SFUSE_STRAP.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Detected</td> <td>Digital display not detected during initialization</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Detected</td> <td>Digital display detected during initialization</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Detected	Digital display not detected during initialization	1b	Detected	Digital display detected during initialization																					
Access:	RO																																	
Value	Name	Description																																
0b	Not Detected	Digital display not detected during initialization																																
1b	Detected	Digital display detected during initialization																																

DDI_BUF_TRANS

DDI_BUF_TRANS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW 0x00FFFFFFh, 0006000E [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	64E00h-64E4Fh
Name:	DDI A Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64E60h-64EAFh
Name:	DDI B Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64EC0h-64F0Fh
Name:	DDI C Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64F20h-64F6Fh
Name:	DDI D Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_D_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64F80h-64FCFh
Name:	DDI E Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_E_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global

DDI_BUF_TRANS												
Description												
<p>These registers define the DDI buffer settings required for different voltage swing and emphasis selections. In HDMI or DVI mode the HDMI/DVI translation registers are automatically selected.</p> <p>In DisplayPort or FDI mode the DDI Buffer Control register programming will select which of these registers is used to drive the buffer. For each DDI A/B/C/D/E there are 10 instances of this 2 DWord register format. The first 9 instances (18 Dwords) are entries 0-8 which are used for DisplayPort and FDI. The last instance (2 Dwords) is entry 9 which is used for HDMI and DVI.</p>												
Programming Notes												
<p>The recommended values are listed below this table.</p>												
Restriction												
<p>These registers must be programmed with valid values prior to enabling DDI_BUF_CTL.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<p>Balance Leg Enable This field controls the Balance Leg enable for the DDI buffer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Restriction	Project	For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.	BDW
		Value	Name									
		0b	Disable									
		1b	Enable									
		Restriction	Project									
		For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.	BDW									
30:24	Reserved	Project: BDW										
		Format: MBZ										
23:0	DeEmp Level	Default Value: FFFFFFFh										
		Project: BDW										
		This field controls the De-emphasis level for the DDI buffer.										
1	31:21	Reserved										
		Format: MBZ										
	20:16	VRef Sel This field controls the voltage reference select for the DDI buffer.	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00110b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	00110b	[Default]	BDW			
			Value	Name	Project							
			00110b	[Default]	BDW							
	Reserved	Project: BDW										
Format: MBZ												

DDI_BUF_TRANS						
	4:0	<p>Vswing</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>01110b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls the voltage swing for the DDI buffer.</p>	Default Value:	01110b	Project:	BDW
Default Value:	01110b					
Project:	BDW					

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44400h-4440Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe A Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44410h-4441Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe B Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44420h-4442Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe C Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Pipe Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Display Engine Pipe Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the DE_Pipe Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. There is one full set of Display Engine Pipe interrupts per display pipes A/B/C. The STEREO3D_EVENT_MASK selects between left eye and right eye reporting of vertical blank, vertical sync, and scanline events in stereo 3D modes.</p> <p>0x44400 = ISR A, 0x44410 = ISR B, 0x44420 = ISR C 0x44404 = IMR A, 0x44414 = IMR B, 0x44424 = IMR C 0x44408 = IIR A, 0x44418 = IIR B, 0x44428 = IIR C 0x4440C = IER A, 0x4441C = IER B, 0x4442C = IER C</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<p>Underrun</p> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse when there is an underrun on the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT				
	30	<p>Unused_Int_30</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>These interrupts are currently unused.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
	29	Reserved		
	28	Reserved		
	27:13	<p>Unused_Int_27_13</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>These interrupts are currently unused.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
	12	<p>DPST_Histogram_event</p> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse on the DPST Histogram event on this pipe.</p>		
	11	<p>Unused_Int_11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>These interrupts are currently unused.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
	10	<p>Cursor_GTT_Fault_Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the cursor on this pipe.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
	9	<p>Sprite_GTT_Fault_Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the sprite on this pipe.</p>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
8	<p>Primary_GTT_Fault_Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the primary plane on this pipe.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
7:6	<p>Unused_Int_7_6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>These interrupts are currently unused.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
5	<p>Sprite_Flip_Done</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for the sprite plane on this pipe.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
4	<p>Primary_Flip_Done</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for the primary plane on this pipe.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT				
	3	<p>Unused_Int_3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>These interrupts are currently unused.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
	2	<p>Scan_Line_Event</p> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse on the scan line event of the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>		
	1	<p>Vsync</p> <p>The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical sync of the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>		
0	<p>Vblank</p> <p>The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical blank of the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>			

DE_POWER1

DE_POWER1					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	42400h-42403h				
Name:	Display Engine Power 1				
ShortName:	DE_POWER1				
Valid Projects:	BDW				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	global				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Power Well State			
		Project: BDW			
		This field indicates the status of the display power well.			
		Value	Name		
		0b	Off		
		1b	On		
	30		Display Pipes Enabled		
			This field indicates if any display pipes are enabled.		
			Value	Name	Description
			0b	Disabled	All display pipes disabled
			1b	Enabled	One or more display pipes enabled
	29		Display Power Down Allowed		
Project: BDW					
This field indicates the current setting of the display power down allow register bit in CDCLK_CTL. When allowed, the PCU can save the display context and power down display power wells.					
Value			Name	Description	
0b			Not allowed	Display power down not allowed	
1b			Allowed	Display power down allowed	

DE_POWER1		
28	IPS Status	
	Project:	BDW
	This field indicates the status of IPS.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disabled
27:26	SRD Status	
	This field indicates the live status of the SRD link on eDP DDI-A.	
	Value	Description
	00b	Link is fully off. DDI-A lanes are disabled and most memory reads are disabled.
	01b	Link is fully on. Normal operation.
25	KVM Session Status	
	This field indicates the status of KVM session.	
	Value	Description
	0b	KVM session disabled
	1b	KVM session enabled
24:13	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
12:10	Enabled Panel Fitters	
	Project:	BDW
9:8	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
7:4	Transmit Lanes Enabled	
	The total number of DDI lanes enabled.	
3	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
2:0	Enabled DPLLs	
	The total number of Display PLLs enabled.	

DE_POWER2

DE_POWER2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	42404h-42407h	
Name:	Display Engine Power 2	
ShortName:	DE_POWER2	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>DE bandwidth counter</p> <p>This counter increments on every cache line put arriving at the DE. The bandwidth is estimated by taking the difference between two reads at a known interval.</p> <p>Access is actually a read/write variant. Writes to this register will load the write data into the counter.</p>

DE_RR_DEST

DE_RR_DEST			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44058h-4405Bh		
Name:	Render Response Destination		
ShortName:	DE_RR_DEST		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This register selects the destination of certain render responses that may go to CS, BCS, or both. In order for a response to be sent to a particular destination, the event must occur, the event must be unmasked, and that destination must be selected.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:6	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	5:4	Pipe C Vertical Blank Destination	
		This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe C start of vertical blank.	
		Value	Name
		00b	CS
		01b	BCS
	10b,11b	Both CS and BCS	
	3:2	Pipe B Vertical Blank Destination	
This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe B start of vertical blank.			
Value		Name	
00b		CS	
01b		BCS	
10b,11b	Both CS and BCS		

DE_RR_DEST										
	1:0	<p>Pipe A Vertical Blank Destination This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe A start of vertical blank.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b,11b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Both CS and BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	CS	01b	BCS	10b,11b	Both CS and BCS
Value	Name									
00b	CS									
01b	BCS									
10b,11b	Both CS and BCS									

DE_RRMR

DE_RRMR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44050h-44053h	
Name:	Render Response Mask	
ShortName:	DE_RRMR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>See the render response message definition table to find the source event for each bit. The render response message is sent from the display engine to the render command streamer (CS) or blitter command streamer (BCS). The message is used to inform CS and BCS of certain display events. This register is used to control which render response message bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will cause a render response message to be sent and will be reported in that message. Unmasked bits will not be reported and will not cause a render response message to be sent. Vertical blank events occur periodically while the associated display pipe timing generator is running and will be reported in a render response to CS or BCS (depending on DE_RR_DEST destination selection) if un-masked here. Scanline events occur after they have been initiated through MMIO writes or LRI to the Display Load Scan Lines register. A flip event will be reported in a render response to CS if un-masked here and the Display Load Scanline source is CS. A flip event will be reported in a render response to BCS if un-masked here and the Display Load Scanline source is BCS. Flip done events occur after they have been initiated through MI_DISPLAY_FLIP or MMIO write to plane surface address registers. A flip event will be reported in a render response to CS if un-masked here and the flip source is CS. A flip event will be reported in a render response to BCS if un-masked here and the flip source is BCS.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>Programming this register can be done through MMIO or a command streamer LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE (LRI) command. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targetting the display engine. Unmasked events will wake GT as they occur, so for improved power savings it is recommended to only unmask events that are required.</p>		
Restriction		
<p>Events must be unmasked prior to waiting for them with a MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT ring command, or in the case of flips or scanlines, prior to starting the flip or loading the scanline.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

DE_RRMR			
29:0	DE_RRMR		
	Format:	Display Engine Render Response Message Definition	
	This field contains a bit mask which selects which events cause and are reported in the render response message.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message
1b	Masked	Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message	
2070EF2Fh	All Masked [Default]		

DE Misc Interrupt Definition

DE Misc Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44460h-4446Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_MISC_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupt registers. 0x44460 = ISR 0x44464 = IMR 0x44468 = IIR 0x4446C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Poison The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the poison response to a memory transaction.
	30	Reserved Project: BDW Format: MBZ
		Invalid_GTT_page_table_entry Project: BDW The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid GTT page table entry indication.
	28	Invalid_page_table_entry_data Project: BDW The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid page table entry data indication.
		GSE Project: BDW The ISR is an active high pulse on the GSE system level event.
	26	Reserved Project: BDW Format: MBZ
		Reserved
	25	Reserved

DE Misc Interrupt Definition

24	Reserved	
23	WD0_Interrupts_Combined The ISR is an active high level while any of the WD0_IIR bits are set.	
22	SVM Device Mode PRQ Event	
	Project:	BDW
	The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode PRQ event indication. This event indicates that a GT advanced context encountered a recoverable page fault.	
21	SVM Device Mode VTD Fault	
	Project:	BDW
	The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode VT-d fault indication. This event indicates GT encountered a non-recoverable translation fault.	
20	SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion	
	Project:	BDW
	The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion indication. This event indicates that IMPH completed Invalidation Wait Descriptor.	
19	SRD_Interrupts_Combined The ISR is an active high level while any of the SRD_IIR bits are set.	
18	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
17:16	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
15	GTC_CPU_Interrupts_Combined	
	Project:	BDW
	The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_CPU_IIR bits are set.	
14:9	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
7:1	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ

DE Port Interrupt Definition

DE Port Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44440h-4444Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Port Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PORT_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Port Interrupt registers. 0x44440 = ISR 0x44444 = IMR 0x44448 = IIR 0x4444C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
	29	Reserved Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
	28	Reserved Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
	9:8	Reserved Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
	27:4	Reserved Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
	3	DisplayPort_A_Hotplug Project: <input type="text"/> BDW The ISR gives the live state of the Digital Port A HPD pin when the HPD input is enabled. The IIR is set if a short or long pulse is detected when HPD input is enabled.
	2	Reserved
	1	Reserved Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
	0	AUX_Channel_A The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI A done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.

Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register

ZSHR - Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000020			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	04050h			
<p>This register is used to determine the number of TLB entries from the total of 64 available to be used by the Depth partition of the TLB. The rest of the entries are used for the Early Depth/Stencil TLB.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
5:0	Number of TLB Entries Out of 64 used for Depth TLB Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>32</td></tr></table> The rest are be used for Early Depth/Stencil TLB. Default value is 32.		32	
	32			

Device Capabilities

DEVCAP - Device Capabilities						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x10000FC0					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	00074h-00077h					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	global					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	28	Function Level Reset <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> dHDA supports FLR capability.	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	1b				
	Access:	RO				
	27:26	Captured Slot Power Limit Scale <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Hardwired to 0.	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00b				
	Access:	RO				
	25:18	Captured Slot Power Limit Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Hardwired to 0.	Default Value:	00h	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00h				
Access:	RO					
17:15	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
14	Power Indicator Present <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Hardwired to 0.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
13	Attention Indicator Present <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Hardwired to 0.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

DEVCAP - Device Capabilities								
	12	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
	Format:	MBZ						
	11:9	Endpoint L1 Acceptable Latency <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td> </tr> </table> <p>Max value not valid.</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	RO	Programming Notes	
	Default Value:	111b						
	Access:	RO						
	Programming Notes							
	8:6	Endpoint L0s Acceptable Latency <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td> </tr> </table> <p>Max value not valid.</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	RO	Programming Notes	
Default Value:	111b							
Access:	RO							
Programming Notes								
5	Extended Tag Field Support <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates 5 bit tag supported.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO			
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	RO							
4:3	Phantom Functions Supported <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Phantom functions unsupported.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO			
Default Value:	00b							
Access:	RO							
2:0	Max Payload Size Supported <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td> </tr> </table> <p>128B maximum payload size capability.</p>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	000b		Programming Notes
Access:	RO							
Value	Name							
000b								
Programming Notes								

Device Control and Status

DEVC_DEVS - Device Control and Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000800		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00078h-0007Bh		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:22	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	21	Transactions Pending	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: RO	
			A 1 indicates that the dHDA has issued Non-Posted requests which have not been completed. A 0 indicates that Completions for all Non-Posted Requests have been received.
	20	AUX Power Detected	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: RO	
			Hardwired to 0 (no AUX power source).
	19	Unsupported Request Detected	
		Default Value: 0b	
Access: RO			
		Not implemented.	
18	Fatal Error Detected		
	Default Value: 0b		
	Access: RO		
		Not implemented.	
17	Non-Fatal Error Detected		
	Default Value: 0b		
	Access: RO		
		Not implemented.	

DEVC_DEVS - Device Control and Status						
16	<p>Correctable Error Detected</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	RO				
	15	<p>Initiate FLR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, initiates function level reset. Value stays as '1' until FLR complete, at which point the value transitions back to '0'. Writes of '0' have no effect.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0b			
	Access:	R/W				
	14:12	<p>Max Read Request Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 000 enabling 128 B maximum read request size.</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
		Default Value:	000b			
Access:	RO					
11	<p>No Snoop Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, dHDA may use non-snooped transactions where appropriate. Not affected by FLR.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W					
10	<p>Auxiliary Power PM Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>dHDA does not draw AUX power.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
9	<p>Phantom Functions Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
8	<p>Extended Tag Field Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
7:5	<p>Max Payload Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 000 indicating 128B.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	00b				
Access:	RO					

DEVC_DEVS - Device Control and Status					
4	<p>Enable Relaxed Ordering</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
3	<p>Unsupported Request Reporting Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
2	<p>Fatal Error Reporting Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>Non-Fatal Error Reporting Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>Correctable Error Reporting Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

Device Enable

DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000000BF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00054h		
All the bits in this register are LT Lockable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	14	Chap Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	13:8	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	7	Device 4 Enable	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	6	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	5	Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio	
		Default Value:	1b
Access:		R/W Lock	
0: Bus 0 Device 3 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 3 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 3 capability is disabled.			
4	Internal Graphics Engine		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.			
3	PEG10 Enable		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
2	PEG11 Enable		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	

DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable		
	1	PEG12 Enable
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W Lock
	0	Host Bridge
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO

Device Identification

DID2_0_2_0_PCI - Device Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00001602		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00002h		
This register combined with the Vendor Identification register uniquely identifies any PCI device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:4	Device Identification Number MSB	
		Default Value:	000101100000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		This is the upper part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.	
	3:2	Device Identification Number SKU	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO Variant
	These are bits 3:2 of the 16 bit value assigned to the device.		
	1:0	Device Identification Number LSB	
Default Value:		10b	
Access:		RO Variant	
This is the lower part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.			

Display HD Audio Lower Base Address

DHDALBAR - Display HD Audio Lower Base Address					
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000004				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00010h-00013h				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	global				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:14	Lower Base Address			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lower Base Address (MBA): Base address for the Intel HD Audio controller's memory mapped configuration registers. 16 Kbytes are requested by hardwiring bits 13:4 to 0's.</p>	Default Value:	0000h	Access:
	Default Value:	0000h			
	Access:	R/W			
	13:4	ADM			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0.</p>		Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000b				
Access:	RO				
3	Prefetchable				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this BAR is NOT prefetchable.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
2:1	Address Range				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this BAR can be located anywhere in 64-bit address space.</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	RO				
0	Space Type				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this BAR is located in memory space.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

Display HD Audio Upper Base Address

DHDAUBAR - Display HD Audio Upper Base Address						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	00014h-00017h					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	global					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Upper Base Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Upper 32 bits of the Base address for the Intel HD Audio controller's memory mapped configuration registers.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

Display Message Forward Status Register

DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS - Display Message Forward Status Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	022E8h					
Name:	RCS Display Message Forward Status Register					
ShortName:	RCS_DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS					
Address:	122E8h-122EBh					
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register					
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A2E8h-1A2EBh					
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register					
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C2E8h-1C2EBh					
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register					
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	222E8h					
Name:	BCS Display Message Forward Status Register					
ShortName:	BCS_DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS					
<p>This register stores the internal HW status flags related to display message forward logic. This register should not be accessed by SW. This register is part of power context image. Note: Even though this register exists in VideoCS and VideoEnhancementCS, individual bit driven functionality is not supported.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Source:</td> <td>RenderCS, BlitterCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS	Format:	MBZ
	Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS				
	Format:	MBZ				
	29:28	Reserved				
	27:26	Reserved				
	25:24					
	23:22					
	21:20					
19:18						

DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS - Display Message Forward Status Register

	17:16	
	15:14	
	13:12	
	11:10	
	9:8	
	7:6	
	5:4	
	3:2	
	1:0	

DMA Position in Buffer

DPIB - DMA Position in Buffer				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO Variant			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	01084h-01087h			
Name:	Position in Buffer for DMA1			
ShortName:	DPIB_1			
Address:	010A4h-010A7h			
Name:	Position in Buffer for DMA2			
ShortName:	DPIB_2			
Address:	010C4h-010C7h			
Name:	Position in Buffer for DMA3			
ShortName:	DPIB_3			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>DMA Position in Buffer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates the number of bytes "processed" by the corresponding DMA engine from the beginning of the BDL.</p>	Default Value:	00h
Default Value:	00h			

DMA Position Lower Base Address

DPLBASE - DMA Position Lower Base Address												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0											
Project:	BDW											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	00070h-00073h											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:7	<p>DMA Position Lower Base Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0000000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Lower 32 bits of the DMA Position Buffer Base Address. This register field must not be written when any DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted. This same address is used by the Flush Control, and must be programmed with a valid value before the FLCNRTL bit is set.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h								
	Default Value:	0000000h										
	6:1	<p>DPLBASE LOWER BITS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>DPIB Lower Base Address Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations. These are RO bits.</p>	Default Value:	0h								
Default Value:	0h											
0	<p>DMA Position Buffer Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See ProgramminNotes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See ProgramminNotes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e1eef6;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See ProgramminNotes	1b	Enable	See ProgramminNotes	Programming Notes	<p>When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.</p>
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Disable [Default]	See ProgramminNotes										
1b	Enable	See ProgramminNotes										
Programming Notes												
<p>When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.</p>												



DMA Position Upper Base Address

DPUBASE - DMA Position Upper Base Address				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00074h-00077h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>DPUBASE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00000000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>DMA Position Upper Base Address: Upper 32 bits of address of the DMA Position Buffer Base Address. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h
Default Value:	00000000h			

DP_AUX_CTL

DP_AUX_CTL										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	DevLPT									
Default Value:	0x0003003F									
Access:	R/W Special									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	E4110h-E4113h									
Name:	DisplayPort B AUX Channel Control									
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_B									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	E4210h-E4213h									
Name:	DisplayPort C AUX Channel Control									
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_C									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	E4310h-E4313h									
Name:	DisplayPort D AUX Channel Control									
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_D									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
Restriction										
The DisplayPort D AUX Channel is not connected in some SKUs.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<p>Send Busy</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Busy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Send or Busy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W Set	Value	Name	0b	Not Busy	1b	Send or Busy
Access:	R/W Set									
Value	Name									
0b	Not Busy									
1b	Send or Busy									
Programming Notes										
It is recommended to retry at least 3 times after any failed transaction. Do not change any fields										

DP_AUX_CTL		
	while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.	
	Workaround	
	On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before sending an AUX Channel transaction. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the AUX Channel transaction is complete. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.	
30	Done Access: R/WC A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Not done
	1b	Done
29	Interrupt on Done Enable an interrupt in the hotplug status register when the transaction completes or times out.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
28	Time out error Access: R/WC A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has timed out. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	No error
	1b	Error
27:26	Time out timer value Used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	00b	400us
	01b	600us
	10b	800us
	11b	1600us

DP_AUX_CTL																		
25	Receive error <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No error</td> <td>No receive error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Error</td> <td>Receive error</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	No error	No receive error	1b	Error	Receive error					
Access:	R/WC																	
Value	Name	Description																
0b	No error	No receive error																
1b	Error	Receive error																
24:20	Message Size <p>This field is used to indicate the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). It also indicates the number of bytes received in a transaction (including the header). This field is valid only when the done bit is set, and if timeout or receive error has not occurred. Sync/Stop patterns are not counted as part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted. Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000b</td> <td>0 bytes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	00000b	0 bytes												
Value	Name																	
00000b	0 bytes																	
19:16	Precharge Time <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0011b 6us</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel drivers. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal, which gives 6us of precharge, which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>		Default Value:	0011b 6us														
Default Value:	0011b 6us																	
15	Reserved																	
14	Reserved																	
13	Reserved																	
12	Reserved																	
11	Reserved																	
10:0	2X Bit Clock divider <p>This field determines the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2 MHz. The input clock is the raw clock.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>03Fh</td> <td>125 MHz [Default]</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>048h</td> <td>Workaround</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00Ch</td> <td>24 MHz [Default]</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;">Workaround</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Project	03Fh	125 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:H	048h	Workaround	DevLPT:H	00Ch	24 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:LP	Workaround	Project	On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).	DevLPT:H
Value	Name	Project																
03Fh	125 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:H																
048h	Workaround	DevLPT:H																
00Ch	24 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:LP																
Workaround	Project																	
On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).	DevLPT:H																	

DP_AUX_DATA

DP_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E4114h-E4127h	
Name:	DisplayPort B AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_B_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4214h-E4227h	
Name:	DisplayPort C AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_C_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4314h-E4327h	
Name:	DisplayPort D AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_D_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 instances of this register format per AUX channel.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	AUX CH DATA This field contains a DWord of the AUX message. Writes to this register give the data to transmit during the transaction. The MSbyte is transmitted first. Reads to this register will give the response data after transaction complete. The read value will not be valid while the Aux Channel Control Register Send/Busy bit is asserted.

DP_TP_CTL

DP_TP_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	64040h-64043h
Name:	DDI A DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64140h-64143h
Name:	DDI B DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64240h-64243h
Name:	DDI C DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64340h-64343h
Name:	DDI D DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_D
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64440h-64443h
Name:	DDI E DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_E
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	Transport Enable This bit enables the DisplayPort transport function.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable									
		Value	Name														
	0b	Disable															
	1b	Enable															
	30:28	Reserved Format: MBZ															
	27	Transport Mode Select <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>SST mode</td> <td>DisplayPort SST mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>MST mode</td> <td>DisplayPort MST mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description			This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.			Value	Name	Description	0b	SST mode	DisplayPort SST mode	1b	MST mode	DisplayPort MST mode
		Description															
		This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.															
		Value	Name	Description													
0b	SST mode	DisplayPort SST mode															
1b	MST mode	DisplayPort MST mode															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">FDI does not support MST mode.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction			The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.			FDI does not support MST mode.										
Restriction																	
The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.																	
FDI does not support MST mode.																	
26	Reserved Format: MBZ																
25	Force ACT <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Do not force</td> <td>Do not force ACT to be sent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Force</td> <td>Force ACT to be sent one time</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description			This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.			Value	Name	Description	0b	Do not force	Do not force ACT to be sent	1b	Force	Force ACT to be sent one time	
	Description																
	This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.																
Value	Name	Description															
0b	Do not force	Do not force ACT to be sent															
1b	Force	Force ACT to be sent one time															
24:21	Reserved Format: MBZ																
20:19	Reserved Project: BDW																
	Format: MBZ																

DP_TP_CTL		
18	Enhanced Framing Enable	
	Description	
	This bit selects enhanced framing for DisplayPort SST or FDI. Hardware internally enables enhanced framing for DisplayPort MST.	
	Value	
	Name	
	0b	Disabled
	1b	Enabled
	Restriction	
	In DisplayPort MST mode this bit must be set to Disabled. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.	
	Reserved	
17:16	Format: MBZ	
15	FDI Auto Train Enable	
	Project: BDW	
	This bit enables FDI auto-training on this port.	
	Value	
	Name	
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
	Programming Notes	
See the mode set enable sequence for usage.		
Restriction		
Do not change this bit while the port is enabled. This bit must not be set when the DDI Function is not in FDI mode.		
Reserved		
14:11	Format: MBZ	

DP_TP_CTL																											
10:8	<p>DP Link Training Enable</p> <p>These bits are used for DisplayPort link initialization as defined in the DisplayPort specification. DP_TP_STATUS has an indication that the required number of idle patterns has been sent.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>Pattern 1</td> <td>Training Pattern 1 enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>Pattern 2</td> <td>Training Pattern 2 enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>Idle</td> <td>Idle Pattern enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Link not in training: Send normal pixels</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>Pattern 3</td> <td>Training Pattern 3 enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Workaround</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>eDP link training intermittently fails when display on/off power well is disabled and low power package C states are entered. Program SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time to 0 before starting eDP link training with the display on/off power well disabled. Restore SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time after enabling TRANS_CONF_EDP.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	Pattern 1	Training Pattern 1 enabled	001b	Pattern 2	Training Pattern 2 enabled	010b	Idle	Idle Pattern enabled	011b	Normal	Link not in training: Send normal pixels	100b	Pattern 3	Training Pattern 3 enabled	Others	Reserved	Reserved	Workaround	eDP link training intermittently fails when display on/off power well is disabled and low power package C states are entered. Program SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time to 0 before starting eDP link training with the display on/off power well disabled. Restore SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time after enabling TRANS_CONF_EDP.	Restriction	When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.
Value	Name	Description																									
000b	Pattern 1	Training Pattern 1 enabled																									
001b	Pattern 2	Training Pattern 2 enabled																									
010b	Idle	Idle Pattern enabled																									
011b	Normal	Link not in training: Send normal pixels																									
100b	Pattern 3	Training Pattern 3 enabled																									
Others	Reserved	Reserved																									
Workaround																											
eDP link training intermittently fails when display on/off power well is disabled and low power package C states are entered. Program SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time to 0 before starting eDP link training with the display on/off power well disabled. Restore SRD_CTL_EDP Max Sleep Time after enabling TRANS_CONF_EDP.																											
Restriction																											
When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.																											
7	Reserved																										
6	<p>Alternate SR Enable</p> <p>This bit enables the DisplayPort Alternate Scrambler Reset, intended for use only with embedded DisplayPort receivers.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Restriction	This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.																	
Value	Name																										
0b	Disable																										
1b	Enable																										
Restriction																											
This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.																											
5:0	Reserved																										
	Format:	MBZ																									

DP_TP_STATUS

DP_TP_STATUS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64144h-64147h	
Name:	DDI B DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64244h-64247h	
Name:	DDI C DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64344h-64347h	
Name:	DDI D DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_D	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64444h-64447h	
Name:	DDI E DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_E	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one DisplayPort Transport Status register per each DDI B/C/D/E/F. DDI A does not have a status register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

DP_TP_STATUS											
27	Idle Link Frame Status										
	Access: R/WC										
This bit indicates if a link frame boundary has been sent in idle pattern. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Idle link frame not sent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Idle link frame sent</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	Idle link frame not sent	1b	Idle link frame sent			
Value	Name										
0b	Idle link frame not sent										
1b	Idle link frame sent										
26	Active Link Frame Status										
	Access: R/WC										
This bit indicates if a link frame boundary has been sent in active (at least one VC enabled). This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Active link frame not sent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Active link frame sent</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	Active link frame not sent	1b	Active link frame sent			
Value	Name										
0b	Active link frame not sent										
1b	Active link frame sent										
25	Min Idles Sent										
	Access: RO										
This bit indicates that the minimum required number of idle patterns has been sent when DP_TP_CTL is set to send idle patterns. This bit will clear itself when DP_TP_CTL is not longer set to send idle patterns.											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Min idles not sent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Min idles sent</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	Min idles not sent	1b	Min idles sent			
Value	Name										
0b	Min idles not sent										
1b	Min idles sent										
24	ACT Sent Status										
	Access: R/WC										
This bit indicates if DisplayPort MST ACT has been sent. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>ACT not sent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>ACT sent</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	0b	ACT not sent	1b	ACT sent			
Value	Name										
0b	ACT not sent										
1b	ACT sent										
23	Mode Status										
	Access: RO										
This bit indicates what mode the transport is currently in.											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>SST</td> <td>Single-stream mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>MST</td> <td>Multi-stream mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	SST	Single-stream mode	1b	MST	Multi-stream mode
Value	Name	Description									
0b	SST	Single-stream mode									
1b	MST	Multi-stream mode									
22:18	Reserved										
Format: MBZ											

DP_TP_STATUS		
17:16	Streams Enabled	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates the number of streams (transcoders) enabled on this port during multistream operation. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	00b	Zero Zero streams enabled
	01b	One One stream enabled
	10b	Two Two streams enabled
	11b	Three Three streams enabled
15:13	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
12	FDI Auto Train Done	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
	This bit indicates when FDI auto-training completes on this port.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Not Done Auto-training is not complete or not started
	1b	Done Auto-training is complete
11:10	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
9:8	Payload Mapping VC2	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 2 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than three. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
		00b
	01b	B Transcoder B mapped to this VC
	10b	C Transcoder C mapped to this VC
	11b	Reserved Reserved
7:6	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ

DP_TP_STATUS			
5:4	Payload Mapping VC1		
	Access:	RO	
	This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 1 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than two. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC
	01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC
	10b	C	Transcoder C mapped to this VC
	11b	Reserved	Reserved
	3:2	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
1:0	Payload Mapping VC0		
	Access:	RO	
	This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 0 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than one. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	A	Transcoder A mapped to this VC
	01b	B	Transcoder B mapped to this VC
	11b	Reserved	Reserved

DPST_BIN

DPST_BIN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank	
Address:	490C4h-490C7h	
Name:	Pipe A DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	491C4h-491C7h	
Name:	Pipe B DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	492C4h-492C7h	
Name:	Pipe C DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Access to this address are steered to the correct register by programming the Bin Register Function Select and the Bin Register Index. Updates take place at the start of vertical blank.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Busy Bit If (DPST_CTL:Bin Register Function Select = Threshold Count) {This is a read only bit. If set, the engine is busy and the rest of the register is undefined. If clear, the register contains valid data.} {This bit is reserved.}
	30:24	Reserved



DPST_BIN	
23:0	<p>Data</p> <p>If (DPST_CTL : Bin Register Function Select = Threshold Count) {Bits 23:0 are read only bits. They indicate the total number of pixels in this bin. The bin value is updated when guardband interrupt delay is met, and is not valid until after a histogram event has occurred. The bin value will stop incrementing once the maximum has been reached.} {Bits 23:10 are reserved and should be written as zeroes. Bits 9:0 are R/W double-buffered and program the correction value for this bin. Writes to this register are double buffered on the next vblank. The value written here is the 10bit corrected channel value for the lowest point of the bin.}</p>

DPST_CTL

DPST_CTL												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	BSpec											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	490C0h-490C3h											
Name:	Pipe A DPST Control											
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_A											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	Always on											
Reset:	soft											
Address:	491C0h-491C3h											
Name:	Pipe B DPST Control											
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_B											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	off/on											
Reset:	soft											
Address:	492C0h-492C3h											
Name:	Pipe C DPST Control											
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_C											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	off/on											
Reset:	soft											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	Reserved										
	30:28	Reserved										
	27	Reserved										
	26:25	Reserved										
	24	Histogram Mode Select										
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>YUV</td> <td>YUV Luma Mode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>HSV</td> <td>HSV Intensity Mode</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	YUV	YUV Luma Mode	1b	HSV	HSV Intensity Mode
		Value	Name	Description								
	0b	YUV	YUV Luma Mode									
	1b	HSV	HSV Intensity Mode									
23:16	Reserved											
15	Reserved											

DPST_CTL			
14:13	Enhancement mode		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Direct	Direct look up mode
	01b	Additive	Additive mode
	10b	Multiplicative	Multiplicative mode
	11b	Reserved	Reserved
12	Reserved		
11	Bin Register Function Select		
	This field indicates what data is being written to or read from the bin data register.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	TC	Threshold Count. A read from the bin data register returns that bin's threshold value from the most recent vblank load event (guardband threshold trip). Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 31.
	1b	Reserved	Reserved
10:7	Reserved		
6:0	Bin Register Index		
	This field indicates the bin number whose data can be accessed through the bin data register. This value is automatically incremented by a read or a write to the bin data register if the busy bit is not set.		

DPST_GUARD

DPST_GUARD				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank			
Update Point:				
Address:	490C8h-490CBh			
Name:	Pipe A DPST Threshold Guardband			
ShortName:	DPST_GUARD_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	491C8h-491CBh			
Name:	Pipe B DPST Threshold Guardband			
ShortName:	DPST_GUARD_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	492C8h-492CBh			
Name:	Pipe C DPST Threshold Guardband			
ShortName:	DPST_GUARD_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Updates take place at the start of vertical blank.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Histogram Interrupt enable		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disabled
1b	Enable	This generates a histogram interrupt once a Histogram event occurs.		

DPST_GUARD												
30	<p>Histogram Event status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>When a Histogram event has occurred, this will get set by the hardware. For any more Histogram events to occur, clear this bit by writing a '1'.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Occurred</td> <td>Histogram event has not occurred</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Occured</td> <td>Histogram event has occurred</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Workaround</p> <p>The Histogram Event status may not clear if it is written with a 1b to clear it and the Histogram Interrupt enable field is changed from 0b to 1b in the same MMIO write. To guarantee the event status is cleared, separate the single MMIO write into two writes.</p>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Occurred	Histogram event has not occurred	1b	Occured	Histogram event has occurred
Access:	R/WC											
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Not Occurred	Histogram event has not occurred										
1b	Occured	Histogram event has occurred										
29:22	<p>Guardband Interrupt Delay</p> <p>An interrupt is always generated after this many consecutive frames of the guardband threshold being surpassed. This value is double buffered on start of vblank.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th>Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A value of 0 is invalid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	A value of 0 is invalid.									
Restriction												
A value of 0 is invalid.												
21:0	<p>Threshold Guardband</p> <p>This value is used to determine the guardband for the threshold interrupt generation. This single value is used for all the segments. This value is double buffered on start of vblank. This value is shifted left 2 bits (multiplied by 4) for use with the 24 bit bin values.</p>											

DS Invocation Counter

DS_INVOCATION_COUNT - DS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02308h	
<p>This register stores the number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Domain points which hit in the DS cache will not cause this register to increment. Note that the spawning of a DS thread which shades two domain points will cause this counter to increment by two. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	DS Invocation Count UDW Number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Updated only when DS Function Enable and Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_DS
	31:0	DS Invocation Count LDW Number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Updated only when DS Function Enable and Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_DS



DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS

DX9CONST_PRODUCE_COUNT - DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02484h	
<p>This register keeps track of the outstanding DX9 Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>DX9 Constants Produce Count</p> <p>This register keeps track of the outstanding DX9 Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.</p>

DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS

DX9CONST_PARSE_COUNT - DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02494h	
<p>This register keeps track of the DX9 Constant commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has DX9 Pool Alloc Valid. DX9 parse count should be less then equal to the DX9 produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. DX9 Parse count is subtracted from the DX9 Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>DX9 Constants Produce Count</p> <p>This register keeps track of the DX9 Constant commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has DX9 Pool Alloc Valid. DX9 parse count should be less then equal to the DX9 produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. DX9 Parse count is subtracted from the DX9 Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command.</p>

ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

ECO_BUSRST - ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A194h	
Lock bit ECOLOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain - LOCK BIT
		Access: R/W Lock
	30:1	ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain
		Project: BDW
Access: R/W Lock		
		Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process. pmcr_eco_bits[31:0].
0		Reserved

ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain

ECO_DEVRST - ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A184h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

ECO Message Register

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000001			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08040h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 15</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	14	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 14</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	13	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 13</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
12	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 12</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
11	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register				
10	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
	9	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W
		Access:	R/W	
	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
	7	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W
		Access:	R/W	
<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W			
5	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			
3	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register							
2	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W				
	Access:	R/W					
	1	<p>Placeholder for ECO Bit 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:		R/W					
0	<p>GAM IDLE Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>New bit Added to support BDW B0 DCN # 221294 1'b1 : GAM is IDLE (default). 1'b0 : GAM is BUSY</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						

ECO Reserved

ECORESRV - ECOReserved		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09898h	
ECO Reserved bits		
DWord	Bit	Description
31:0	ECO Reserved Bits	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/WC

Element Descriptor Register

ELEM_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	04500h	
Name:	BCS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	BCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Address:	04400h	
Name:	RCS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	RCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Address:	04440h	
Name:	VCS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	VCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Address:	04480h	
Name:	VCS2 Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	VCS2_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
Address:	044C0h	
Name:	VECS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	VECS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Element Information: The register is populated by command streamer and consumed by GAM		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	Context ID Context identification number assigned to separate this context from others. Context IDs needs to be recycled in such a way that there could not be two active context with the same ID. This is a unique identification number by which a context is identified and referenced
	31:12	LRCA Command Streamer Only
	11:9	Function Number GFX device is considered to be on Bus0 with device number of 2. Function number is normally assigned as "0" however for gfx virtualization; there would be different function numbers which needs to be attached to context. Not used in Gen8.

ELEM_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register

8	Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode	<p>In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker come to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td>Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td></td> <td>Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)	1h		Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)						
Value	Name	Description																
0h	[Default]	Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)																
1h		Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)																
7:6	Fault Model	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td>Fault and Hang.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01h</td> <td></td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10h</td> <td></td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11h</td> <td></td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00h	[Default]	Fault and Hang.	01h		Reserved	10h		Reserved	11h		Reserved
Value	Name	Description																
00h	[Default]	Fault and Hang.																
01h		Reserved																
10h		Reserved																
11h		Reserved																
5	Deeper IA coherency Support	<p>In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td>IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td></td> <td>IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)	1h		IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU						
Value	Name	Description																
0h	[Default]	IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)																
1h		IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU																
4	A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support	<p>In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format In Advanced Context: Defines A/D bit support</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td>32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td></td> <td>64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)	1h		64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)						
Value	Name	Description																
0h	[Default]	32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)																
1h		64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)																
3	Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced	<p>Defines the context type. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td>Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td></td> <td>Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.	1h		Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.						
Value	Name	Description																
0h	[Default]	Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.																
1h		Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.																
2	FR	<p>Command Streamer Specific</p>																



ELEM_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register		
1	Scheduling Mode	
	Project:	BDW
	Value	Name
	0h	[Default]
	1h	
Description		
Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.		
Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.		
0	Valid	
Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it will continue but flag an error.		

EMRR Mask LSB

EMRRMASK_LSB - EMRR Mask LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09208h	
EMRR Mask Value		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	EMRR_MASK_LSB
		Access: RO EMRR MASK VALUE.
	11	EMRR_ENABLE
		Access: RO EMRR Enable.
10	EMRR_LOCK	
	Access: RO EMRR LOCK bit.	
9:0	Spares	
	Access: RO	



EMRR Mask MSB

EMRRMASK_MSB - EMRR Mask MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0920Ch	
EMRR Mask Value		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Spares
		Access: <input type="text"/> RO
	6:0	EMRR_MASK_MSB
		Access: <input type="text"/> RO EMRR MASK VALUE.

Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register

INTERRUPT_ENGINES_IDLE - Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x000000FC			
Size (in bits):	8			
Address:	0A16Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	7:1	Engines_idle Interrupt Mask		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1111110b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Engine Bits. 1b = wait for this engine to indicate c6 idleness. 0b = don't wait for this engine to indicate c6 idleness. Generally expect to use to wait for all except render. [0] = cs. [1] = bcs. [2] = vcs0. [3] = vcs1. [4] = vecs. [6] = win.</p>	Default Value:	1111110b
Default Value:	1111110b			
Access:	R/W			
0	0	Engines_idle Interrupt Enabled		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable Interrupt. Is cleared once serviced.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

Error Identity Register

EIR - Error Identity Register							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	RenderCS						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W, RO						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	020B0h						
<p>The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s)), except for the unrecoverable bits described.)</p>							
Restriction							
<p>Restriction : EIR register contents are not power or render context save/restored. EIR register contents of an engine will get lost when the corresponding graphics engine (Render, Video, Video Enhancement, Blitter) is power down.</p>							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
	Format:	MBZ					
15:0	<p>Error Identity Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Format:</td> <td>Array of Error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. (See Table Table 3-3. Hardware-Detected Error Bits). The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR. Reserved bits are RO.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Error occurred</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Array of Error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	Value	Name	1h	Error occurred
Format:	Array of Error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.						
Value	Name						
1h	Error occurred						
Programming Notes							
<p>Writing a 1 to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, neither the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) nor the Instruction Error bit (Bit 0) can be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).</p>							

Error Mask Register

EMR - Error Mask Register												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	RenderCS											
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF											
Access:	R/W, RO											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	020B4h											
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts. Reserved bits are RO.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:8	Reserved										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>FFFFFFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Must Be One</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	FFFFFFh	Format:	Must Be One						
Default Value:	FFFFFFh											
Format:	Must Be One											
Programming Notes												
These bits are not implemented in HW and must be set to '1'												
	7:0	Error Mask Bits										
		Format: Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.										
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the EIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	FFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	1h
Value	Name	Description										
FFh	[Default]											
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR										
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the EIR										

Error Reporting Register

ERR - Error Reporting Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B42Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	4	<p>First Content Buffer Ready 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>First Content Buffer Ready 0 (FRSNTBFR0). First Content Buffer Ready: This bit gets set by the HW when the buffer is completely filled up and cleared by the driver when the contents of this buffer are copied out of memory. Is set by lpfc_lpconf_buffer0_ready (pulse). lpconf_lpfc_buffer0_ready (static signal to lpfc).</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	3	<p>Second Buffer ready slice 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Second Content Buffer Ready slice 0 (SCNBFR0). Second Content Buffer Ready: This bit gets set by the HW when the buffer is completely filled up and cleared by the driver when the contents of this buffer are copied out of memory. Is set by lpfc_lpconf_buffer1_ready (pulse). lpconf_lpfc_buffer1_ready (static signal to lpfc).</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
2	<p>Write Expire Error Slice 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Write Expired Error slice 0 (WEERR0). Write Expired Error: If DMA controller could not get a chance to push the write of 64Bytes to LTISEQ and data gets clobbered with the new expiration of the save timer, this error bit is set to indicate something went wrong. Signal -lpfc_lpconf_wrexp_error.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
1	<p>Buffer full Error Slice 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Buffer full Error Slice 0 (BFFLERR0). Set by lpfc_lpconf_error_buffer_full. When all buffers are full lpfc sets this bit or if only 1 buffer is enabled then lpfc sets this bit when the buffer is full.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

ERR - Error Reporting Register				
	0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

Error Status Register

ESR - Error Status Register									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	BDW								
Source:	RenderCS								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	RO								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	020B8h								
<p>The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition persistent). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.</p>									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ					
	Format:	MBZ							
15:0	Error Status Bits <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Format:</td> <td>Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td>Error Condition Detected</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.		Value	Name	1h	Error Condition Detected
Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.								
This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.									
Value	Name								
1h	Error Condition Detected								

EU Enable Fuses for Slice0

EU_ENABLE_SLICE0 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A260h			
<p>This register saves the value of Slice0 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	EU Enable Fuses for Slice0 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



EU Enable Fuses for Slice1

EU_ENABLE_SLICE1 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A264h			
<p>This register saves the value of Slice1 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>EU Enable Fuses for Slice1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

EU Enable Fuses for Slice2

EU_ENABLE_SLICE2 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A268h			
<p>This register saves the value of Slice2 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	EU Enable Fuses for Slice2 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

EU Mask Programming

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	WO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E4F8h		
Name:	EU Mask Programming Slice 0		
ShortName:	TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S0		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	0E5F8h		
Name:	EU Mask Programming Slice 1		
ShortName:	TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S1		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	0E6F8h		
Name:	EU Mask Programming Slice 2		
ShortName:	TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S2		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	23	SubSlice 2 EU 7 Enable	
		Format:	Enable
		Value	Name
		0	Enabled [Default]
		1	Disabled
		22	SubSlice 2 EU 6 Enable
	Format:		Enable
	Value		Name
	0		Enabled [Default]
1	Disabled		

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming	
21	SubSlice 2 EU 5 Enable
	Format: Enable
	Value Name
	0 Enabled [Default]
	1 Disabled
20	SubSlice 2 EU 4 Enable
	Format: Enable
	Value Name
	0 Enabled [Default]
	1 Disabled
19	SubSlice 2 EU 3 Enable
	Format: Enable
	Value Name
	0 Enabled [Default]
	1 Disabled
18	SubSlice 2 EU 2 Enable
	Format: Enable
	Value Name
	0 Enabled [Default]
	1 Disabled
17	SubSlice 2 EU 1 Enable
	Format: Enable
	Value Name
	0 Enabled [Default]
	1 Disabled
16	SubSlice 2 EU 0 Enable
	Format: Enable
	Value Name
	0 Enabled [Default]
	1 Disabled

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming		
15	SubSlice 1 EU 7 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
14	SubSlice 1 EU 6 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
13	SubSlice 1 EU 5 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
12	SubSlice 1 EU 4 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
11	SubSlice 1 EU 3 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
10	SubSlice 1 EU 2 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming		
9	SubSlice 1 EU 1 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
8	SubSlice 1 EU 0 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
7	SubSlice 0 EU 7 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
6	SubSlice 0 EU 6 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
5	SubSlice 0 EU 5 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled
4	SubSlice 0 EU 4 Enable	
	Format: Enable	
	Value	Name
	0	Enabled [Default]
	1	Disabled

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming			
3	SubSlice 0 EU 3 Enable		
	Format: Enable		
	Value	Name	
	0	Enabled [Default]	
	1	Disabled	
	2	SubSlice 0 EU 2 Enable	
		Format: Enable	
		Value	Name
		0	Enabled [Default]
		1	Disabled
	1	SubSlice 0 EU 1 Enable	
		Format: Enable	
		Value	Name
		0	Enabled [Default]
		1	Disabled
	0	SubSlice 0 EU 0 Enable	
Format: Enable			
Value		Name	
0		Enabled [Default]	
1		Disabled	

EventBus (U2C) - Boot Vector

EVTBUS0 - EventBus (U2C) - Boot Vector				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A300h			
<p>Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.</p> <p>IA cannot read/write to this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>EventBus Message - Boot Vector</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



EventBus (U2C) - CPD Vector

EVTBUS4 - EventBus (U2C) - CPD Vector				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A310h			
<p>Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>EventBus Message - CPD Vector</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

EventBus (U2C) - IDI Vector

EVTBUS1 - EventBus (U2C) - IDI Vector				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A304h			
<p>Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.</p> <p>IA cannot read/write to this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>EventBus Message - IDI Vector</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



EventBus (U2C) - TSC LSB Vector

EVTBUS2 - EventBus (U2C) - TSC LSB Vector				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A308h			
<p>Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.</p> <p>IA cannot read/write to this register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>EventBus Message - TSC LSB Vector</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

EventBus (U2C) - TSC MSB Vector

EVTBUS3 - EventBus (U2C) - TSC MSB Vector						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A30Ch					
<p>Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.</p> <p>IA cannot read/write to this register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>EventBus Message - TSC MSB Vector</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					



Event selection and base counters

LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B00Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Counter 7 client</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpf_cnt7_client[7:0]. Client Encoding (hex): GAFS Rd 00 GAFS Wr 01 HDC0 Data Rd 02 HDC0 Const Rd 03 HDC0 URB Rd 04 HDC0 Data Wr 05 HDC0 URB Wr 06 HDC1 Data Rd 07 HDC1 Const Rd 08 HDC1 URB Rd 09 HDC1 Data Wr 0A HDC1 URB Wr 0B TDLO Rd 0C TDL1 Rd 0D Tex0 Rd 0E Tex1 Rd 0F Tex2 Rd (reserved) 10 Tex3 Rd (reserved) 11 SBE Rd 12 IC0 Rd 13 IC1 Rd 14 SARB Rd 15 Aggregated Tex 16 SLM0 Rd 17 SLM1 Rd 18 SLM0 Wr 19 SLM1 Wr 1A SLM0 Atomics 1B SLM1 Atomics 1C Reserved 1D Reserved 1E Reserved 1F</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters

FF Stalls 20
 HDC Stalls 21
 TDL Stalls 22
 Texture Stalls 23
 IC Stalls 24
 SBE Stalls 25
 SLM Stalls 26
 Bank0 Total Hits 40
 Bank0 Total Cycles 41
 Bank0 Total Rds 42
 Bank0 Total Wrs 43
 Bank0 FF Rds 44
 Bank0 FF Wrs 45
 Bank0 DC Rds 46
 Bank0 DC Wrs 47
 Bank0 DC Hits 48
 rsvd 49
 Bank0 Tex Rds 4A
 Bank0 Tex Hits 4B
 Bank0 IC Rds 4C
 Bank0 IC Hits 4D
 Reserved 4E
 Reserved 4F
 Bank1 Events 50-5F (except 59-reserved)
 Bank2 Events 60-6F(except 69-reserved)
 Bank3 Events 70-7F(except 79-reserved)
 MSC Rd 80
 MSC Wr 81
 STC Rd 82
 STC Wr 83
 Hiz Rd 84
 Hiz Wr 85
 RCZ Rd 86
 RCZ Wr 87
 RCC Rd 88
 RCC Wr 89
 LTCD0 Err Corr EE
 LTCD1 Err Corr EF
 LTCD2 Err Corr F0
 LTCD3 Err Corr F1
 LTCD0 Err UnCorr F2
 LTCD1 Err UnCorr F3
 LTCD2 Err UnCorr F4
 LTCD3 Err UnCorr F5
 Counter#7 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#7.

LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters			
23:16	<p>Counter 6 client</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt6_client[7:0]. Counter#6 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#6.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15:8	<p>Counter 5 client</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt5_client[7:0]. Counter#5 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#5.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7:0	<p>Counter 4 client</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpfc_cnt4_client[7:0]. Counter#4 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#4.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

Event Selection and Base Counters1

LPFCREG1 - Event Selection and Base Counters1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B010h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Counter 3 client</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpf_cnt3_client[7:0]. Counter#3 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#3.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	23:16	<p>Counter 2 client</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpf_cnt2_client[7:0]. Counter#2 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#2.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:8	<p>Counter 1 Client</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpf_cnt1_client[7:0]. Counter#1 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#1.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7:0	<p>Counter0 Client</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_lpf_cnt0_client[7:0]. Counter#0 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

Execlist Status

EXECLIST_STATUS - Execlist Status						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000001, 0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	64					
Address:	02234h-0223Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12234h-1223Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A234h-1A23Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C234h-1C23Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22234h-2223Bh					
Name:	RCS Execlist Status					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_BCSUNIT					
This register contains the pointers and full indicator for the Execlist Queue and the context ID of the currently running context. DefaultValue = UUUU UUU1h (4:0 default to 00001b, others UNDEFINED).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:32	Current Context ID <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> Contains the context ID of the currently running context.	Format:	U32		
	Format:	U32				
	31:30	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
	Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ					
29:27	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
26:19	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ	
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

EXECLIST_STATUS - Execlist Status															
18	Reserved														
17	Reserved														
16	<p>Arbitration Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the Arbitration Flag set by the MI_ARB_ON_OFF command in Command Streamer.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1										
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U1														
15:14	<p>Current Active Element Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2</td> </tr> </table> <p>Points at the element being executed in current Execlist (if there is one).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td>No Active Element being executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td>Element0 of current execlist being executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td>Element1 of current execlist being executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U2	Value	Name	00b	No Active Element being executed	01b	Element0 of current execlist being executed	10b	Element1 of current execlist being executed	11b	Reserved
Project:	BDW														
Format:	U2														
Value	Name														
00b	No Active Element being executed														
01b	Element0 of current execlist being executed														
10b	Element1 of current execlist being executed														
11b	Reserved														
13:5	<p>Last Context Switch Reason</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U9</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the switch reason for the last context to switch away, as captured in the Context Status Dword, bits 8:0.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">This field should not written by SW.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	Format:	U9	Programming Notes	This field should not written by SW.						
Project:	BDW														
Access:	R/W														
Format:	U9														
Programming Notes															
This field should not written by SW.															
4	<p>Execlist 0 Valid</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Flag</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is set when the first DW for this Execlist port 0 is written through the submission port, and will not be cleared till the CSB is updated and the command stream is switching to the next execution list. If no execution list is pending, the transition of this bit from one to zero guarentees there will be no preemption on the next submission.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Invalid [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Valid</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Flag	Value	Name	0	Invalid [Default]	1	Valid				
Project:	BDW														
Format:	Flag														
Value	Name														
0	Invalid [Default]														
1	Valid														

EXECLIST_STATUS - Execlist Status												
3	<p>Execlist 1 Valid</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Flag</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is set when the first DW for this Execlist port 1 is written through the submission port, and will not be cleared till the CSB is updated and the command stream is switching to the next execution list. If no execution list is pending, the transition of this bit from one to zero guarentees there will be no preemption on the next submission.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Invalid [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Valid</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Flag	Value	Name	0	Invalid [Default]	1	Valid	
Project:	BDW											
Format:	Flag											
Value	Name											
0	Invalid [Default]											
1	Valid											
2	<p>Execlist Queue Full</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>When [Execlist Write Pointer] and [Current Execlist Pointer] are equal, this bit differentiates between Queue Full and Queue Empty.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Execlist Queue Empty [Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Execlist Queue Full</td> <td>There is a current and a pending execlist.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0	Execlist Queue Empty [Default]		1	Execlist Queue Full	There is a current and a pending execlist.
Project:	BDW											
Value	Name	Description										
0	Execlist Queue Empty [Default]											
1	Execlist Queue Full	There is a current and a pending execlist.										
1	<p>Execlist Write Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>ExeclistContentsIndex</td> </tr> </table> <p>Determines which Execlist will be the next submitted to. When a new execlist is submitted, this pointer increments to point to the next execlist slot.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex							
Project:	BDW											
Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex											
0	<p>Current Execlist Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>1h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>ExeclistContentsIndex</td> </tr> </table> <p>Points at the currently executing Execlist (if there is one). This pointer advances when the first context of new execlist is restored.</p>	Default Value:	1h	Project:	BDW	Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex					
Default Value:	1h											
Project:	BDW											
Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex											

Execlist Submit Port Register

EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT - Execlist Submit Port Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	WO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02230h-02233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12230h-12233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A230h-1A233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C230h-1C233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22230h-22233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_BCSUNIT					
<p>SW should submit a new pending execlist to this register. The DWs of the context descriptors must be written in a specific order: Element 1 must be written first and then Element 0. For each Element, DW1 must be written first followed by DW0. Context descriptors for both the elements must be written even if only one context are being submitted. The valid bits of the unused context descriptors should be set to 0.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Order of DW Submission to the Execlist Port</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Element 1, High Dword</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element 1, Low Dword</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element 0, High Dword</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Element 0, Low Dword</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>If a execlist of only one element is being submitted, it must be submitted in Element 0. It is UNDEFINED to submit a execlist with the valid bit of Element 0 clear (an "empty" execlist). It is possible that one or all of the contexts submitted in a execlists are "empty"; that is, have head and tail pointers equal to each other indicating no commands to be run. All of the valid bits in the Execlist Element Status Registers for the "about to be submitted" execlist will be cleared when the first DW (DW1 of Element 1) is written to the submit port. Submission of the Element 0 Context Descriptor low Dword with the valid bit set is interpreted as a request to switch (as soon as possible) to the new execlist, i.e., a pre-emption request.</p> <p>If a submitted Execlist's Element 0 Context Descriptor LRCA matches the LRCA of the currently executing context,</p>		Order of DW Submission to the Execlist Port	Element 1, High Dword	Element 1, Low Dword	Element 0, High Dword	Element 0, Low Dword
Order of DW Submission to the Execlist Port						
Element 1, High Dword						
Element 1, Low Dword						
Element 0, High Dword						
Element 0, Low Dword						

EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT - Execlist Submit Port Register

then the newly submitted execlist will become the currently executing execlist without any context switch and without any impact to the executing context except that it will re-sample the tail pointer from the context image. This is done in case more commands have been inserted into its ring buffer between the first execlist submission and the 2nd.

Programming Notes	Source
SW must ensure the contexts submitted to the both the context descriptors in the execlist are different, i.e SW must not submit the same context descriptor to both the elements of the execlist.	

Workaround	Source
<p>Workaround :</p> <p>SW must always ensure there are valid commands to be executed by HW on a context submission, i.e ring buffer head pointer must not be equal to the ring buffer head pointer on context submission to HW for execution.</p> <p>Additional Note:</p> <p>This WA need not be applied when the arbitration is not disabled prior to executing "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" as part of context restore. Arbitration can be disabled prior to executing "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (arbitration disable) in indirect context pointer.</p>	RenderCS

<p>Workaround :</p> <p>SW must always ensure a preempted context submitted to HW doesn't undergo lite restore due to the same context getting submitted on the next Execlist submission.</p> <p>This can be achieved by setting "Force Restore Bit" in the context descriptor of the context getting submitted and if the same context is known to be submitted to HW for execution on the earlier Execlist submission Or</p> <p>SW on submitting a preempted context must wait for the context to switch out before submitting the same context to the Execlist Submit Port.</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>This WA need not be applied when "Force Sync Command Ordering" bit of INSTPM register is not disabled (programmed to value '0') during execution of "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" during context restore. "Force Sync Command Ordering" can be disabled prior to or during execution of "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" by programming INSTPM register using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in Indirect Context Pointer or in "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer".</p> <p>Disabling of "Force Sync Command Ordering" during "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" execution was required to address Resource Streamer related preemption issue, this WA is not applied when Resource Streamer (RS) is not enabled or when a Resource Streamer enabled context is not preemptable.</p>	
---	--

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Context Descriptor DW</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Context Descriptor</td> </tr> </table> <p>See "Context Descriptor Format" for format. The element that this DW is submitted as and whether it is the high DW or the low DW is determined by order. This register must be written to 4 times in order to submit a execlist.</p>	Format:	Context Descriptor
Format:	Context Descriptor			

Execute Condition Code Register

EXCC - Execute Condition Code Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	RenderCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W, RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Trusted Type:	1				
Address:	02028h				
<p>This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0.</p> <p>This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Mask Bits <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits serves as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]		
	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
	Project:	BDW			
	Format:	MBZ			
14	Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-C <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW				
13	Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-B <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW				
12	Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-A <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW				

EXCC - Execute Condition Code Register					
11	<p>Pending Indirect State Dirty Bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field keeps track of whether or not an indirect state pointer command has been parsed in the current context. Clears either on a context save or explicitly through a flush command. This bit is Read Only.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				
10:7	<p>Pending Indirect State Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field keeps track of the maximum number of indirect state pointers pending in the system. When the register is saved/restored, it saves either a value of 1 or 0. This field is Read-Only.</p>	Project:	BDW		
Project:	BDW				
6:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
4:0	<p>User Defined Condition Codes</p> <p>The software may signal a Stream Semaphore by setting the Mask bit and Signal Bit together to match the bit field specified in a WAIT_FOR_EVENT (Semaphore).</p>				

Extended Mode 4

EM4 - Extended Mode 4																							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0																						
Project:	BDW																						
Default Value:	0x00000004																						
Access:	R/W																						
Size (in bits):	32																						
Address:	0100Ch-0100Fh																						
DWord	Bit	Description																					
0	31:18	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																			
	Format:	MBZ																					
17:0	MVALUE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00004h</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the M Value programming for the DDA. This M value is used to convert the 450MHz to 24MHz. Default value is 4. Below is the table for programming M value for different CDclk frequencies.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>CDCLK FREQ</th> <th>M Value</th> <th>N Value</th> <th>Comment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>450MHz</td> <td>4 (4h)</td> <td>75 (4Bh)</td> <td>Default</td> </tr> <tr> <td>337.5MHz</td> <td>16 (10h)</td> <td>225 (E1h)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>540MHz</td> <td>4 (4h)</td> <td>90 (5Ah)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>675</td> <td>8 (8h)</td> <td>225 (E1h)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Default Value:	00004h	CDCLK FREQ	M Value	N Value	Comment	450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default	337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)		540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)		675	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)	
Default Value:	00004h																						
CDCLK FREQ	M Value	N Value	Comment																				
450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default																				
337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)																					
540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)																					
675	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)																					

Extended Mode 5

EM5 - Extended Mode 5																							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0																						
Project:	BDW																						
Default Value:	0x0000004B																						
Access:	R/W																						
Size (in bits):	32																						
Address:	01010h-01013h																						
DWord	Bit	Description																					
0	31:18	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ																			
	Format:	MBZ																					
17:0	NVALUE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0004Bh</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the N Value programming for the DDA. This N value is used to convert the 450MHz to 24MHz. Default value is 75. Below is the table to program N value for different CDclk frequencies.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>CDCLK FREQ</th> <th>M value</th> <th>N Value</th> <th>Comment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>450MHz</td> <td>4 (4h)</td> <td>75 (4Bh)</td> <td>Default</td> </tr> <tr> <td>337.5MHz</td> <td>16 (10h)</td> <td>225 (E1h)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>540MHz</td> <td>4 (4h)</td> <td>90 (5Ah)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>675MHz</td> <td>8 (8h)</td> <td>225 (E1h)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Default Value:	0004Bh	CDCLK FREQ	M value	N Value	Comment	450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default	337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)		540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)		675MHz	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)	
Default Value:	0004Bh																						
CDCLK FREQ	M value	N Value	Comment																				
450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default																				
337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)																					
540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)																					
675MHz	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)																					

Extra ECO Register

EXTRA_ECOREG - Extra ECO Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04590h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Extra ECO Register <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not currently used.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 - FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B10h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	FAULT_TLB_READ_DATA0 Register <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Fault cycle Virtual address [43:12]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 - FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B14h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	FAULT_TLB_READ_DATA1 Register <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Bit[31:5] Reserved Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle) Bit[3:0] Fault cycle Virtual address [47:44]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Fault Switch Out

FAULT_SO - Fault SwitchOut						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04590h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Fault Switch Out <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

FBC_CFB_BASE

FBC_CFB_BASE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	43200h-43203h	
Name:	FBC Compressed Buffer Address	
ShortName:	FBC_CFB_BASE	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
The contents of this register must not be changed while compression is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ
	27:12	CFB Offset Address This register specifies bits 27:12 of the offset of the Compressed Frame Buffer from the base of stolen memory. Programming Notes The buffer must not overlap the top 8 MB of stolen memory. Workaround The offset must be greater than 4K bytes, avoiding the first 4KB of stolen memory. Restriction The buffer must be 4K byte aligned.
	11:0	Reserved Format: MBZ

FBC_CTL

FBC_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	43208h-4320Bh							
Name:	FBC Control							
ShortName:	FBC_CTL							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Description								
FBC is tied to primary plane A.								
Programming Notes								
Frame Buffer Compression is only supported with surfaces up to 4096 pixels x 4096 lines. FBC is optimized to work best with surfaces up to 4096 pixels x 2048 lines.								
Restriction								
The contents of this register must not be changed, except the enable bit, while compression is enabled. Frame Buffer Compression is only supported with 16bpp and 32bpp 8:8:8 RGB plane source pixel formats. It is not supported with any other format. The 16bpp format requires the compression ratio to be set to 2:1 or 4:1.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>Enable FBC This bit is used to globally enable FBC function at the next Vertical Blank start. FBC should not be enabled when the pipe is disabled.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Workaround</p> <p>Workaround (WaFbcExceedCdClockThreshold) : Do not enable FBC when the pipe pixel rate is greater than 95% of the CDCLK frequency. The pipe pixel rate is the port pixel rate multiplied by the pipe scaler down scale amount.</p> <p>Workaround (WaFbcAsynchFlipDisableFbcQueue) : Display register 420B0h bit 22 must be set to 1b for the entire time that Frame Buffer Compression is enabled.</p> <p>FBC may intermittently fail to update some lines after an image change, causing stale data to</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

FBC_CTL											
		<p>appear. The stale data can be prevented by manually invalidating FBC after flips and enabling FBC.</p> <p>Manual invalidation sequence: For (i=0 to 127) { Write 0x50344 = (i<<16) }</p> <p>The manual invalidation needs to happen in the frame that the image changes or FBC enables, between the start of vertical blank at the beginning of that frame and the start of vertical blank at the end of that frame.</p> <p>Recommended sequence: After submitting a flip or enabling FBC, wait for the next start of vblank (sync flips can alternatively wait for flip done), then perform the manual invalidation sequence.</p>									
30:29	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
28	CPU Fence Enable	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No CPU Disp Buf</td> <td>Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>CPU Disp Buf</td> <td>Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.	1b	CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.									
1b	CPU Disp Buf	Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.									
27:25	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
24:16	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW							
Project:	BDW										
15	Reserved										
14:11	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
10	Reserved										
9:8	Reserved										

FBC_CTL																	
7:6	<p>Compression Limit</p> <p>This register sets a minimum limit on compression. This determines the maximum size of the compressed frame buffer. Display lines that do not meet the compression limit will not be compressed, so the best compression will be achieved with a 1:1 ratio.</p> <p>Compression Ratio 1, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Not Supported Compression Ratio 1, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=FB) Compression Ratio 1/2, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Supported (CFB=FB) Compression Ratio 1/2, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/2 FB) Compression Ratio 1/4, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/2 FB) Compression Ratio 1/4, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/4 FB)</p> <p>FB = Frame Buffer Size CFB = Compressed Frame Buffer Size</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>1:1</td> <td>Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>2:1</td> <td>Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>4:1</td> <td>Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	1:1	Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.	01b	2:1	Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.	10b	4:1	Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.	11b	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
00b	1:1	Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.															
01b	2:1	Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.															
10b	4:1	Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.															
11b	Reserved	Reserved															
5:4	<p>Write Back Watermark</p> <p>The compressed data write back engine waits for this number of entries to be ready before writing the data out to memory.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>4</td> <td>4 entries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>8</td> <td>8 entries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>16</td> <td>16 entries</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>32</td> <td>32 entries</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	4	4 entries	01b	8	8 entries	10b	16	16 entries	11b	32	32 entries
Value	Name	Description															
00b	4	4 entries															
01b	8	8 entries															
10b	16	16 entries															
11b	32	32 entries															
3:0	<p>CPU Fence Number</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>Fence 0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This field must be programmed to 0000b.</p>		Value	Name	0000b	Fence 0											
Value	Name																
0000b	Fence 0																

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER - FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	07020h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	FBC RT Base Address		
		Access: R/W		
		Format: PPGraphicsAddress[31:12] 4KB aligned Base Address as mapped in the PPGTT or in the GGTT for the render target. This base address must be the one that is either front buffer or the back-buffer (a flip target). It must be programmed before any draw call binding that render target base address.		
11:2	Reserved	Access: R/W		
		Format: PBC		
1	FBC Front Buffer Target	Project: DevILK+		
		Access: R/W		
		Format: Enable		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	FBC is targeting the Back Buffer for compression. This buffer can be cached in the MLC/LLC, so a GFDT flush is required before FBC can begin compression.
1h		FBC is targeting the Font Buffer for compression. This buffer cannot be cached in the MLC/LLC. FBC compression can begin after any RC flush.		



FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER - FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER

	0	PPGTT Render Target Base Address Valid for FBC		
		Project:	DevILK+	
		Access:	R/W	
		Format:	Enable	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	Base address in this register [31:12] is not valid and therefore FBC will not get any modifications from rendering.
		1h		Base address in this register [31:12] is valid and HW needs to compare the current render target base address with this base address to provide modifications to FBC.
				DevILK+

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER - FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	RenderCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	07024h				
This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Format:
	Access:	R/W			
	Format:	PBC			
15:0	FBC RT Base Address High				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>BaseAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W	Format:	BaseAddress[47:32]
	Access:	R/W			
Format:	BaseAddress[47:32]				
<p>Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero. Upper 4KB aligned Base Address as mapped in the PPGTT or in the GGTT for the render target. This base address must be the one that is either front buffer or the back-buffer (a flip target). It can be only programmed once per context.</p>					
		Programming Notes			
		It must be programmed before any draw call binding that render target base address.			

FDI_RX_CTL

FDI_RX_CTL											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT:H										
Default Value:	0x00000040										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Double Buffer	Depends on bit										
Update Point:											
Address:	F000Ch-F000Fh										
Name:	FDI A RX Control										
ShortName:	FDI_RX_CTL_A										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
The FDI Receiver only operates in 8 bit per color mode. The FDI Receiver only operates in composite sync mode.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	FDI Rx Enable Disabling this port will put it in its lowest power state.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable the FDI Rx interface</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable the FDI Rx interface</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable the FDI Rx interface	1b	Enable	Enable the FDI Rx interface
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Disable	Disable the FDI Rx interface							
	1b	Enable	Enable the FDI Rx interface								
	30:28	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ									
	27	FS error correction enable This bit enables the Fill Start error correction over FDI.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable FS Error Correction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable FS Error Correction</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Correction	1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Correction
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Correction								
	1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Correction								
	26	FE error correction enable This bit enables the Fill End error correction over FDI.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable FE Error Correction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable FE Error Correction</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Correction	1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Correction
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Correction								
1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Correction									
25	FS error reporting enable This bit enables the FS error reporting over FDI.										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disable FS Error Reporting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable FS Error Reporting</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Reporting	1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Reporting	
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Reporting									
1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Reporting									

FDI_RX_CTL		
24	FE error reporting enable	
	This bit enables the FE error reporting over FDI.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Disable FE Error Reporting
	1b	Enable FE Error Reporting
23:20 Reserved		
Format:		MBZ
19	Port Width Selection	
	These bits select the number of lanes to be enabled on the link. Port width change must be done as a part of mode set. Locked once port is enabled. Updates when the port is disabled then re-enabled	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	x1 Mode
	1b	x2 Mode
	Others	Reserved
18:17 Reserved		
Format:		MBZ
16	Polarity Reversal	
	This bit allows FDI to work with polarity reversal. It must be set before the link is enabled.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Not Reversed
	1b	Polarity Reversed
15	Link reversal strap override	
	FDI link automatically follows the DMI link reversal setting. This bit overrides that to the opposite of what DMI is set to. It must be set before the link is enabled in order to take effect.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Not Overriden
	1b	Overriden
14	DMI Link reversal status	
	Access:	
	RO	
	This bit reflects the DMI link reversal strap.	
Value	Name	Description
0b	Not Reversed	Link not reversed
1b	Reversed	Link reversed.

FDI_RX_CTL		
13	FDI PLL enable	
	Format:	Enable
This bit enables the FDI PLL.		
Restriction		
After enabling the FDI PLL, software must wait for a warmup period before enabling the link. See the mode set sequence for more detail.		
12:11	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
10	FDI Auto Train	
	This bit enables FDI auto-training on this port.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
0b	Disable	Disable FDI auto-training
1b	Enable	Enable FDI auto-training
9:8	Reserved	
7	Reserved	
6	Enhanced Framing Enable	
	This bit selects enhanced framing. Locked once port is enabled. Updates when the port is disabled then re-enabled	
	Value	Name
	Description	
0b	Disable	Enhanced framing disabled
1b	Enable [Default]	Enhanced framing enabled
5	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
4	Rawclk to PCCLK selection	
	This bit switches PCH display clocking between the raw clock and PCCLK.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Rawclk
1b	PCCLK	PCCLK used
Restriction		
This bit may be changed only at certain times. See the mode set sequence for more detail.		
3:0	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ

FDI_RX_IIR

FDI_RX_IIR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT:H										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/WC										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	F0014h-F0017h										
Name:	FDI A RX Interrupt Identity										
ShortName:	FDI_RX_IIR_A										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Identity Bits</p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the FDI_RX interrupt bits which are unmasked by the FDI_RX_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the combined FDI_RX interrupt in the SDE_ISR. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Condition Not Detected</td> <td>Interrupt Condition Not Detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Condition Detected</td> <td>Interrupt Condition Detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected									
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected									

FDI_RX_IMR

FDI_RX_IMR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT:H										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	F0018h-F001Bh										
Name:	FDI A RX Interrupt Mask										
ShortName:	FDI_RX_IMR_A										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits This field contains a bit mask which selects which FDI_RX events are reported in the FDI_RX_IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR									

FDI_RX_MISC

FDI_RX_MISC															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Project:	DevLPT:H														
Default Value:	0x00200080														
Access:	R/W														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	F0010h-F0013h														
Name:	FDI A RX Miscellaneous														
ShortName:	FDI_RX_MISC_A														
Power:	Always on														
Reset:	soft														
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ													
	27:26	FDI RX Pwrtn Lane1 Default Value: 00h These bits control the power management state of the FDI Rx PHY.													
	25:24	FDI RX Pwrtn Lane0 Default Value: 00h These bits control the power management state of the FDI Rx PHY.													
	23:22	Reserved Format: MBZ													
	21:20	TP1 to TP2 Time These bits select the number of link clocks to count before transitioning from TP1 to TP2 during auto training. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>48 [Default]</td> <td>48 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>64</td> <td>64 clocks</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Workaround</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register must be written with the default TP1 to TP2 time before enabling FDI.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	10b	48 [Default]	48 clocks	11b	64	64 clocks	Workaround		This register must be written with the default TP1 to TP2 time before enabling FDI.	
	Value	Name	Description												
	10b	48 [Default]	48 clocks												
11b	64	64 clocks													
Workaround															
This register must be written with the default TP1 to TP2 time before enabling FDI.															
19	Reserved Format: MBZ														

FDI_RX_MISC																													
18:16	<p>Bit Lock Timeout Time These bits select the number of link clocks to count before timing out on bit lock during auto training.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>128 [Default]</td> <td>128 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>256</td> <td>256 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>384</td> <td>384 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>512</td> <td>512 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>640</td> <td>640 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101b</td> <td>768</td> <td>768 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110b</td> <td>896</td> <td>896 clocks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111b</td> <td>1024</td> <td>1024 clocks</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	128 [Default]	128 clocks	001b	256	256 clocks	010b	384	384 clocks	011b	512	512 clocks	100b	640	640 clocks	101b	768	768 clocks	110b	896	896 clocks	111b	1024	1024 clocks
Value	Name	Description																											
000b	128 [Default]	128 clocks																											
001b	256	256 clocks																											
010b	384	384 clocks																											
011b	512	512 clocks																											
100b	640	640 clocks																											
101b	768	768 clocks																											
110b	896	896 clocks																											
111b	1024	1024 clocks																											
15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ																									
Format:	MBZ																												
12:0	<p>FDI Delay This field specifies latency as relative delay with respect to the dot clock required for active data over the FDI interface to reach the timing generator FIFO in the transcoder.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>80h</td> <td>80h [Default]</td> <td>Default</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90h</td> <td>90h</td> <td>Required for all FDI configurations</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Workaround</p> <p>Program 90h when FDI is used.</p>		Value	Name	Description	80h	80h [Default]	Default	90h	90h	Required for all FDI configurations																		
Value	Name	Description																											
80h	80h [Default]	Default																											
90h	90h	Required for all FDI configurations																											

FDI_RX_TUSIZE

FDI_RX_TUSIZE								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	DevLPT:H							
Default Value:	0x7E000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	F0030h-F0033h							
Name:	FDI A RX TU Size 1							
ShortName:	FDI_RX_TUSIZE_1_A							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Restriction								
The FDI Receiver TU size must be programmed to match the TU size used by the FDI Transmitter.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ				
		MBZ						
	30:25	TU Size This field is the size of the transfer unit for FDI, minus one. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"><thead><tr><th style="text-align: left;">Value</th><th style="text-align: left;">Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>111111b</td><td>63 [Default]</td></tr><tr><td>[1,63]</td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	111111b	63 [Default]	[1,63]	
	Value	Name						
111111b	63 [Default]							
[1,63]								
24:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ					
	MBZ							

FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition

FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
<p>FDI Receiver (FDI Rx) interrupt bits come from FDI Receiver events. The FDI_RX_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the FDI_RX Combined Interrupt which will appear in the South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. The FDI Receiver Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	11	<p>FDI RX Bit Lock Timeout This indicates that bit lock timeout occurred.</p>		
	10	<p>FDI RX Interlane Alignment This indicates all the lanes are properly inter-lane aligned.</p>		
	9	<p>FDI RX Symbol Lock This indicates training pattern 2 was received successfully on all the enabled lanes.</p>		
	8	<p>FDI RX Bit Lock This indicates training pattern 1 was received successfully on all the enabled lanes.</p>		
	7	<p>FDI RX Training Pattern 2 Fail This indicates that the training pattern 2 has failed.</p>		
	6	<p>FS Code Error This reports the Fill Start code missing condition.</p>		
	5	<p>FE Code Error This reports the Fill End code missing condition.</p>		
	4	<p>FDI RX High Symbol Error Rate This indicates the received symbol error rate is more than one error in 10¹⁰ symbols.</p>		
	3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	2	<p>FDI RX Pixel FIFO Overflow This indicates the Pixel FIFO overflowed.</p>		
1	<p>FDI RX Cross Clock FIFO Overflow This indicates the cross clock symbol clock to display clock FIFO overflowed.</p>			
0	<p>FDI RX Symbol Queue overflow This indicates the symbol queue overflowed.</p>			

Fence Control Register

MFCR - Fence Control Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW 0x00070000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09070h					
Fence Control Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Fuse Override Lock <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> SW Fuse Override Lock Bit	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	30:24	ECORSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> ECO purposes Reserved	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	R/W				
	23:22	GT VBOX DISABLE FUSE OVERRIDE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> SW GT Vbox Disable Fuse Override Bits	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	21:19	GT SUBSLICE DISABLE FUSE OVERRIDE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> SW GT SubSlice Disable Fuse Override Bits	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
18:16	GT SLICE ENABLE FUSE OVERRIDE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> SW GT Slice Enable Fuse Override Bits	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W Lock	
Default Value:	111b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
15:5	RSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
4	Reserved					
3	Reserved					
2	Write/Read Port Block <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> 0 - Dont Block the R/W port when Query is started. 1 - Block the R/W port until the Memory Fence is completed. This is applicable for only Memory Fence.	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					



MFCR - Fence Control Register				
	1	<p>LLC Query Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - Query for 16 Ways. 1 - Query for 32 Ways. No Flexing.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
0	<p>Fence Controller GFDT Mode</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Fence Controller GFDT Mode. 0 - Single bit GFDT mode. 1 - Two bit GFDT mode.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

FF Performance

FF_PERF - FF Performance			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	06B1Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask	
		Project:	All
		Access:	WO
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
			Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15:11	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Access:	r/w
	Format:	PBC	
	10:8	Throttle counter value	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
Format:		Disable	
		Counter value defining how many clocks the interface needs to be slowed down.	
7:3	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Format:	PBC	

FF_PERF - FF Performance										
	2	Enable throttling for SF-WM interface								
		Access: r/w								
		Format: Disable								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No throttling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable throttling in all SF-WM interfaces</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable	No throttling	1h	Enable
	Value	Name	Description							
	0h	Disable	No throttling							
	1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-WM interfaces							
	1	Enable throttling for SF-SBE interface								
		Access: r/w								
		Format: Disable								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No throttling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable throttling in all SF-SBE interfaces</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable	No throttling	1h	Enable
	Value	Name	Description							
0h	Disable	No throttling								
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-SBE interfaces								
0	Enable throttling for CL-SF interface									
	Access: r/w									
	Format: Disable									
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>No throttling</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable	No throttling	1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces
Value	Name	Description								
0h	Disable	No throttling								
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces								

MSG_FIFO_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit

MSG_FIFO_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	0803Ch			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:1	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
Access:	RO			
0	0	Acknowledge that GT FIFO has been Blocked		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Acknowledge that GT FIFO has been Blocked. 1'b0: No meaning unless FIFO block request was sent (default). 1'b1: GT FIFO has been blocked. Note that the block request goes to MGSR, and MGSR responds to GPM with the blocked ack. Note that the unblock request goes to MGSR, and MBC responds to GPM with the unblocked ack (aka BOOT_FETCH_DONE). GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

First Buffer Size and Start

FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B420h				
LPFCREG02 - First Buffer Size and Start					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>First Virtual Buffer Base</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>First Virtual Buffer Base: Programmed by driver to allocate a memory space for performance data storage. The buffer size should be aligned to the size of the memory allocated so it naturally aligns to the base (i.e. for 128KB bit[16]=0, 256KB bit[17:16]=0, 512KB bit[18:16]=0). Signal - lpconf_lpfc_virtual_base0 [31:16].</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
	15:12	<p>First Buffer Size</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>First Buffer Size: Determines the allowed buffer size for performance data storage. 0000b: 64KB. 0001b: 128KB. 0010b: 256KB. 0011b: 512KB. ... 1111b: 2GB. Signal - lpconf_lpfc_buffer_size0 [3:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W				
11:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				

FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start													
2	<p>Frame count and Draw call enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables the replacement of a specific L3 performance counter value in the reported data with a 16-bit tag created from the concatenation of the "Frame Count" and "Draw Call Number" programmable bitfields in the "Frame Count and Draw Call Number" register.</p> <p>The exact counter replaced is dependent on the programmed value of the "Counter Enabling Selection" bitfield. The replaced counter is always the last one, except in the case only a single performance counter is enabled for reporting (in which no replacement occurs):</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">CNTRENSEL Value</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Replaced Event Counter</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>No Replacement</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Counter 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Counter 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Counter 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	CNTRENSEL Value	Replaced Event Counter	00	No Replacement	01	Counter 1	10	Counter 3	11	Counter 7
Access:	R/W												
CNTRENSEL Value	Replaced Event Counter												
00	No Replacement												
01	Counter 1												
10	Counter 3												
11	Counter 7												
1	Reserved												
0	<p>Master Counter Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Master Counter Enable: This is the global enable for performance tracking. Once set, it kicks off all performance tracking mechanism.</p> <p>Signal - lpconf_lpfc_master_cnt_en.</p> <p>This bit is used by all slices.</p>	Access:	R/W										
Access:	R/W												

Flexible EU Event Control 0

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL0 - Flexible EU Event Control 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E458h		
This register configures flexible EU event 0/1. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 1	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 1. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 1	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 1. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	Increment Event for EU event 1	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 1.	
	11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 0	
Project:		BDW	
Format:		U4	
This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 0. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.			

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL0 - Flexible EU Event Control 0					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 0. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 0.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

Flexible EU Event Control 1

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL1 - Flexible EU Event Control 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E558h		
This register configures flexible EU event 2/3. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 3	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 3. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 3	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 3. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	Increment Event for EU event 3	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 3.	
	11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 2	
Project:		BDW	
Format:		U4	
This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 2. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.			

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL1 - Flexible EU Event Control 1					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 2. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 2.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

Flexible EU Event Control 2

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL2 - Flexible EU Event Control 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E658h		
This register configures flexible EU event 4/5. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 5	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 5. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 5	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 5. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	Increment Event for EU event 5	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 5.	
	11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 4	
Project:		BDW	
Format:		U4	
This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 4. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.			

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL2 - Flexible EU Event Control 2					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 4. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 4.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

Flexible EU Event Control 3

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL3 - Flexible EU Event Control 3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E758h		
This register configures flexible EU event 6/7. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 7	
		Project:	BDW
Format:		U4	
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 7. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 7		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 7. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
15:12	Increment Event for EU event 7		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 7.	
11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 6		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 6. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL3 - Flexible EU Event Control 3					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 6. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 6.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

Flexible EU Event Control 4

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL4 - Flexible EU Event Control 4			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E45Ch		
This register configures flexible EU event 8/9. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 9	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 9. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 9	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 9. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	Increment Event for EU event 9	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 9.	
	11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 8	
Project:		BDW	
Format:		U4	
This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 8. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.			

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL4 - Flexible EU Event Control 4					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 8. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 8.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

Flexible EU Event Control 5

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL5 - Flexible EU Event Control 5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E55Ch		
This register configures flexible EU event 10/11. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 11	
		Project:	BDW
Format:		U4	
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 11. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 11		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 11. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
15:12	Increment Event for EU event 11		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 11.	
11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 10		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 10. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL5 - Flexible EU Event Control 5					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 10. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 10.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

Flexible EU Event Control 6

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL6 - Flexible EU Event Control 6			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E65Ch		
This register configures flexible EU event 12/13. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 13	
		Project:	BDW
Format:		U4	
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 13. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
19:16	Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 13		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 13. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
15:12	Increment Event for EU event 13		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 13.	
11:8	Fine Event Filter Select EU event 12		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 12. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL6 - Flexible EU Event Control 6					
7:4	<p>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 12</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 12. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				
3:0	<p>Increment Event for EU event 12</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U4</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 12.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U4
Project:	BDW				
Format:	U4				

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00002094
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	024D0h-024D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_RCSUNIT
Address:	024D4h-024D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_RCSUNIT
Address:	024D8h-024DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_RCSUNIT
Address:	024DCh-024DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E0h-024E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E4h-024E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E8h-024EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_RCSUNIT
Address:	024ECh-024EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F0h-024F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F4h-024F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F8h-024FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_RCSUNIT
Address:	024FCh-024FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_RCSUNIT
Address:	124D0h-124D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124D4h-124D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124D8h-124DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124DCh-124DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E0h-124E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E4h-124E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E8h-124EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124ECh-124EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F0h-124F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F4h-124F7h

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F8h-124FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124FCh-124FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A4D0h-1A4D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4D4h-1A4D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4D8h-1A4DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4DCh-1A4DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E0h-1A4E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E4h-1A4E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E8h-1A4EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4ECh-1A4EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F0h-1A4F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VECSUNIT

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	
Address:	1A4F4h-1A4F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F8h-1A4FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4FCh-1A4FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C4D0h-1C4D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4D4h-1C4D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4D8h-1C4DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4DCh-1C4DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E0h-1C4E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E4h-1C4E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E8h-1C4EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4ECh-1C4EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F0h-1C4F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F4h-1C4F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F8h-1C4FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4FCh-1C4FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VCSUNIT1
Address:	224D0h-224D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_BCSUNIT
Address:	224D4h-224D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_BCSUNIT
Address:	224D8h-224DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_BCSUNIT
Address:	224DCh-224DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E0h-224E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E4h-224E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E8h-224EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_BCSUNIT
Address:	224ECh-224EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_BCSUNIT
Address:	224F0h-224F3h

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV			
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV		
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_BCSUNIT		
Address:	224F4h-224F7h		
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV		
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_BCSUNIT		
Address:	224F8h-224FBh		
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV		
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_BCSUNIT		
Address:	224FCh-224FFh		
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV		
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_BCSUNIT		
<p>These registers are privilege registers and are not allowed to be written from non-privilege batch buffer. These are global registers and power context save/restored.</p>			
Programming Notes			
<p>RCS_FORCE_TO_NONPRIV registers in render CS must be used to force the below registers to be treated as non-privileged by HW:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0xE100 • 0xB110 • 0x7010 			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reseved	
		Project: BDW	
		Format: MBZ	
	30:26	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	25:2	Non Privilege Register Address	
Format: MmioAddress[25:2]			
Description			
<p>This field contains the MMIO offset of a register. MMIO offset programmed in this field will be treated as a non-privilege register by render command streamer while processing register writes from a non-privilege batch buffer. This register provides programmability is to extend the non-privilege register table mentioned in MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command in render command streamer.</p>			
	Value	Name	Project
	825h	[Default]	BDW



FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV		
	1:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

FORCE_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A188h			
<p>[31:16] :Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.</p> <p>Each bit of [15:0] acts as force wake to GT.</p> <p>0 = GT core can be powered down if no other force wake bits are set and all other C6 conditions are met.</p> <p>1 = GT core cannot be powered down.</p> <p>Note - these bits [15:0] need to have a corresponding mask set [31:16] to allow them to be written.</p> <p>The status of bits [15:0] are also sent to 0x130044[15:0] which is an always-on register that can be polled to verify the Force Wake status. Software must guarantee the following sequence when using Force Wake:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Write 0xA188[n] = '1' with [n+16]='1', where [n] is used only by that particular code thread. 2. Read 0x130044[n] until it is '1'. 3. Perform any work that requires GT to be awake. 4. Write 0xA188[n] = '0' with [n+16]='1'. 5. Read 0x130044[n] until it is '0' sometime before writing 0xA188[n]='1' again. <p>The newly loaded Gfx driver must first initialize this register by clearing all bits (0xFFFF0000). Workaround for MGSRunit</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Multiple Force Wake Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	15	<p>Force Wake Request for Thread 15</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Thread 15 - When set with corresponding mask bit 31, GT core can not be powered down.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
14	<p>Force Wake Request for Thread 14</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Thread 14 - When set with corresponding mask bit 30, GT core can not be powered down.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13	<p>Force Wake Request for Thread 13</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Thread 13 - When set with corresponding mask bit 29, GT core can not be powered down.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

FORCE_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

12	Force Wake Request for Thread 12		
	Access:	R/W	
	Thread 12 - When set with corresponding mask bit 28, GT core can not be powered down.		
	11	Force Wake Request for Thread 11	
		Access:	R/W
	Thread 11 - When set with corresponding mask bit 27, GT core can not be powered down.		
	10	Force Wake Request for Thread 10	
		Access:	R/W
	Thread 10 - When set with corresponding mask bit 26, GT core can not be powered down.		
9	Force Wake Request for Thread 9		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 9 - When set with corresponding mask bit 25, GT core can not be powered down.			
8	Force Wake Request for Thread 8		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 8 - When set with corresponding mask bit 24, GT core can not be powered down.			
7	Force Wake Request for Thread 7		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 7 - When set with corresponding mask bit 23, GT core can not be powered down.			
6	Force Wake Request for Thread 6		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 6 - When set with corresponding mask bit 22, GT core can not be powered down.			
5	Force Wake Request for Thread 5		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 5 - When set with corresponding mask bit 21, GT core can not be powered down.			
4	Force Wake Request for Thread 4		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 4 - When set with corresponding mask bit 20, GT core can not be powered down.			
3	Force Wake Request for Thread 3		
	Access:	R/W	
Thread 3 - When set with corresponding mask bit 19, GT core can not be powered down.			

FORCE_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

	2	Force Wake Request for Thread 2	
		Access:	R/W
	Thread 2 - When set with corresponding mask bit 18, GT core can not be powered down.		
	1	Force Wake Request for Thread 1	
		Access:	R/W
Thread 1 - When set with corresponding mask bit 17, GT core can not be powered down.			
	0	Force Wake Request for Thread 0	
		Access:	R/W
Thread 0 - When set with corresponding mask bit 16, GT core can not be powered down.			

Frame count and Draw call number

FCDCN - Frame count and Draw call number				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B430h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:8	<p>Frame Number</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Frame number is the first of two reporting tags that software (i.e. driver) may populate in order to provide reference points during L3 performance reporting modes. Should the "Frame Count and Draw Call Enable" bit (FCDCE) in the "First Buffer Size and Start" register be set, LPFC will selectively replace one of the reporting events with this programmable tag (in addition to the "Draw Call Number" field below).</p> <p>Software may use this to provide reference points for L3 performance counts when parsing the resulting data stream to align reported counts to higher-level operations.</p> <p>The original incarnation called for software to increment this value with each frame, however, the field is generic and may be used for any tagging purpose.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
7:0	<p>Draw call number</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The draw call number is the second programmable reporting tag provided by LPFC.</p> <p>With this second programmable tag, a more granular sampling boundary may be created by software, or it may be used to provide an alternative reference point for tracking L3 performance.</p> <p>The original incarnation called for software to increment this value with every draw call, but the field is generic and may be used for any similar purpose.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

FUSE_STRAP

FUSE_STRAP											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	BSpec										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	RO										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	42014h-42017h										
Name:	Fuses and Straps										
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	global										
<p>This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51000 MSG_FUSE, also known as Display Fuse State Message (DFSM).</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Internal Graphics Disable This bit indicates whether internal graphics capability is disabled. When disabled, iMPH hardware will prevent internal graphics from enabling.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Internal Graphics Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Internal Graphics Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled	1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled							
	1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled								
	30	Internal Display Disable This bit indicates whether the internal display capability is disabled. This bit does not affect display hardware directly.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Internal Display Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Internal Display Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Internal Display Enabled	1b	Disable	Internal Display Disabled
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Enable	Internal Display Enabled								
	1b	Disable	Internal Display Disabled								
	29	Reserved									
	28	Display PipeC Disable This bit indicates whether the display pipe C capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the pipe C enable register bit from being set to 1b.									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Pipe C Capability Enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Pipe C Capability Disabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled	
Value		Name	Description								
0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled									
1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled									

FUSE_STRAP			
27	Display PM Disable	This bit indicates whether the display power management FBC and DPST capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the FBC enable register bits from being set to 1b.	
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
26	Display eDP Disable	This bit indicates whether the display embedded DisplayPort eDP DDIA capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the eDP DDIA enable register bit from being set to 1b and mask the eDP DDIA present strap.	
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
25	Reserved		
	24	Display CDCLK Limit	This bit indicates whether the display CD clock frequency is limited to 450 MHz. When DISPLAY_CDCLK_LIMIT = 1, display hardware will ignore the LCPLL_CTL CD Frequency Select and only allow 450 MHz. From spare fuse bit 2.
		Value	Name
0b		No Limit	
23:22	Display Spare	Spare fuses for display. From spare fuses bits 1:0.	
	21	CPU Internal SSC Enabled	Project: BDW
		This bit indicates if the CPU internal SSC modulator is enabled. Fuse name SSC_ssc_misc_config_EnableIntSscMod.	
Value		Name	
20	Display WD Disable	This bit indicates whether the display WD capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the pipe WD function enable register bit from being set to 1b.	
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
19:7	Reserved	Format: MBZ	

FUSE_STRAP		
6	Display RSB Enable This bit indicates whether the remote screen blanking feature is enabled in the display engine. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the remote screen blanking from being enabled.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
5:2	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ	
1	Reserved	
0	Display Audio Codec Disable This bit indicates whether the display audio codec capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the audio codec enable register bit from being set to 1b.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Enable
	1b	Disable

FUSE_STRAP2

FUSE_STRAP2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4201Ch-4201Fh	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 2	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP2	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
<p>This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51008 MSG_FUSE2, also known as Display Fuse State Message 2 (DFSM2).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:24	SSA IWAPWMOD DISPLAY_SSA_IWAPWMOD[4:0] - Write Vccmin
	23:21	SSA IWABIAS DISPLAY_SSA_IWABIAS[2:0] - Write Vccmin
	20	SSA IWABIASENB DISPLAY_SSA_IWABIASENB - Write assist (active low)
	19	SSA INBLEN DISPLAY_SSA_INBLEN - Write Vccmin
	18:15	SSA INBLCAPMOD DISPLAY_SSA_INBLCAPMOD[3:0] - Write Vccmin
	14	SSA INBLMODESEL DISPLAY_SSA_INBLMODESEL - Write Vccmin
	13:12	SSA INBLPWMOD DISPLAY_SSA_INBLPWMOD[1:0] - Write Vccmin
	11:8	SSA IRABIAS DISPLAY_SSA_IRABIAS[3:0] - Read Vccmin
	7:4	SSA ISLPBIAS DISPLAY_SSA_ISLPBIAS[3:0] - Data retention
	3	SSA ISLPEN DISPLAY_SSA_ISLPEN - Disable sleep
	2	SSA IBITCELLSLP DISPLAY_SSA_IBITCELLSLP - Disable bitcell sleep

FUSE_STRAP2		
	1	SSA IWLSLP DISPLAY_SSA_IWLSLP - Disable wordline sleep
	0	SSA IBLSLP DISPLAY_SSA_IBLSLP - Disable bitline float sleep

FUSE_STRAP3

FUSE_STRAP3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	42020h-42023h			
Name:	Fuses and Straps 3			
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP3			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:5	Reserved		
	4	ULT Mode This fuse is currently unused and should be ignored by software.		
		Value	Name	
		0b		
	1b			
	3	Reserved		
	2	LCPLL Unavail This bit specifies the availability of the LCPLL.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Available	LCPLL available
	1b	Not available	LCPLL not available	
1	Reference Clock Select This field indicates the Non-SSC reference clock frequency, which also indicates whether the CPU and PCH are in a single package or separate packages.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	135 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 135 MHz. CPU and PCH in separate packages.	
1b	24 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 24 MHz. CPU and PCH combined in a single package.		
0	DisplayPort A Present This bit specifies whether the port was present during initialization. The strap state can also be read in the DDI_BUF_CTL_A 0x64000 register bit 0.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Not Present	Port not present	
1b	Present	Port present		

FUSE_STRAP4

FUSE_STRAP4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	42024h-42027h			
Name:	Fuses and Straps 4			
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP4			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
<p>This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x5100C MSG_FUSE3, also known as Display Fuse State Message 3 (DFSM3).</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	20:11	DPF REDUNDANCY DISPLAY_DPF_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - column redundancy		
	10:4	RF C DISPLAY_RF_C[6:0] - Write Vccmin		
3:0	RF IK DISPLAY_RF_IK[3:0] - Read Vccmin			



FUSE_STRAP5

FUSE_STRAP5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	42028h-4202Bh			
Name:	Fuses and Straps 5			
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP5			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51010 MSG_FUSE4, also known as Display Fuse State Message 4 (DFSM4).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	29:20	DDB3 REDUNDANCY DISPLAY_DDB3_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index		
	19:10	DDB2 REDUNDANCY DISPLAY_DDB2_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index		
9:0	DDB1 REDUNDANCY DISPLAY_DDB1_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index			

FUSE_STRAP6

FUSE_STRAP6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	4202Ch-4202Fh			
Name:	Fuses and Straps 6			
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP6			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
<p>This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51014 MSG_FUSE5, also known as Display Fuse State Message 5 (DFSM5).</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
20:0	IPS REDUNDANCY DISPLAY_IPS_REDUNDANCY[20:0] - column redundancy			



GAB Arbitration Programmable

GAB_AP - GAB Arbitration Programmable		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040F0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved

GAB LRA 0

GAB_LRA_0 - GAB LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x1F100F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A70h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	28:24	GAB LRA1 Max	
		Default Value:	11111b
		Access:	R/W
			Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:21	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	20:16	GAB LRA1 Min	
		Default Value:	10000b
		Access:	R/W
			Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
15:13	Reserved		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
12:8	GAB LRA0 Max		
	Default Value:	01111b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
7:5	Reserved		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
4:0	GABLRA0 Min		
	Default Value:	00000b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

GAB LRA 1

GAB_LRA_1 - GAB LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A74h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:4	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000h
		Access: RO
	3:2	BLB
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should BLB use.
	1:0	BCS
		Default Value: 01b
Access: R/W		
Which LRA should BCS use.		

GAB unit Control Register

GAB_CTL_REG - GAB unit Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x000000BF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	24000h			
DefaultValue=FF0000BFh Trusted Type = 1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:9	Reserved		
	8	Continue after Page Fault		
		Value	Name	Description
		1	GAB Set	Upon receiving a page fault when requesting an address translation, GAB will set address bit 39 to 1 and continue.
	0	GAB Hang	GAB will hang on a page fault. Default = b0.	
	7:6	PPGTT BCS TLB LRA MIN		
	Default Value:		10b	
	TLB Depth Partitioning Register In PP GTT Mode.			
	5:4	GAB write request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration		
	Default Value:		11b	
3:2	GAB read only request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration			
Default Value:		11b		
1:0	GAB read request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration			
Default Value:		11b		



GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0

ARB_GAC_GAM_REQCNTS0 - GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043A8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
	21:16	Number of GAC WR requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	15:14	Reserved
	13:8	Number of GAC R requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	7:6	Reserved
	5:0	Number of GAC RO requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration

GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1

ARB_GAC_GAM_REQCNTS1 - GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043ACh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
	21:16	Number of GAC WR requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	15:14	Reserved
	13:8	Number of GAC R requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	7:6	Reserved
	5:0	Number of GAC RO requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration



GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0

ARB_R_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 1
	26:24	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 0
	11:9	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1

ARB_R_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 3
	26:24	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 2
	11:9	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b



GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2

ARB_R_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 5
	26:24	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 4
	11:9	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3

ARB_R_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043ECh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 7
	26:24	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 6
	11:9	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 1
	26:24	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 01
	11:9	Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 3
	26:24	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 2
	11:9	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 5
	26:24	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 4
	11:9	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043DCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 7
	26:24	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 6
	11:9	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 1
	26:24	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 0
	11:9	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 3
	26:24	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 2
	11:9	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 5
	26:24	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 4
	11:9	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b

GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043FCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 7
	26:24	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 6
	11:9	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b



GAM and SA Communication Register

GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	042A0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.	
15		GAM and SA Communication Register 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
14		GAM and SA Communication Register 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
13		GAM and SA Communication Register 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
12		GAM and SA Communication Register 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
11		GAM and SA Communication Register 11	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

GAMSAACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register

	10	GAM and SA Communication Register 10	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
	9	GAM and SA Communication Register 9	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
8	GAM and SA Communication Register 8		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
7	GAM and SA Communication Register 7		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
6	GAM and SA Communication Register 6		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
5	GAM and SA Communication Register 5		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
4	GAM and SA Communication Register 4		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
3	GAM and SA Communication Register 3		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			

GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register		
	2	GAM and SA Communication Register 2
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	Bit2 - Root Table Address Update Request. This bit is self clear.	
	1	GAM and SA Communication Register 1
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	Bit1 - Queued Descriptor Request. This bit is self clear.	
	0	GAM and SA Communication Register 0
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
Bit0 - Context Cache Invalidator Request. This bit is self clear.		

Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register

DONE1_REG - Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0407Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Reg <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> GAM Done1 signals.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Gam Fub Done Lookup Register

DONE_REG - Gam Fub Done Lookup Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040B0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Gam Fub Done Lookup Reg</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>31 CVS Credit Fifo is empty. 30 CVS TLB does not have any cycles. 29 Z Credit fifo is empty. 28 ZTLB does not have any cycles. 27 RCC Credit Fifo is empty. 26 RCC TLB does not have any cycles. 25 L3 Credit fifo is empty. 24 L3 TLB does not have any cycles. 23 VLF Credit fifo is empty. 22 VLF TLB does not have any cycles. 21 CASC Credit fifo empty. 20 CASC TLB does not have any cycles. 19 Miss Fub Done. 18 Read Stream Done. 17 Read Steam Fifo is empty. 16 Recycle Fifo in rstrm is empty. 15 TLB Pend Done. 14 TLB Pend PQ Array is done. 13 TLB pend PB Array is done. 12 Read route fub is done. 11 Gafm Data fifo is empty. 10 GAP data fifo is empty. 9 GAC data fifo is empty. 8 Wrdp is done with all the cycles. 7 Wrdp RID fifo is empty. 6 No hold from midarb to RTSTRM. 5 No hold from TLBPEND to MIDARB.</p> <p>3 Tied to "1" - to be defined. 2 Fence FSM are IDLE. 1 Non PD Load Done. 0 Tied to "1" - to be defined.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

GAMMA_MODE

GAMMA_MODE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank	
Update Point:		
Address:	4A480h-4A483h	
Name:	Pipe A Gamma Mode	
ShortName:	GAMMA_MODE_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC80h-4AC83h	
Name:	Pipe B Gamma Mode	
ShortName:	GAMMA_MODE_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B480h-4B483h	
Name:	Pipe C Gamma Mode	
ShortName:	GAMMA_MODE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
	15	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	14:2	Reserved

GAMMA_MODE		
1:0	<p>Gamma Mode</p> <p>This field selects which mode the pipe palette/gamma correction logic works in. Other gamma units, such as in the planes, are unaffected by this bit.</p>	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	00b	8 bit
	8-bit Legacy Palette Mode	
	01b	10 bit
	10-bit Precision Palette Mode	
	10b	12 bit
	12-bit Interpolated Gamma Mode	
	11b	Split
	Split Gamma Mode (separate pipe gamma functions before and after pipe CSC)	

GAM Put Delay

GAM_PUT_DLY - GAM Put Delay						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0401Ch					
Number of clocks to wait between puts						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GAM PUT DELAY <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GAMT_DONE Register

GAMT_DONE - GAMT_DONE Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04AC0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GAMT_DONE Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>31: vebxtlb_all_done_f 30: cvstlb_all_done_f 29: ztlb_all_done_f 28: l3tlb_all_done_f 27: rcctlb_all_done_f 26: mfxtlb_all_done_f 25: vlftlb_all_done_f 24: bwgtlb_all_done_f 23: gamwrrb_all_done_f 22: mfxsl1tlb_all_done_f 21: vlfsl1tlb_all_done_f 20: bwgtlb_fifo_empty 19: l3tlb_fifo_empty 18: ztlb_fifo_empty 17: rcctlb_fifo_empty 16: cvstlb_fifo_empty 15: vebxtlb_fifo_empty 14: mfxtlb_fifo_empty 13: mfxsl1tlb_fifo_empty 12: vlfsl1tlb_fifo_empty 11: vlftlb_fifo_empty 10: wrdp_gafm_fifo_empty 9: wrdp_gap_fifo_empty 8: wrdp_gacfg_fifo_empty 7: wrdp_cs_fifo_empty 6: wrdp_vecs_fifo_empty 5: wrdp_oacs_fifo_empty 4: wrdp_gacv_fifo_empty 3: Tied to 1 2: Tied to 1 1: Tied to 1 0: Tied to 1</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA

GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA - GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04AB4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GAMTECO_REG_RO_IA <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA

GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA - GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x0000AB1B					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04AB0h					
Programmable Request Count - VEBX and BLT						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GAMTECO_REG_RW_IA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0000AB1Bh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:16] = Reserved. Bit[15:8] = Number of max outstanding cycles (Misses and Hits not present) that can be allowed to potentially fault = 171. Bit[7:6] = Reserved. Bit[5:0] = Number of max outstanding misses that can be allowed to potentially fault = 27.</p>	Default Value:	0000AB1Bh	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000AB1Bh					
Access:	R/W					

GAMT Arbiter Mode Control

GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A08h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			For Future Use
	14	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
Access:		R/W	
		0 - Cache the TLB even if there is a FAULT in GAMW read return. 1 - Don't Cache the TLB if there is a fault in GAMW return.	
13	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 13		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		0 - VEBXTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VEBXTLB clock gate disabled.	
12	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 12		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		0 - MFXSL1TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - MFXSL1TLB clock gate disabled.	
11	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 11		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		0 - VLFSL1TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VLFSL1TLB clock gate disabled.	

GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control				
10	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 10			
	Default Value: 0b			
	Access: R/W			
	0 - gamwrrb clock gate enabled. 1 - gamwrrb clock gate disabled.			
9	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 9			
	Default Value: 0b			
	Access: R/W			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 70%; text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Project	0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.
Description	Project			
0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.				
8	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 8			
	Default Value: 0b			
	Access: R/W			
	0 - VLFTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VLFTLB clock gate disabled.			
7	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 7			
	Default Value: 0b			
	Access: R/W			
	0 - MFXTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - MFXTLB clock gate disabled.			
6	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 6			
	Default Value: 0b			
	Access: R/W			
	0 - RCCTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - RCCTLB clock gate disabled.			
5	GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 5			
	Default Value: 0b			
	Access: R/W			
	0 - L3TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - L3TLB clock gate disabled. For DevBDW(all steppings) bit[5] needs to be set as a work-around due to recent gacb bug. To update bit 5, a value of 0x00200020 needs to be written.			

GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control					
4	<p>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - ZTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - ZTLB clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
3	<p>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - CVS clock gate enabled. 1 - CVS clock gate disabled.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
2	<p>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - No reg_hdc_inval_ack_force - take the value from client. 1 - reg_hdc_inval_ack_force - force value to 1 - disregard client value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit [1]: Address Swizzling for Tiled Surfaces. This register location is updated via GFX Driver prior to enabling DRAM accesses. Driver needs to obtain the need for memory address swizzling via DRAM configuration registers and set the following bits (in Display Engine and Render/Media access streams). 0: No address Swizzling. 1: Address bit[1] needs to be swizzled for tiled surfaces.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[0]: GAM to Bypass GTT Translation. GAM to Bypass GTT Translation and pass logical addresses through with 0's padded on the MSBs to form the Physical Address.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				



GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA

GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA - GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0408Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GAMWECO_BUS_RO_IA	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on BUS reset.	

GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA

GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA - GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04084h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GAMWECO_BUS_RW_IA <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RW register with IA Access Type on BUS reset.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA

GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA - GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04088h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GAMWECO_DEV_RO_IA <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA

GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA - GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04080h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GAMWECO_DEV_RW_IA
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



GAMW Power Context Save

PWRCTXSAVE - GAMW Power Context Save			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04000h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
			Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	Extra Bits15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.	
14	Extra Bits14		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Extra Bits for future use.	
13	Extra Bits13		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Extra Bits for future use.	
12	Extra Bits12		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Extra Bits for future use.	
11	Extra Bits11		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Extra Bits for future use.	
10	Extra Bits10		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Extra Bits for future use.	

PWRCTXSAVE - GAMW Power Context Save					
9	<p>Power Context Save Request</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save Bit[9] Power Context Save Request 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8:0	<p>Power Context Save Quad Word Credits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 55%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save Bits[8:0] QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request An initial length packet is required per power context save session, but that packet does not consume a credit. See protocol description for more details. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair. Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Default Value:	000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000000b				
Access:	R/W				

GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller

MSG_GARB_MBC - GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	0801Ch			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	6	<p>Fuse Download Done Indication</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Fuse Download Done Indication. 1'b0: Fuse download is not complete yet (default). 1'b1: Fuse download is complete. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	5	<p>Boot Fetch Complete Indication</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Boot Fetch Complete Indication. 1'b0: Boot Fetch is not complete yet (default). 1'b1: Boot Fetch is complete. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
4	<p>IDI Block Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IDI Block Status. 1'b0: IDI interface is not blocked (default). 1'b1: IDI interface is blocked.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
3	<p>IDI Awake Status</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IDI Awake Status. 1'b0: IDI interface is not ready (default). 1'b1: IDI interface is ready.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

MSG_GARB_MBC - GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller			
2	<p>Credit Active Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Credit Active Status. 1'b0: Send credit active deassert Event Bus Message on transition from 1'b1 => 1'b0 (default). 1'b1: Send credit active assert Event Bus Message on transition from 1'b0 => 1'b1.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Global Arbitration Request</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Global Arbitration Request. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Request for arbitration. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>Busy Indication</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Busy Indication. 1'b0: Idle (default). 1'b1: Busy. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

MSG_GARB_GCP - GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08024h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	2	<p>GCP Request to send FLR Complete Message to SA via GAM</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GCP Request to send FLR Complete Message to SA via GAM. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Send cycle on GA* Interface to address < address > with data < data >. GPM self-clears the request once it completes it. MBC needs to self-clear the acknowledgement once it sees it. GPM indicates a write cycle is complete once it puts it on the interface. GPM indicates a read cycle is complete once the read-return data comes back. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Global Arbitration Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Global Arbitration Request. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Request for arbitration. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
0	<p>Busy Indication</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Busy Indication. 1'b0: Idle (default). 1'b1: Busy. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS

GATHER_CONST_PRODUCE_COUNT - Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0248Ch	
<p>This register keeps track of the outstanding Gather Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Gather Constants Produce Count</p> <p>This register keeps track of the outstanding Gather Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.</p>

GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables

WR_DROP_MODE - GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040B4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>31 RSVD: Future use. 30 MBC write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 29 CS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 28 SOL write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 27 RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 26 RCC write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 25 MSC write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 24 All L3 clients write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 23 STC write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 22 HIZ write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 21 RCZ write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 20 GAFS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 19 GPM write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 18 GCP write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 17 VCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 16 BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 15 VCR write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 14 VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 13 VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 12 VMX_RA write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 11 VMX_VDS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 10 VLF_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 9 VLF_FW write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 8 VECS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 7 VEO write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 5 uC (DMA) write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 4 BCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 3 BLB write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 2 W_BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 1 W_VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1). 0 W_VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GDR Write Drop

GDR_WR_DRP - GDR Write Drop						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04020h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GDR_WRITE_DROP <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



General Purpose Power Management Performance Idle Hysteresis

RP_IDLE_HYSTERESIS - General Purpose Power Management Performance Idle Hysteresis				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A070h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Performance Idle Hysteresis Direction <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle intervals must be longer than this value to be considered idle.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_idle_hyst[23:0]. FYI: 0 means disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control

GFX_PRIO_CTRL - GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x880A2D10		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A00h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:27	Read Rstrm Max Reject	
		Default Value:	10001b
		Access:	R/W
	26:21	Extra Bits	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
	20:18	sol_gam_priority	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [18] is NOT Used.	
	17:15	veo_gam_priority	
		Default Value:	100b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [15] is NOT Used.	
	14:12	vfw_gam_priority	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [12] is NOT Used.	
	11:9	gapc_gam_c_priority	
		Default Value:	110b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [9] is NOT Used.	
	8:6	gapc_gam_z_priority	
		Default Value:	100b
Access:		R/W	
Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [6] is NOT Used.			

GFX_PRIO_CTRL - GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control

	5:3	gapc_gam_l3_priority	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
	Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [3] is NOT Used.		
	2:0	csrsvf_gam_priority	
		Default Value:	000b
Access:		R/W	
Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [0] is NOT Used.			

GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_H - GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04404h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:32] - Context ID: Context identification number assigned to separate this context from others. Context IDs need to be recycled in such a way that there cannot be two active contexts with the same ID. This is a unique identification number by which a context is identified and referenced.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000009					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04400h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000009h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:12] - LRCA: Command Streamer Only.</p> <p>Bit[8] - Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker comes to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. 0: Use Global GTT. 1: Use Per-Process GTT. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context. 0: User mode context. 1: Supervisor mode context.</p> <p>Bit[5] - Deeper IA coherency Support: In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency. 0: IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. Gen7.5 like mode). 1: IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU.</p> <p>Bit[4] - A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format: 0: 32b addressing format. 1: 64b (48b canonical) addressing format. In Advanced Context: Defines A and D bit support: 0: A and D bit management in page tables is NOT supported. 1: A and D bit management in page tables is supported.</p> <p>Bit[3] - Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced: Defines the context type 0: Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU. 1: Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of Gen8. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.</p> <p>Bit[2] - FR: Command streamer specific.</p> <p>Bit[1] - Scheduling Mode:</p>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

	<p>1: Indicates execlist mode of scheduling. 0: Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Bit[0] - Valid: Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it continues but flags an error.</p>
--	---



GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000009					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04400h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX Context Element Descriptor</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000009h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:12] - LRCA: Command Streamer Only.</p> <p>Bit[8] - Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker comes to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. 0: Use Global GTT. 1: Use Per-Process GTT. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context. 0: User mode context. 1: Supervisor mode context.</p> <p>Bit[5] - Deeper IA coherency Support: In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency. 0: IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. Gen7.5 like mode). 1: IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU.</p> <p>Bit[4] - A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format: 0: 32b addressing format. 1: 64b (48b canonical) addressing format. In Advanced Context: Defines A and D bit support: 0: A and D bit management in page tables is NOT supported. 1: A and D bit management in page tables is supported.</p> <p>Bit[3] - Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced: Defines the context type 0: Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU. 1: Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of Gen8. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.</p> <p>Bit[2] - FR: Command streamer specific.</p> <p>Bit[1] - Scheduling Mode:</p>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

	<p>1: Indicates execlist mode of scheduling. 0: Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Bit[0] - Valid: Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it continues but flags an error.</p>
--	---



GFX Fault Counter

GFX_FAULT_CNTR - GFX Fault Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045A0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GFX Fault Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

GFX Fixed Counter

GFX_FIXED_CNTR - GFX Fixed Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045A4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GFX Fixed Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP0_H - GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0440Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PDP0/PML4/PASID: This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition. PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set. PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP0_L - GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04408h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PDP0/PML4/PASID: This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition. PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20 bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set. PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP1_H - GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04414h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP1_L - GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04410h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP2_H - GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0441Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP2_L - GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04418h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP3_H - GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04424h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP3_L - GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register(LowPart)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04420h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version

GCAP_VMIN_VMAJ - Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x01002001		
Access:		RO		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00000h-00003h		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Major Version		
		Value	Name	Description
		01h	[Default]	Indicates major revision number 1 of the High Definition Audio specification, for specification version '1.0.' Should be reset to '01h'
		Programming Notes		
	Should be hardwired to "01h".			
	23:16	Minor version		
		Value	Name	Description
		00h	[Default]	Indicates minor revision number 00h of the High Definition Audio specification, for specification version '1.0.' Reset to '00h'
		Programming Notes		
	Should be hardwired to "00h".			
	15:12	Output Streams		
		Value	Name	Description
0010b		[Default]	[All] A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Output Streams supported. A value of maximum 15 output streams are supported. [DevBDW] Three streams for BDW	
Programming Notes				
Should be hardwired to "0010b".				
11:8	Input Streams			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0000b		A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Input Streams supported. A maximum of 15 input streams are supported.	
	Programming Notes			
Should be hardwired to "0000b".				

GCAP_VMIN_VMAJ - Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version

	7:3	BiDirectional Streams		
		Value	Name	Description
		0000b		A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Input Streams supported. A maximum of 15 input streams are supported.
		Programming Notes		
	Should be hardwired to "0000b".			
	2:1	Number of SDO Signal		
		Software can enable the use of striping by setting the appropriate bit in the Stream Buffer Descriptor.		
		Value	Name	Description
		01b		Indicates that two SDO lines are supported.
		10b		Indicates that four SDO lines are supported.
11b	Reserved			
0	64 Addr Support			
	Value	Name	Description	
	1b	[Default]	Indicates that 64 bit addressing is supported by the controller for BDL addresses, data buffer addresses, and command buffer addresses.	
	0b		Indicates that only 32-bit addressing is available. We support 64 bit addresses but the 64:39 are zeros.	
	Programming Notes			
	Must be hardwired to "1b".			

Global Control

GCTL - Global Control										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	00008h-0000Bh									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:9	Reserved								
		Format: MBZ								
	8	UNSOL								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Unsolicited Responses from the codecs are accepted by the controller and placed into the Response Input Ring Buffer.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.	1b	Enable
Value		Name	Description							
0b	Disable [Default]	Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.								
1b	Enable	Unsolicited Responses from the codecs are accepted by the controller and placed into the Response Input Ring Buffer.								
Programming Notes										
		This should be programmed to 1 by the driver.								
1	7:2	Reserved								
		Format: MBZ								
	1	FCNTRL								
Access:		R/W Set								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Flush is completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Flush Initiated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	Flush is completed	1b	Enable	Flush Initiated
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable [Default]	Flush is completed								
1b	Enable	Flush Initiated								
Programming Notes										
<p>Writing a 1 to this bit initiates a flush. When the flush completion is received by the controller, hardware sets the Flush Status bit and clears this Flush Control bit. Before a flush cycle is initiated, the DMA Position Buffer must be programmed with a valid memory address by software, but the DMA Position Buffer bit 0 need not be set to enable the position reporting mechanism. Also, all streams must be stopped (the associated RUN bit must be 0). When the flush is initiated, the controller will flush pipelines to memory to guarantee that the hardware is ready to transition to a D3 state. Setting this bit is not a critical step in the power state transition if the content of the FIFOs is not critical.</p>										

GCTL - Global Control

0	CRST	
	Value	Name
	Description	
0b	Disable [Default]	Enter Reset State-Writing a 0 to this bit causes the Intel HD Audio controller to be reset. All state machines, FIFO's and non Suspend well memory mapped configuration registers (except ECAP and PCI Configuration Registers) in the controller will be reset. The Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal will be asserted and all other link signals will be driven to their "reset" values. After the hardware has completed sequencing into the reset state, it will report a 0 in this bit. Software must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the controller is in reset.
1b	Enable	Exit Reset State- Writing a 1 to this bit causes the controller to exit its reset state and de-assert the Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal. Software is responsible for setting/clearing this bit such that the minimum Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal assertion pulse width specification is met. When the controller hardware is ready to begin operation, it will report a 1 in this bit. Software must read a 1 from this bit before accessing any controller registers. The CRST# bit defaults to a 0 after hardware reset, therefore software needs to write a 1 to this bit to begin operation.
Programming Notes		
<p>Note that the CORB/RIRB RUN bits and all Stream RUN bits must be verified cleared to zero before CRST# is written to 0 (asserted) in order to assure a clean re-start. When setting or clearing CRST#, software must ensure that minimum link timing requirements (minimum RESET# assertion time, etc.) are met. When CRST# is 0 indicating that the controller is in reset, writes to all Intel HD Audio memory mapped registers are ignored as if the device is not present. The only exception is the Global Control register containing the CRST# bit itself. The Global Control register is write-able as a DWord, Word, or Byte even when CRST# is 0 if the byte enable for the byte containing the CRST# bit (Byte Enable 0) is active. If Byte Enable 0 is not active, writes to the Global Control register will be ignored when CRST# is 0. When CRST# is 0, reads to Intel HD Audio memory mapped registers will return their default value except for registers that are not reset with PLTRST# or on a D3hot -> D0 transition.</p>		

Global Invalidation Register

GLBLINVL - Global Invalidation Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B404h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	2	<p>Cross sync read disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>lpconf_crs_sync_dis: Cross Sync Read Disable (CSRD). Cross Sync Read Disable (CSRD): Cross Sync Read Disable: upon a SYNC from HDC, follow with a write to cross SYNC Push and read to the same address. When set read is disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Disables hashing function</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disables hashing function (DISHHF): Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0]. 0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs. 1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs. lpconf_csr_l3bankidhashdis. (This bit needs to set corresponding bit lncf_csr_l3bankidhashdis in LNCF.)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
0	<p>Reserved</p>			

Global Status

GSTS - Global Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00010h-00013h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	1	FSTS
		Default Value: 0bh
		Access: R/WC
		Programming Notes
		This bit is set to a 1 by the hardware to indicate that the flush cycle initiated when the FCNTRL bit was set has completed. Software must write a 1 to clear this bit before the next time FCNTRL is set.
0		Reserved
		Format: MBZ



Global System Interrupt Routine

EU_GLOBAL_SIP - Global System Interrupt Routine							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	0E42Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:3	<p>Global SIP</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:3]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Specifies the base address for System Interrupt Routine that over-rides the SIP set by the state (STATE_SIP).</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]			
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]					
	2:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ						
0	<p>Global SIP Enable</p> <p>The bit specifies if the System Routine starts from the Global SIP provided by the DW OR the SIP provided by the state (STATE_SIP)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>SIP used is from STATE_EIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>SIP used is from MMIO register</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0	SIP used is from STATE_EIP	1	SIP used is from MMIO register
Value	Name						
0	SIP used is from STATE_EIP						
1	SIP used is from MMIO register						

GMBUS0

GMBUS0													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0												
Project:	DevLPT												
Default Value:	0x00000000												
Access:	R/W												
Size (in bits):	32												
Address:	C5100h-C5103h												
Name:	GMBUS0 Clock/Port Select												
ShortName:	GMBUS0												
Power:	Always on												
Reset:	soft												
<p>The GMBUS0 register controls the clock rate of the serial bus and the device the controller is connected to. This register should be configured before the first data valid bit is set.</p>													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:12	Reserved											
		Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ									
		MBZ											
	11	Reserved											
	10:8	GMBUS Rate Select These two bits select the rate that the GMBUS will run at. It also defines the AC timing parameters used. It should only be changed between transfers when the GMBUS is idle.											
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>100 KHz</td> <td>100 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>50 KHz</td> <td>50 KHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	100 KHz	100 KHz	001b	50 KHz	50 KHz	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description											
000b	100 KHz	100 KHz											
001b	50 KHz	50 KHz											
Others	Reserved	Reserved											
7:3		Reserved											
		Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ									
	MBZ												

GMBUS0

2:0

Pin Pair Select

This field selects a GMBUS pin pair for use in the GMBUS communication. Use the GPIO Pin Usage table above to determine which pin pairs are available for a particular device and the intended function of that pin pair. Note that it is not a straight forward mapping of port numbers to pair select numbers.

Value	Name	Description	Project
000b	None	None (Disabled)	
010b	DAC DDC	DDC for Analog monitor (VGA/CRT DAC)	DevLPT:H
100b	DDIC	DDC for HDMI/DVI port C	
101b	DDIB	DDC for HDMI/DVI port B	
110b	DDID	DDC for HDMI/DVI port D	DevLPT:H
111b	Reserved	Reserved	

GMBUS1

GMBUS1													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0												
Project:	DevLPT												
Default Value:	0x00000000												
Access:	R/W Protect												
Size (in bits):	32												
Address:	C5104h-C5107h												
Name:	GMBUS1 Command/Status												
ShortName:	GMBUS1												
Power:	Always on												
Reset:	soft												
<p>This register lets the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the slave device address, register index, and indicate when the data write is complete. When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to the GMBUS2, GMBUS3, and GMBUS4 registers are discarded. The GMBUS1 register writes to any other bit except the SW_CLR_INT are also lost. Reads to these registers always work normally regardless of the state of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</p>													
Workaround													
<p>On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before sending a GMBUS transaction. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the GMBUS transaction is complete. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.</p>													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	<p>Software Clear Interrupt</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>(SW_CLR_INT) This bit must be clear for normal operation. Setting the bit then clearing it acts as local reset to the GMBUS controller. This bit is commonly used by software to clear a BUS_ERROR when a slave device delivers a NACK.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Clear HW_RDY</td> <td>If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Assert HW_RDY</td> <td>Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.	1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.											
1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.											

GMBUS1			
30	Software Ready		
	(SW_RDY) Data handshake bit used in conjunction with HW_RDY bit.		
	Value	Name	
0b	De-Assert	Description	
1b	SW Assert	When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit	
29	Enable Timeout		
	(ENT) Enables timeout for slave response. When this bit is enabled and the slave device response has exceeded the timeout period, the GMBUS Slave Stall Timeout Error interrupt bit is set.		
	Value	Name	
0b	Disable	Description	
1b	Enable	Enable timeout counter	
28	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
27:25	Bus Cycle Select		
	GMBUS cycle will always consist of a START followed by Slave Address, followed by an optional read or write data phase. A read cycle with an index will consist of a START followed by a Slave Address a WRITE indication and the INDEX and then a RESTART with a Slave Address and an optional read data phase. The GMBUS cycle will terminate either with a STOP or by entering a wait state. The WAIT state is exited by generating a STOP or by starting another GMBUS cycle. This can only cause a STOP to be generated if a GMBUS cycle is generated, the GMBUS is currently in a data phase, or it is in a WAIT phase: Note that the three bits can be decoded as follows: 27 = STOP generated 26 = INDEX used 25 = Cycle ends in a WAIT		
	Value	Name	
	000b	No cycle	Description
	001b	No Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT
	010b	Reserved	Reserved
	011b	Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT
	100b	Gen Stop	Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active
	101b	No Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP
	110b	Reserved	Reserved
111b	Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP	
24:16	Total Byte Count		
	Format:	MBZ	
This determines the total number of bytes to be transferred during the DATA phase of a GMBUS cycle. The DATA phase can be prematurely terminated by generating a STOP while in the DATA phase (see Bus Cycle Select). Do not change the value of this field during GMBUS cycles transactions.			

GMBUS1

15:8	<p>8 bit Slave Register Index (INDEX) This field specifies the 8-bits of index to be used for the generated bus write transaction or the index used for the WRITE portion of the WRITE/READ pair. It only has an effect if the enable Index bit is set. Do not change this field during a GMBUS transaction.</p>																		
7:0	<p>Slave Address And Direction Bits 7:1 = 7-bit GMBUS Slave Address (SADDR): When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated using the Bus Cycle Select field, this field specifies the value of the slave address that is to be sent out. For use with 10-bit slave address devices, set this value to 11110XXb (where the last two bits (XX) are the two MSBs of the 10-bit address) and the slave direction bit to a write. This is followed by the first data byte being the 8 LSBs of the 10-bit slave address. Bit 0 = Slave Direction Bit: When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated based on the Bus Cycle Select, this bit determines if the operation will be a read or a write. A read operation with the index enabled will perform a write with just the index followed by a re-start and a read. A 1 indicates that a Read from the slave device operation is to be performed. A 0 indicates that a Write to the slave device operation is to be performed.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000001b</td> <td>General</td> <td>General Call Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00000000b</td> <td>Start</td> <td>Start Bye</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0000001Xb</td> <td>CBUS</td> <td>CBUS Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11110XXXb</td> <td>10-bit</td> <td>10-Bit addressing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000001b	General	General Call Address	00000000b	Start	Start Bye	0000001Xb	CBUS	CBUS Address	11110XXXb	10-bit	10-Bit addressing	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																	
00000001b	General	General Call Address																	
00000000b	Start	Start Bye																	
0000001Xb	CBUS	CBUS Address																	
11110XXXb	10-bit	10-Bit addressing																	
Others	Reserved	Reserved																	

GMBUS2

GMBUS2										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	DevLPT									
Default Value:	0x00000800									
Access:	R/W Protect									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	C5108h-C510Bh									
Name:	GMBUS2 Status									
ShortName:	GMBUS2									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Reserved								
		Format: MBZ								
	15	<p>INUSE</p> <p>Software wishing to arbitrate for the GMBUS resource can poll this bit until it reads a zero and will then own usage of the GMBUS controller. This bit has no effect on the hardware, and is only used as semaphore among various independent software threads that don't know how to synchronize their use of this resource that may need to use the GMBUS logic. Writing a one to this bit is software's indication that the software use of this resource is now terminated and it is available for other clients.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>GMBUS is Acquired</td> <td>Read operation that contains a zero in this bit position indicates that the GMBUS engine is now acquired and the subsequent reads of this register will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 to this bit has no effect.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>GMBUS in Use</td> <td>Read operation that contains a one for this bit indicates that the GMBUS is currently allocated to someone else and "In use". Once set, a write of a 1 to this bit indicates that the software has relinquished the GMBUS resource and will reset the value of this bit to a 0.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	GMBUS is Acquired	Read operation that contains a zero in this bit position indicates that the GMBUS engine is now acquired and the subsequent reads of this register will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 to this bit has no effect.	1b	GMBUS in Use
Value	Name	Description								
0b	GMBUS is Acquired	Read operation that contains a zero in this bit position indicates that the GMBUS engine is now acquired and the subsequent reads of this register will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 to this bit has no effect.								
1b	GMBUS in Use	Read operation that contains a one for this bit indicates that the GMBUS is currently allocated to someone else and "In use". Once set, a write of a 1 to this bit indicates that the software has relinquished the GMBUS resource and will reset the value of this bit to a 0.								
14	<p>Hardware Wait Phase</p> <p>Access: RO</p> <p>(HW_WAIT_PHASE) Once in a WAIT_PHASE, the software can now choose to generate a STOP cycle or a repeated start (RESTART) cycle followed by another GMBUS transaction on the GMBUS.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No Wait</td> <td>The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Wait</td> <td>Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Wait	The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.	1b	Wait	Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.
Value	Name	Description								
0b	No Wait	The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.								
1b	Wait	Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.								

GMBUS2			
13	Slave Stall Timeout Error		
	Access: RO		
	This bit indicates that a slave stall timeout has occurred. It is tied to the Enable Timeout (ENT) bit.		
	Value	Name	
	Description		
	0b	No Slave Timeout	No slave timeout has occurred
	1b	Slave Timeout	A slave acknowledge timeout has occurred
12	GMBUS Interrupt Status		
	Access: RO		
	This bit indicates that an event that causes a GMBUS interrupt has occurred.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	No Interrupt	The conditions that could cause a GMBUS interrupt have not occurred or this bit has been cleared by software assertion of the SW_CLR_INT bit.
	1b	Interrupt	GMBUS interrupt event occurred. This interrupt must have been one of the types enabled in the GMBUS4 register
11	Hardware Ready		
	Access: RO		
	(HW_RDY) This provides a method of detecting when the current software client routine can proceed with the next step in a sequence of GMBUS operations. This data handshake bit is used in conjunction with the SW_RDY bit. When this bit is asserted by the GMBUS controller, it results in the de-assertion of the SW_RDY bit. This bit resumes to normal operation when the SW_CLR_INT bit is written to a 0.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	0	Condition required for assertion has not occurred or when this bit is a one and: - SW_RDY bit has been asserted - During a GMBUS read transaction, after the each read of the data register - During a GMBUS write transaction, after each write of the data register - SW_CLR_INT bit has been cleared
	1b	1 [Default]	This bit is asserted under the following conditions: - After a reset or when the transaction is aborted by the setting of the SW_CLR_INT bit - When an active GMBUS cycle has terminated with a STOP - When during a GMBUS write transaction, the data register needs and can accept another four bytes of data - During a GMBUS read transaction, this bit is asserted when the data register has four bytes of new data or the read transaction DATA phase is complete and the data register contains the last few bytes of the read data

GMBUS2				
10	NAK Indicator			
	Access: RO			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	No bus error	No bus error has been detected or SW_CLR_INT has been written as a zero since the last bus error	
	1b	No Ack	Set by hardware if any expected device acknowledge is not received from the slave within the timeout	
	9	GMBUS Active		
		Access: RO		
		(GA) This is a status bit that indicates whether the GMBUS controller is in an IDLE state or not.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Idle	The GMBUS controller is currently IDLE
1b	Active	This indicates that the bus is in START, ADDRESS, INDEX, DATA, WAIT, or STOP Phase. Set when GMBUS hardware is not IDLE.		
8:0	Current Byte Count			
	Access: RO			
<p>Can be used to determine the number of bytes currently transmitted/received by the GMBUS controller hardware. Hardware sets it to zero at the start of a GMBUS transaction data transfer and incremented after the completion of each byte of the data phase. Note that because reads have internal storage, the byte count on a read operation may be ahead of the data that has been accepted from the data register.</p>				

GMBUS3

GMBUS3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W Protect	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	HW_RDY	
Update Point:		
Address:	C510Ch-C510Fh	
Name:	GMBUS3 Data Buffer	
ShortName:	GMBUS3	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This is the data read/write register. This register is double buffered. Bit 0 is the first bit sent or read, bit 7 is the 8th bit sent or read, all the way through bit 31 being the 32nd bit sent or read. For GMBUS write operations with a non-zero byte count, this register should be written with the data before the GMBUS cycle is initiated. For byte counts that are greater than four bytes, this register will be written with subsequent data only after the HW_RDY status bit is set indicating that the register is now ready for additional data. For GMBUS read operations, software should wait until the HW_RDY bit indicates that the register contains the next set of valid read data before reading this register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Data Byte 3
	23:16	Data Byte 2
	15:8	Data Byte 1
	7:0	Data Byte 0

GMBUS4

GMBUS4																																							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																																						
Project:	DevLPT																																						
Default Value:	0x00000000																																						
Access:	R/W																																						
Size (in bits):	32																																						
Address:	C5110h-C5113h																																						
Name:	GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask																																						
ShortName:	GMBUS4																																						
Power:	Always on																																						
Reset:	soft																																						
DWord	Bit	Description																																					
0	31:5	Reserved																																					
		Format: MBZ																																					
	4:0		Interrupt Mask This field specifies which GMBUS interrupts events may contribute to the setting of GMBUS interrupt status bit in the second level interrupt status register. For writes, the HW Ready (HWRDY) interrupt indicates that software can write the next DWORD. It does NOT mean that the transfer of data to the slave device has completed. The IDLE or HW wait interrupt may be used to detect the end of writing data to the slave device. The HWRDY interrupt may be used for gmbus write cycles only to detect when to write the next DWORD after the first two DWORDs have been written to GMBUS3. For reads, the HWRDY interrupt indicates the arrival of the next dword.																																				
			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 55%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0XXXXb</td> <td>Slave stall TO Disable</td> <td>Disable Slave stall timeout interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1XXXXb</td> <td>Slave stall TO Enable</td> <td>Enable Slave stall timeout interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X0XXXb</td> <td>NAK Disable</td> <td>Disable NAK interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X1XXXb</td> <td>NAK Enable</td> <td>Enable NAK interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX0XXb</td> <td>Idle Disable</td> <td>Disable Idle interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XX1XXb</td> <td>Idle Enable</td> <td>Enable Idle interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXX0Xb</td> <td>HW Wait Disable</td> <td>Disable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXX1Xb</td> <td>HW Wait Enable</td> <td>Enable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXXX0b</td> <td>HW Ready Disable</td> <td>Disable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>XXXX1b</td> <td>HW Ready Enable</td> <td>Enable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b			0XXXXb	Slave stall TO Disable	Disable Slave stall timeout interrupt	1XXXXb	Slave stall TO Enable	Enable Slave stall timeout interrupt	X0XXXb	NAK Disable	Disable NAK interrupt	X1XXXb	NAK Enable	Enable NAK interrupt	XX0XXb	Idle Disable	Disable Idle interrupt	XX1XXb	Idle Enable	Enable Idle interrupt	XXX0Xb	HW Wait Disable	Disable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt	XXX1Xb	HW Wait Enable	Enable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt	XXXX0b	HW Ready Disable	Disable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt	XXXX1b	HW Ready Enable	Enable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt
			Value	Name	Description																																		
			0b																																				
			0XXXXb	Slave stall TO Disable	Disable Slave stall timeout interrupt																																		
			1XXXXb	Slave stall TO Enable	Enable Slave stall timeout interrupt																																		
			X0XXXb	NAK Disable	Disable NAK interrupt																																		
			X1XXXb	NAK Enable	Enable NAK interrupt																																		
			XX0XXb	Idle Disable	Disable Idle interrupt																																		
			XX1XXb	Idle Enable	Enable Idle interrupt																																		
XXX0Xb	HW Wait Disable	Disable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt																																					
XXX1Xb	HW Wait Enable	Enable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt																																					
XXXX0b	HW Ready Disable	Disable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt																																					
XXXX1b	HW Ready Enable	Enable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt																																					

GMBUS5

GMBUS5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C5120h-C5123h			
Name:	GMBUS5 2 Byte Index			
ShortName:	GMBUS5			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
This register provides a method for the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the 2 byte device index.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	2 Byte Index Enable When this bit is asserted (1), then bits 15:0 are used as the index. Bits 15:8 are used in the first byte which is the most significant index bits. The slave index in the GMBUS1<15:8> are ignored. Bits 7:0 are used in the second byte which is the least significant index bits.		
	30:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	2 Byte Slave Index This is the 2 byte index used in all GMBUS accesses when bit 31 is asserted (1).			

GMCH Graphics Control

GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000500					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00050h					
All the bits in this register are LT lockable.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>Graphics Mode Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.</p> <p>00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Eh: Reserved 3Fh: 2016MB 40h - FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	R/W Lock					

GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control

7:6	GTT Graphics Memory Size	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p> <p>0x0: No Preallocated Memory 0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory 0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory 0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
5:3	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
2	Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration.</p> <p>1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
1	IGD VGA Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Lock					
0	GGC Lock	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Key Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W Key Lock
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W Key Lock					

GO Messaging Register for GAMunit

MSG_GO_GAM - GO Messaging Register for GAMunit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08028h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p> <p>GA* Response to Allow Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory.</p> <p>1'b0: No gfx cycles allowed to memory (default).</p> <p>1'b1: Allow gfx cycles to memory.</p> <p>GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:7	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	6	GA* Response to Allow Wi-Di Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory Access: R/W [6] Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit).
	5	Reserved
	4	GA* Response to Allow Blitter Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory Access: R/W [4] Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit).
	3	GA* Response to Allow VEBox Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory Access: R/W [3] Controls VEBox Cycles (vecsunit).
	2	GA* Response to Allow Media1 Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory Access: R/W [2] Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit).
1	GA* Response to Allow Media0 Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory Access: R/W [1] Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).	

MSG_GO_GAM - GO Messaging Register for GAMunit				
	0	GA* Response to Allow Render Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
		[0] Controls Render Cycles (csunit).		

Go Protocol GAM Request

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040D0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
		Reserved.	
	15	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
			Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for FLR (device) reset (cdevrst_b).
	14	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
Access:		R/W	
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Media1 reset (vcs1unit).	
13	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST13		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	R/W	
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Wi-Di reset (winunit).	

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

12	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST12</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for P24C reset (gucunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
11	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST11</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Blitter reset (bcsunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
10	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for VEBox reset (vecsunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
9	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Media0 reset (vcs0unit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

8	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Render reset (csunit).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						
7	<p>Reserved</p>						
6	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
5	<p>Reserved</p>						
4	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						
3	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls VEBox Cycles (vecsunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	R/W						

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request					
2	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Render Cycles (csunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				



GPA to HPA Translation Request

GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0420Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.	
15		GPA to HPA Translation Request 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
14		GPA to HPA Translation Request 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
13		GPA to HPA Translation Request 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
12		GPA to HPA Translation Request 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request

11	GPA to HPA Translation Request 11		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
	10	GPA to HPA Translation Request 10	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
9	GPA to HPA Translation Request 9		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
8	GPA to HPA Translation Request 8		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
7	GPA to HPA Translation Request 7		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
6	GPA to HPA Translation Request 6		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
5	GPA to HPA Translation Request 5		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			

GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request

4	GPA to HPA Translation Request 4	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	GPA to HPA Translation Request 3	
3	GPA to HPA Translation Request 3	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
2	GPA to HPA Translation Request 2	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Bit[2]: A request for GPA to HPA translation. Note that GPA register should have been written prior to sending the message for the translation. Mask bit[18] needs to be enabled to program the register. This bit is self clear.	
	GPA to HPA Translation Request 1	
1	GPA to HPA Translation Request 1	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
0	GPA to HPA Translation Request 0	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	GPA to HPA Translation Request 0	

GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation

GPA2HPAV - GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04210h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The GPA value of the page that requires the GPA=>HPA translation bits[39:12] map to [28:1] of the register.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL

GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE - GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	WO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0E4CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS0
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E5CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 1
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS1
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E6CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 2
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS2
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E4DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS0
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E5DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 1
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS1
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E6DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 2
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS2
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E4ECh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS0
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	0E5ECh

GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE - GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL

Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 1		
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS1		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	0E6ECh		
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 2		
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS2		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
DWord			
Bit		Description	
0	31:0	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ



GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL

GPGPU_CTX_SAVE - GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	WO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E4D8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMX - GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	RenderCS											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	02500h											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:0	<p>Dispatch Dimension X</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td> <td></td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U32	The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).		Value	Name	Project	0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW
Format:	U32											
The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).												
Value	Name	Project										
0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW										



GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMY - GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	RenderCS											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	02504h											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:0	<p>Dispatch Dimension Y</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td> <td></td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U32	The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1)		Value	Name	Project	0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW
Format:	U32											
The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1)												
Value	Name	Project										
0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW										

GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Z

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMZ - GPGPU Dispatch DimensionZ												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	RenderCS											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	02508h											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:0	<p>Dispatch Dimension Z</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td> <td></td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	U32	The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)		Value	Name	Project	0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW
Format:	U32											
The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)												
Value	Name	Project										
0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW										

GPIO_CTL

GPIO_CTL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000808			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C5010h-C5013h			
Name:	GPIO Control 0			
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_0			
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:H]			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	C501Ch-C501Fh			
Name:	GPIO Control 3			
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_3			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	C5020h-C5023h			
Name:	GPIO Control 4			
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_4			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	C5024h-C5027h			
Name:	GPIO Control 5			
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_5			
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:H]			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>The register controls a pair of pins that can be used for general purpose control, but usually is designated for specific functions according to the requirements of the device and the system that the device is in. Each pin of the two pin pair is designated as a clock or data for descriptive purposes. See the table at the beginning of this section to determine which pins/registers are supported and their intended functions. Board design variations are possible and would affect the usage of these pins. There are multiple instances of this register to support each of the GPIO pin pairs.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

GPIO_CTL			
12	GPIO Data In		
	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)	
	Access:	RO	
	This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO_Data pin as an input. This bit is undefined at reset.		
11	GPIO Data Value		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Data pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.			
10	GPIO Data Mask		
	Access:	WO	
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read returns 0.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Data Value bit
1b	Write	Write GPIO Data Value bit.	
9	GPIO Data Direction Value		
	Access:	R/W	
	This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Data pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Data DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO DATA VALUE bit.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input
1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output	
8	GPIO Data Direction Mask		
	Access:	WO	
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read always returns 0.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Data Direction Value bit
1b	Write	Write GPIO Data Direction Value bit	
7:5	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

GPIO_CTL			
4	GPIO Clock Data In		
	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)	
	Access:	RO	
	This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO Clock pin as an input. This bit is undefined at reset.		
3	GPIO Clock Data Value		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Clk pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.		
2	GPIO Clock Data Mask		
	Access:	WO	
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read always returns 0.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Data Value bit
1b	Write	Write GPIO Clock Data Value bit	
1	GPIO Clock Direction Value		
	Access:	R/W	
	This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Clock pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input and the output driver is set to tri-state
1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output	
0	GPIO Clock Direction Mask		
	Access:	WO	
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read returns 0.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	No Update	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit
1b	Update	Write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit	

GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

MISC_CTRL0 - GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x05200000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0A180h				
Lock bit ECOLOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Lock Bit <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30	Force CPD IA as Non-IA <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>CPD IA = No clock changes for GT. CPD Non-IA = Clock is changing for GT. 1 = Treat a CPD IA as a CPD Non-IA during the CPD flows (as if clocks are changing). 0 = Treat a CPD IA normally (clocks are not changing) (default).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	29	Reserved			
	28	CPD Core Status Register Access Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = No Core Status Register reads or writes during CPD flow (including slice shutdown) (default). 1 = Core Status Register reads and writes occur during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
27	Reserved				
26	RC6 FIFO Block Type When Requesting FIFO Block <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>[26] = 0 RC6 FIFO Block Type is 'block-and-hold' (similar to CPD). MGSR is able to discern if fifo block is due to RC6 or CPD. When fifo is blocked, wait for it to become unblocked for read return data (cpd). [26] = 1 RC6 FIFO Block Type is 'block-and-return-0s'. Indication to MGSR that we are doing a fifo block due to RC6 and not CPD. When fifo is blocked, DO NOT wait for it to become unblocked. Instead, immediately return all 0s (rcenter). PCU returns all 0s for a read when this bit is set and the fifo is blocked (default).</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W Lock				

MISC_CTRL0 - GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

25	<p>CPD GAM GO Messaging Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = No GO Messages to GAM during during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown) (default). 1 = GO Messages to GAM will occur during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
24:22	<p>Programmable Default for Software Render C-State Control Wish upon FLR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>[24:22] = Corresponds to Software Render C-State Control (A094[18:16]). Default is 100b (RC6). 000b: RC0 (this does not control clock gating). 001b: Reserved. 010b: RC1e (this does not control clock gating). 011b: Reserved. 100b: RC6 (default). 101b: Deep RC6. 110b: Deepest RC6. 111b: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	100b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	100b				
Access:	R/W Lock				
21	<p>Include idleness of all agents in RC6 qualification</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>[21] = 1 *CS Idleness, as well as CP/MBC/DT Idleness required for RC6 entry (default). [21] = 0 Only *CS Idleness required for RC6 entry.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W Lock				
20	Reserved				
19	Reserved				
18:4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process. pmcr_eco_bits[31:0].</p>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				
3:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				

GPU_Ticks_Counter

GPU_TICKS - GPU_Ticks_Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02910h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Reading this register returns the live value of the GPU ticks counter that is sampled and included in the performance counter report header.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Considerations</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the GPU tick counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Graphics Device Reset Control

GDRST - Graphics Device Reset Control		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0941Ch	
Graphics Device Reset Control Registers(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Reserved
7		Initiate Graphics Media1 soft reset
		Access: R/W Set
Graphics Media 1 Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.		
6		Initiate Graphics WIDI soft reset
		Access: R/W Set
Graphics WIDI Soft-Reset Control (cwrst_b): '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.		
5		Reserved
4		Initiate Graphics Vebox Soft Reset
		Access: R/W Set
Graphics VEbox Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.		

GDRST - Graphics Device Reset Control

3	<p>Initiate Graphics Blitter Soft Reset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics Blitter Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics blitter domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set		
2	<p>Initiate Graphics Media Soft Reset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics Media Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics media 0 domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set		
1	<p>Initiate Graphics Render Soft Reset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics Render Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics render domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set		
0	<p>Initiate Graphics Full Soft Reset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Graphics Full Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a full graphics reset (i.e., graphics render, media, and blitter reset). - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set		

Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	100000h-100007h
Name:	FENCE_0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100008h-10000Fh
Name:	FENCE_1
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100010h-100017h
Name:	FENCE_2
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100018h-10001Fh
Name:	FENCE_3
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100020h-100027h
Name:	FENCE_4
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100028h-10002Fh
Name:	FENCE_5
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100030h-100037h
Name:	FENCE_6
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100038h-10003Fh
Name:	FENCE_7
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100040h-100047h
Name:	FENCE_8
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100048h-10004Fh

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register	
Name:	FENCE_9
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100050h-100057h
Name:	FENCE_10
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100058h-10005Fh
Name:	FENCE_11
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100060h-100067h
Name:	FENCE_12
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100068h-10006Fh
Name:	FENCE_13
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100070h-100077h
Name:	FENCE_14
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100078h-10007Fh
Name:	FENCE_15
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100080h-100087h
Name:	FENCE_16
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100088h-10008Fh
Name:	FENCE_17
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100090h-100097h
Name:	FENCE_18
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100098h-10009Fh
Name:	FENCE_19
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000A0h-1000A7h
Name:	FENCE_20
Valid Projects:	BDW

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

Address:	1000A8h-1000AFh
Name:	FENCE_21
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000B0h-1000B7h
Name:	FENCE_22
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000B8h-1000BFh
Name:	FENCE_23
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000C0h-1000C7h
Name:	FENCE_24
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000C8h-1000CFh
Name:	FENCE_25
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000D0h-1000D7h
Name:	FENCE_26
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000D8h-1000DFh
Name:	FENCE_27
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000E0h-1000E7h
Name:	FENCE_28
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000E8h-1000EFh
Name:	FENCE_29
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000F0h-1000F7h
Name:	FENCE_30
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000F8h-1000FFh
Name:	FENCE_31
Valid Projects:	BDW
<p>The graphics device performs address translation from linear space to tiled space for a CPU access to graphics memory (See Memory Interface Functions chapter for information on these memory layouts) using the fence registers. Note that the fence registers are used only for CPU accesses to gfx memory. Graphics</p>	

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

rendering/display pipelines use Per Surface Tiling (PST) parameters (found in SURFACE_STATE - see the Sampling Engine chapter) to access tiled gfx memory.

The intent of tiling is to locate graphics data that are close (in X and Y surface axes) in one physical memory page while still locating some amount of line oriented data sequentially in memory for display efficiency. All 3D rendering is done such that the QWords of any one span are all located in the same memory page, improving rendering performance. Applications view surfaces as linear, hence when the cpu access a surface that is tiled, the gfx hardware must perform linear to tiled address conversion and access the correct physical memory location(s) to get the data.

Tiled memory is supported for rendering and display surfaces located in graphics memory. A tiled memory surface is a surface that has a width and height that are subsets of the tiled region's pitch and height. The device maintains the constants required by the memory interface to perform the address translations. Each tiled region can have a different pitch and size. The CPU-memory interface needs the surface pitch and tile height to perform the address translation. It uses the GMAddr (PCI-BAR) offset address to compare with the fence start and end address, to determine if the rendering surface is tiled. The tiled address is generated based on the tile orientation determined from the matching fence register. Fence ranges are at least 4 KB aligned. Note that the fence registers are used only for CPU accesses to graphics memory.

A Tile represents 4 KB of memory. Tile height is 8 rows for X major tiles and 32 rows for Y major tiles. Tile Pitch is 512Bs for X major tiles and 128Bs for Y major tiles. The surface pitch is programmed in 128B units such that the pitch is an integer multiple of "tile pitch".

Engine restrictions on tile surface usage are detailed in Surface Placement Restrictions (Memory Interface Functions). Note that X major tiles can be used for Sampler, Color, Depth, motion compensation references and motion compensation destination, Display, Overlay, GDI Blt source and destination surfaces. Y major tiles can be used for Sampler, depth, color and motion compensation assuming they do not need to be displayed. GDI Blit operations, overlay and display cannot used Tiled Y orientations.

A "PST" graphics surface that will also be accessed via fence needs its base address to be tile row aligned.

Hardware handles the flushing of any pending cycles when software changes the fence upper/lower bounds.

Fence Table Registers occupy the address range specified above. Each Fence Table Register has the following format.

FENCE registers are not reset by a graphics reset. They will maintain their values unless a full reset is performed.

DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:44	<p>Fence Upper Bound</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:12 of the ending Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to a 4KB page. This address represents the last 4KB page of the fence region (Upper Bound is included in the fence region). Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.</p>	Project:	All	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Project:	All					
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
43	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

42:32	Fence Pitch	Project: BDW	Format: U10-1 Width in 128 bytes													
<p>This field specifies the width (pitch) of the fence region in multiple of "tile width". For Tile X this field must be programmed to a multiple of 512B ("003" is the minimum value) and for Tile Y this field must be programmed to a multiple of 128B ("000" is the minimum value).</p> <p>000h = 128B 001h = 256B ... 3FFh = 128KB ... 7FFh = 256KB</p>																
31:12	Fence Lower Bound	Project: All	Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]													
<p>Bits 31:12 of the starting Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to 4KB. This address represents the first 4KB page of the fence region (Lower Bound is included in the fence region). Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.</p>																
11:2	Reserved	Project: All	Format: MBZ													
1	Tile Walk	Project: All														
<p>This field specifies the spatial ordering of QWords within tiles.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>MI_TILE_XMAJOR</td> <td>Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>MI_TILE_YMAJOR</td> <td>Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Value	Name	Description	Project	0h	MI_TILE_XMAJOR	Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction	All	1h	MI_TILE_YMAJOR	Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction	All
Value	Name	Description	Project													
0h	MI_TILE_XMAJOR	Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction	All													
1h	MI_TILE_YMAJOR	Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction	All													
0	Fence Valid	Project: All	Format: MI_FenceValid													
<p>This field specifies whether or not this fence register defines a fence region.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 55%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>MI_FENCE_INVALID</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>MI_FENCE_VALID</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Value	Name	Project	0h	MI_FENCE_INVALID	All	1h	MI_FENCE_VALID	All			
Value	Name	Project														
0h	MI_FENCE_INVALID	All														
1h	MI_FENCE_VALID	All														

Graphics Memory Range Address

GMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000000C, 0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	00018h		
GMADR is the PCI aperture used by S/W to access tiled GFX surfaces in a linear fashion.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:39	Reserved for Memory Base Address	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.	
	38:32	Memory Base Address	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:32].	
	31	4096 MB Address Mask	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 4096MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[4]=1)	
	30	2048 MB Address Mask	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 2048MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[3]=1)	
29	1024 MB Address Mask		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
	FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 1024MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[2]=1)		

GMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address

28	512MB Address Mask	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Lock
	FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 512MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[1]=1)	
27	256 MB Address Mask	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W Lock
	FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 256MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[0]=1)	
26:4	Address Mask	
	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
	Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 128MB address range.	
3	Prefetchable Memory	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 1 to enable prefetching.	
2:1	Memory Type	
	Default Value:	10b
	Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.	
0	Memory/IO Space	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.	

Graphics Mode Register

GFX_MODE - Graphics Mode Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2:G, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E:J]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0229Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Description		
This register contains a control bit for the new execlist and 2-level PPGTT functions.		
DefaultValue = 00002800h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15	Execlist Enable
		Mask: MMIO#31 When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. MI_SET_CONTEXT and MI_ARB_CHECK commands will be converted to NOOP if parsed. When this bit is clear, the Execlist mechanism cannot be used. The context must be loaded via MI_SET_CONTEXT and the ring must be loaded via MMIO access.
Programming Notes		
This bit is <i>not</i> intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only <u>after a full reset</u> and <u>before submitting any</u> commands to the device.		
14		Reserved
13		Project: BDW
		Format: U1
	This field controls the invalidation if the TLB cache inside the hardware. When enabled this bit limits the invalidation of the TLB only to batch buffer boundaries, to pipe_control commands which have the TLB invalidation bit set and sync flushes. If disabled, the TLB caches are flushed for every full flush of the pipeline.	

GFX_MODE - Graphics Mode Register			
12	Reserved		
	Project:	All	
	Format:	MBZ	
	11	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ	
	10	Reserved	
		Project:	All
	Format:	MBZ	
	9	Per-Process GTT Enable	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enabled
Per-Process GTT Enable			
Value		Name	Description
0h		PPGTT Disable [Default]	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
1h		PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
Programming Notes			
This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access. Programming this bit doesn't enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access immediately; the change comes in to affect only when the Page Directory registers are programmed. Programming this bit must be followed by programming Page Directory Registers in order to enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access.			
8		Reserved	
	Project:	BDW	

GFX_MODE - Graphics Mode Register

7	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	Enabled
	Per-Process GTT Enable	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]
		When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable
		When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	Programming Notes	
	<p>This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Whether this field is set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.</p>	
6:5	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
4	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
3:1	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
0	Privilege Check Disable	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.</p>	
	Workaround	
	<p>Workaround : Irrespective of "Privilege Check Disable" bit set, HW enforces chained or second level batch buffer "Address Space Indicator" to be PPGTT if the parent batch buffer Address Space Indicator is PPGTT.</p>	

Graphics System Event

GSE_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics System Event			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E4h		
<p>This register can be accessed by either Byte, Word, or Dword PCI config cycles. A write to this register will cause the Graphics System Event display interrupt if it is enabled and unmasked in the display interrupt registers.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	GSE Scratch Trigger 3	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	23:16	GSE Scratch Trigger 2	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	15:8	GSE Scratch Trigger 1	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	7:0	GSE Scratch Trigger 0	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W

Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

GTTMMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0
 Project: BDW
 Default Value: 0x00000004, 0x00000000
 Size (in bits): 64

Address: 00010h

This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 16 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO, 6MB reserved, and 8MB used by GTT. GTTADR will begin at (GTTMMADR + 8 MB) while the MMIO base address will be the same as GTTMMADR. The region between (GTTMMADR + 2MB) - (GTTMMADR + 8MB) is reserved. For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area. The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLB's implemented on-chip. The allocation is for 16MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:24]. Note: Per PCI enumeration requirements, to determine the size of a BAR software should write all 1s to the BAR, read it back and see how many of the lower bits read as 0 (meaning that they didn't take the 1s). This indicates the size of the BAR. In order for this to work bits 63 down to the size of the BAR need to be writable to 1s.

DWord	Bit	Description			
0	63:39	Reserved for Memory Base Address			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.</p>	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b	Access:
	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b			
	Access:	R/W			
38:24	Memory Base Address Lower bits				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:24].</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000000000000b				
Access:	R/W				
23:4	Address Mask				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 16MB address range.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000000000b				
Access:	RO				
3	Prefetchable Memory				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

GTTMMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

	2:1	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.	
	0	Memory/IO Space	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.	

GS Invocation Counter

GS_INVOCATION_COUNT - GS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02328h	
<p>This register stores the number of objects that are part of geometry shader threads. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<p>GS Invocation Count UDW</p> <p>Number of objects that are dispatched as a geometry shader threads invoked by the GS stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)</p>
	31:0	<p>GS Invocation Count LDW</p> <p>Number of objects that are dispatched as a geometry shader threads invoked by the GS stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)</p>

GS Primitives Counter

GS_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - GS Primitives Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02330h	
<p>This register reflects the total number of primitives that have been output by the Geometry Shader stage. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	GS Primitives Count UDW Total number of primitives output by the geometry stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	GS Primitives Count LDW Total number of primitives output by the geometry stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

GT4 Mode Control Register

GT4MODECTL - GT4 Mode Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09038h			
GT4 Mode Control Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:18	RSVD Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
		R/W		
	17:10	Reserved		
	9:2	Reserved		
1:0	GT4 Mode Control Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> GT4 Usage mode: 00b: Non-GT4. 01b: GT4 is used in Alternate Frame rendering Mode (AFR). 10b: Basic Split Frame rendering Mode (SFR). 11b: Complex Split Frame rendering Mode (SFR w/ CBR).		R/W	
	R/W			



GTC_CPU_CTL

GTC_CPU_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x0000010E							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	67000h-67003h							
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Control							
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_CTL							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	GTC CPU Slave Enable This bit enables the slave GTC. When enabled, the slave uses periodic GTC messages received from PCH over CSYNC to update its GTC value. If this bit is set but the PCH GTC controller is disabled, the slave GTC runs independently with no forced synchronization to PCH GTC controller.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
		1b	Enable					
Restriction								
The DDA M/N settings must be programmed to valid values before enabling this bit.								
	30:29	Reserved						
	28	Reserved						
	27:25	Reserved						

GTC_CPU_CTL										
24	<p>Maintenance Phase Enable</p> <p>This bit is used to transition from lock acquisition to lock maintenance phase. The CPU GTC slave can generate an interrupt every time it receives a GTC update message from the PCH. Check for lock status by reading the slave lock field in the GTC_CPU_MISC register. Set this bit to 1b after making the determination that lock requirement has been satisfied. If it is determined that CPU GTC slave is no longer locked while in maintenance mode, clear this bit and attempt to achieve lock again.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Lock</td> <td>Lock acquisition phase</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Maintain</td> <td>Lock maintenance phase</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Programming Notes</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Maintenance interval for sending GTC updates is 11ms instead of 10ms.</p> </div>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase								
1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase								
23:21	Reserved									
20:11	Reserved									
10:1	<p>Reference Clock Freq</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 0000 111b 135</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by the GTC slave and aux decoder. Hardware uses this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency. The input clock is the non-SSC reference. The frequency can be found in the FUSE_STRAP3 register.</p>	Default Value:	1 0000 111b 135							
Default Value:	1 0000 111b 135									
0	Reserved									

GTC_CPU_DDA_M

GTC_CPU_DDA_M		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67010h-67013h	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU DDA M Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_DDA_M	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:0	GTC DDA M This field is the M value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA_M} / \text{DDA_N}$

GTC_CPU_DDA_N

GTC_CPU_DDA_N				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	67014h-67017h			
Name:	Global Time Code CPU DDA N Value			
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_DDA_N			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>GTC Accum Inc</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U7.1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is the GTC accumulator increment value in nanoseconds each time the DDA trips. It is programmed in 7.1 fixed point binary format where the LSB represents 0.5ns increment.</p>	Format:	U7.1
	Format:	U7.1		
23:0	<p>GTC DDA N</p> <p>This field is the N value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock and should not result in any accumulation error in any 10ms interval period. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA}_M / \text{DDA}_N$.</p>			

GTC_CPU_IIR

GTC_CPU_IIR								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/WC							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	67058h-6705Bh							
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Interrupt Identity							
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_IIR							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
See the GTC CPU interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Identity Bits</p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the GTC CPU interrupt bits which are unmasked by the GTC_CPU_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the GTC_CPU interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Condition Not Detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Condition Detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected
Value	Name							
0b	Condition Not Detected							
1b	Condition Detected							

GTC_CPU_IMR

GTC_CPU_IMR										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x0000007F									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	67054h-67057h									
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Interrupt Mask									
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_IMR									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
See the GTC CPU interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits This field contains a bit mask which selects which GTC CPU events are reported int the GTC CPU IIR.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00000007Fh</td> <td>All interrupts masked [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked	00000007Fh	All interrupts masked [Default]
Value	Name									
0b	Not Masked									
1b	Masked									
00000007Fh	All interrupts masked [Default]									

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67028h-6702Bh	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Local Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GTC Local Current Value This field contains the last CPU GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the GTC update message received from PCH GTC controller.

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67030h-67033h	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Local Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GTC Local Previous Value This field contains the second to last CPU GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the GTC update message received from PCH GTC controller.

GTC_CPU_MISC

GTC_CPU_MISC																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Project:	BDW																
Default Value:	0x00400000																
Access:	R/W																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	67004h-67007h																
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Miscellaneous																
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_MISC																
Power:	off/on																
Reset:	soft																
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:24	Reserved															
	23:22	CPU GTC Lock Compare Value This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>30ns</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>50ns [Default]</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>100ns</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>200ns</td> <td>Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns	01b	50ns [Default]	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)	10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns	11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns
		Value	Name	Description													
		00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns													
		01b	50ns [Default]	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)													
	10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns														
11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns															
21:16	Reserved																
15:6	Reserved																
5:0	Update Message Delay This field is the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding sync point seen by the CPU GTC slave. It represents the delay between the GTC values in PCH and CPU due to fixed propagation delay of GTC update message. It is only applied to the GTC value sampled for audio. It is not factored directly in the CPU slave GTC update computation or reflected in the GTC local registers.																

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67024h-67027h	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Remote Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GTC Remote Current Value This field contains the last PCH GTC value received via the GTC update message. It represents the value of the (remote) PCH GTC at the Aux sync point at time of transmission of the message over CSYNC. The PCH GTC controller sends periodic updates of its GTC value to the CPU GTC slave.

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6702Ch-6702Fh	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Remote Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>GTC Remote Previous Value</p> <p>This field contains the second to last PCH GTC value received via the GTC update message. It represents the value of the (remote) PCH GTC at the Aux sync point at time of transmission of the message over CSYNC. The PCH GTC controller sends periodic updates of its GTC value to the CPU GTC slave.</p>

GTC_CTL

GTC_CTL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x0400010E			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E7000h-E7003h			
Name:	Global Time Code Control			
ShortName:	GTC_CTL			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	GTC Function Enable		
		Description		
		This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.		
		The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.		
		DevLPT:LP		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	GTC Disabled
1b	Enable	GTC Enabled		
Workaround				
On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before enabling GTC. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after GTC is disabled. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.				

GTC_CTL																	
30:29	<p>Master Select</p> <p>This field shall be set by software designate the GTC master. The PCH GTC controller is master by default; however it may designate an attached GTC device as the master. This occurs in response to request from designated GTC sink to act as master. Only one remote GTC sink may act as master. When operating as a slave, the GTC controller of the designated port will transition from writing GTCs periodically to the remote GTC sink to reading GTCs periodically from the remote GTC sink. The GTC controller must be returned to lock acquisition phase before changing this register field. Slave mode only</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Master</td> <td>GTC controller is master</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>PortB</td> <td>GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>PortC</td> <td>GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>PortD</td> <td>GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	Master	GTC controller is master	01b	PortB	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port B	10b	PortC	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port C	11b	PortD	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port D
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Master	GTC controller is master															
01b	PortB	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port B															
10b	PortC	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port C															
11b	PortD	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port D															
28	Reserved																
27:26	<p>CPU Update Interval</p> <p>This field programs the interval period used by GTC master to update the GTC slave in the CPU. During lock acquisition with remote GTC sink device software should program this value to 1ms or less. After remote sink lock done bit has been detected and at the time software enables maintenance phase enable bit, this bit should be set to 10ms.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>0.5ms</td> <td>Send update every 0.5ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>1ms [Default]</td> <td>Send update every 1ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>2ms</td> <td>Send update every 2ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>10ms</td> <td>Send update every 10ms</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	0.5ms	Send update every 0.5ms	01b	1ms [Default]	Send update every 1ms	10b	2ms	Send update every 2ms	11b	10ms	Send update every 10ms
Value	Name	Description															
00b	0.5ms	Send update every 0.5ms															
01b	1ms [Default]	Send update every 1ms															
10b	2ms	Send update every 2ms															
11b	10ms	Send update every 10ms															
25:13	Reserved																
12:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Project:	DevLPT:LP	Format:	MBZ											
Project:	DevLPT:LP																
Format:	MBZ																
12:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table>		Project:	DevLPT:H													
Project:	DevLPT:H																

GTC_CTL			
10:1	Reference Clock Freq		
	Description	Project	
	This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by aux encoder/decoder to transmit update messages from PCH to CPU. Hardware shall use this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency.		
	Reference clock is 135 MHz		DevLPT:H
	Reference clock is 96 MHz		DevLPT:LP
	Value	Name	Project
	0001 0000 111b	135 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:H
0000 1100 000b	96 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:LP	
0	Reserved		

GTC_DDA_M

GTC_DDA_M		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E7010h-E7013h	
Name:	Global Time Code DDA M Value	
ShortName:	GTC_DDA_M	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:0	GTC DDA M This field is used to program the M value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA_M} / \text{DDA_N}$

GTC_DDA_N

GTC_DDA_N				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E7014h-E7017h			
Name:	Global Time Code DDA N Value			
ShortName:	GTC_DDA_N			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	<p>GTC Accum Inc</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U5.1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to program the GTC accumulator increment value in nanoseconds each time the DDA trips. It should be programmed in 5.1 fixed point binary format where the LSB represents 0.5ns increment.</p>	Format:	U5.1
	Format:	U5.1		
	25:24	Reserved		
23:0	<p>GTC DDA N</p> <p>This field is used to program the N value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock and should not result in any accumulation error in any 10ms interval period. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA}_M / \text{DDA}_N$</p>			

GTC_MISC

GTC_MISC					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	DevLPT				
Default Value:	0x00434A00				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	E7004h-E7007h				
Name:	Global Time Code Miscellaneous				
ShortName:	GTC_MISC				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	soft				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:24	GTC Lock Status			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field stores the history of the last 8 compare results to determine if GTC slave is tracking remote GTC master. The LSB indicates the most recent compare result. The MSB indicates the oldest compare result. The LSB is set if the difference between master and slave GTC is less than the GTC lock compare value. When a new comparison is complete, the LSB is updated with the result and the previous results are shifted towards the MSB and the old MSB is dropped.</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	23:22	CPU GTC Lock Compare Value			
		This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.			
Value		Name			
Description					
00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns			
01b	50ns [Default]	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns			
10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns			
11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns			
21:12	Reserved				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:H		
Project:	DevLPT:H				
21:12	GTC Update Message Delay				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">00110100b 52 nanoseconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00110100b 52 nanoseconds	Project:	DevLPT:LP
	Default Value:	00110100b 52 nanoseconds			
Project:	DevLPT:LP				
<p>In master mode this field is used to program the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC at the aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding GTC value at the capture point. It represents the delay between the GTC values at the aux sync point and capture point introduced due to synchronization and glitch suppression.</p>					

GTC_MISC			
11:8	<p>Min Lock Duration</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">1010b 10ms</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field determines the minimum duration in milliseconds of lock acquisition phase after which software is notified through interrupt. The GTC interrupt enable and mask register programming must be enabled beforehand. Software may also poll the interrupt identity bit in IIR.</p>	Default Value:	1010b 10ms
Default Value:	1010b 10ms		
7:0	<p>Max Lock Timeout</p> <p>This field determines the minimum duration in 1ms increments of lock acquisition phase after which software is notified through interrupt that GTC was unable to achieve lock with remote GTC sync. Default programming of "0000" disables hardware timeout error notification.</p>		

GTC_PCH_IIR

GTC_PCH_IIR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/WC										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	E7058h-E705Bh										
Name:	Global Time Code Interrupt Identity										
ShortName:	GTC_PCH_IIR										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the GTC PCH interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Identity Bits</p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the GTC PCH interrupt bits which are unmasked by the GTC_PCH_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the combined GTC_PCH interrupt in the SDE_ISR. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Condition Not Detected</td> <td>Interrupt Condition Not Detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Condition Detected</td> <td>Interrupt Condition Detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected									
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected									

GTC_PCH_IMR

GTC_PCH_IMR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	E7054h-E7057h										
Name:	Global Time Code Interrupt Mask										
ShortName:	GTC_PCH_IMR										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the GTC PCH interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits This field contains a bit mask which selects which GTC PCH events are reported in the GTC PCH IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Not Masked</td> <td>Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Masked</td> <td>Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR									
1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR									

GTC_PORT_CTL

GTC_PORT_CTL											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	E70B0h-E70B3h										
Name:	Global Time Code Port B Control										
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_CTL_B										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	E70C0h-E70C3h										
Name:	Global Time Code Port C Control										
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_CTL_C										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	E70D0h-E70D3h										
Name:	Global Time Code Port D Control										
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_CTL_D										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<p>Port GTC Enable</p> <p>This bit enables the GTC controller to start lock acquisition phase with remote GTC sink connected to this port. The Maintenance_phase_enable bit must be initially written as '0' when this bit is set. This bit has no effect if the GTC controller is disabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>When this port is enabled software must use the associated GTC Update Complete interrupt to determine that a hardware periodic update was completed prior to initiating a read from GTC remote slave.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled	1b	Enable	GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled									
1b	Enable	GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled									

GTC_PORT_CTL											
	Restriction	Project									
	Restriction : Prior to the LPT:H:B1 and LPT:LP:A1 steppings, Global Time Code hardware initiated periodic updates to remote GTC slave is not supported.	DevLPT:H, EXCLUDE(LPT:H:A), EXCLUDE(LPT:H:B0), EXCLUDE(LPT:LP:A0)									
30:25	Reserved										
24	<p>Maintenance Phase Enable This bit is used by software to transition from lock acquisition to lock maintenance phase. The GTC controller generates an interrupt at the end of the lock phase as determined by lock acquisition duration field. Software shall read the sink device GTC lock done bit. If set, software shall set this bit to '1' after first writing the GTC skew value to the RX GTC skew DPCD offset with GTC skew enable bit set to '1'.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Maintain</td> <td>Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms									
1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms									
23:2	Reserved										
1	<p>GTC Port TX Lock Done This bit indicates the GTC controller operating in slave mode has achieved lock with the remote GTC sink. This bit shall be written by software based on hardware compare results between GTC controller in slave mode and remote GTC master. This bit shall be cleared by software when GTC controller is returned to lock acquisition phase. Slave mode only</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>NoLock</td> <td>GTC TX slave not locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>GTC TX slave lock achieved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	NoLock	GTC TX slave not locked	1b	Lock	GTC TX slave lock achieved
Value	Name	Description									
0b	NoLock	GTC TX slave not locked									
1b	Lock	GTC TX slave lock achieved									
0	<p>GTC Port RX Lock Done This bit indicates the remote GTC sink has achieved lock. This bit shall be written by software after reading remote GTC sink DPCD register. This bit shall be cleared by software when GTC controller is reset from lock maintenance mode to lock acquisition mode or when the controller is disabled.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>NoLock</td> <td>GTC RX slave not locked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Lock</td> <td>GTC RX slave lock achieved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	NoLock	GTC RX slave not locked	1b	Lock	GTC RX slave lock achieved
Value	Name	Description									
0b	NoLock	GTC RX slave not locked									
1b	Lock	GTC RX slave lock achieved									

GTC_PORT_RX_CURR

GTC_PORT_RX_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E70B4h-E70B7h	
Name:	Global Time Code Port B RX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70C4h-E70C7h	
Name:	Global Time Code Port C RX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70D4h-E70D7h	
Name:	Global Time Code Port D RX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_D	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GTC Port RX Current This field contains the remote sink GTC value at the Aux sync point of the response message from the remote GTC sink. It is updated by hardware following a read of the remote sink GTC DPCD register.

GTC_PORT_TX_CURR

GTC_PORT_TX_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E70B8h-E70BBh	
Name:	Global Time Code Port B TX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_TX_CURR_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70C8h-E70CBh	
Name:	Global Time Code Port C TX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_TX_CURR_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70D8h-E70DBh	
Name:	Global Time Code Port D TX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_TX_CURR_D	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>GTC Port TX Current</p> <p>This field contains the local GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the response message from remote GTC sink following software read of remote sink GTC DPCD register when PCH GTC controller is operating as master. When PCH GTC controller is operating as a slave this field contains the local GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the response message. In both master and slave mode this register is updated by hardware.</p>

GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV

GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E7078h-E707Bh	
Name:	Global Time Code RX Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>GTC RX Previous</p> <p>This field contains the previous GTC value read from remote GTC sink. It is transferred from the GTC_PORT_RX_VALUE register of port designated as master when the current value is updated. This register is valid only when GTC controller is operating as a slave to remote GTC master. Slave mode only</p>

GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV

GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E707Ch-E707Fh	
Name:	Global Time Code TX Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GTC TX Previous This field contains the previous local GTC value sampled at Aux sync point. It is transferred from the GTC_PORT_TX_VALUE register of port designated as master when the current value is updated. This register is valid only when GTC controller is operating as a slave to remote GTC master. Slave mode only

GTCCLK_EN

GTCCLK_EN							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	DevLPT:LP						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	C6030h-C6033h						
Name:	GTC Clock Enable						
ShortName:	GTCCLK_EN						
Power:	Always on						
Reset:	soft						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:1	Reserved Format: MBZ					
	0	<p>GTC Clock Enable This field controls the GTC clock enable.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>The GTC clock must be enabled for at least 40us prior to enabling GTC. The clock must be kept enabled until after GTC is disabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						

GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition

GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	DevLPT				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
<p>GTC PCH interrupt bits come from GTC PCH events. The GTC_PCH_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the GTC_PCH Combined Interrupt which will appear in the South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. The GTC Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:27	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ			
	26	Reserved			
	25	GTC Lock Loss PCH GTC has lost lock with a remote GTC sink. The difference between the local and remote GTC has exceeded programmed threshold.			
	24:19	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ			
	18	Reserved			
	17	GTC Aux Rx Error portD An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.			
	16	GTC Update Complete portD A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.			
	15:11	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ			
	10	Reserved			
	9	GTC Aux Rx Error portC An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.			
	8	GTC Update Complete portC A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.			
7:3	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ				
2	Reserved				
1	GTC Aux Rx Error portB An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port..				



GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition

	0	<p>GTC Update Complete portB</p> <p>A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.</p>
--	---	---

GT Force Awake

GTFORCEAWAKE_0_2_0_GTTMMADR-GTForceAwake						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130090h					
FLR Resettable						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	0	<p>Force Awake</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is no longer used. The multiple force wake mechanism has replaced it. Refer to MULTIFORCEWAKE 0xA188 register description for the usage.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

GT Function Level Reset Control Message

FLRCTLMSG - GT Function Level Reset Control Message				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	08100h			
GT FLR Control Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Message Mask		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
15:1	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	0	Initiate GT Function Level Reset Message <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>GT Function Level Reset (FLR) 1: Initiate GT FLR - This is a Non-Posted message to reset Render, Media, Blitter and GTI-Device domains. - This bit is cleared by the CPunit upon completion of the reset.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set			

GT Interrupt 0 Definition

GT Interrupt 0 Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44300h-4430Fh		
Name:	GT 0 Interrupts		
ShortName:	GT_0_INTERRUPT		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS. The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44300 = ISR 0x44304 = IMR 0x44308 = IIR 0x4430C = IER</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Spare 31	
	30	Spare 30	
	29	Spare 29	
	28	Spare 28	
	27	BCS Wait On Semaphore	
	26	Spare 26	
	25	Spare 25	
	24	BCS Context Switch Interrupt	
	23	Spare 23	
	22	Spare 22	
		Project:	BDW
	21	Spare 21	
	20	BCS MI Flush DW Notify	
	19	BCS Error Interrupt	
18	Spare 18		



GT Interrupt 0 Definition	
17	Spare 17
16	BCS MI User Interrupt
15	Spare 15
14	Spare 14
	Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
13	Spare 13
12	Spare 12
11	CS Wait On Semaphore
10	CS L3 Counter Save
9	Spare 9
	Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
8	CS Context Switch Interrupt
7	<p>Page Fault Interrupt</p> <p>This interrupt is for handling Legacy Page Fault interface for all Command Streamers [BCS, RCS, VCS, VECS]. When Fault Repair Mode is enabled, Interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. Please refer to vol1c "page fault support" section for more details.</p>
6	CS Watchdog Counter Expired
5	L3 Parity Error
	Project: <input type="text"/> BDW
4	CS PIPE_CONTROL Notify
3	CS Error Interrupt
2	Spare 2
1	Reserved
0	CS MI User Interrupt

GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4430Ch-4430Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	UNUSED0 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	30	UNUSED1 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	29	UNUSED2 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	28	UNUSED3 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	27	BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE Access: <input type="text"/> R/W BCS wait on semaphore
	26	UNUSED4 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	25	UNUSED5 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	24	BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT Access: <input type="text"/> R/W BCS context switch interrupt
	23	UNUSED6 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	22	UNUSED7 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W

GT_INTERRUPT0_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

21	UNUSED8	Access:	R/W
20	BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	Access:	R/W
	BCS MI flush DW notify		
19	BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT	Access:	R/W
	BCS error interrupt		
18	UNUSED9	Access:	R/W
17	UNUSED10	Access:	R/W
16	BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	Access:	R/W
	BCS MI user interrupt		
15	UNUSED11	Access:	R/W
14	UNUSED12	Access:	R/W
13	UNUSED13	Access:	R/W
12	UNUSED14	Access:	R/W
11	CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	Access:	R/W
	CS wait on semaphore		
10	CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE	Access:	R/W
	CS L3 counter save		
9	UNUSED15	Access:	R/W
8	CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT	Access:	R/W
	CS context switch interrupt		

GT_INTERRUPT0_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

7	<p>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS watchdog counter expired</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>L3PARITYERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 parity error</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS pipe control notify</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS error interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>UNUSED17</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Reserved</p>		
0	<p>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS context switch interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44308h-4430Bh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	UNUSED0 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	30	UNUSED1 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	29	UNUSED2 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	28	UNUSED3 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	27	BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear BCS wait on semaphore
	26	UNUSED4 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	25	UNUSED5 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	24	BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear BCS context switch interrupt
	23	UNUSED6 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	22	UNUSED7 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear

GT_INTERRUPT0_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

21	UNUSED8	Access:	R/W One Clear
20	BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS MI flush DW notify		
19	BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS error interrupt		
18	UNUSED9	Access:	R/W One Clear
17	UNUSED10	Access:	R/W One Clear
16	BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS MI user interrupt		
15	UNUSED11	Access:	R/W One Clear
14	UNUSED12	Access:	R/W One Clear
13	UNUSED13	Access:	R/W One Clear
12	UNUSED14	Access:	R/W One Clear
11	CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS wait on semaphore		
10	CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS L3 counter save		
9	UNUSED15	Access:	R/W One Clear
8	CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS context switch interrupt		

GT_INTERRUPT0_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

7	<p>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		
6	<p>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS watchdog counter expired</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		
5	<p>L3PARITYERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 parity error</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		
4	<p>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS pipe control notify</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		
3	<p>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS error interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		
2	<p>UNUSED17</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		
1	<p>Reserved</p>		
0	<p>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS context switch interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear		

GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x09190DF9							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	44304h-44307h							
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	UNUSED0 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W				
	Access:	R/W						
	30	UNUSED1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W				
	Access:	R/W						
	29	UNUSED2 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W				
	Access:	R/W						
	28	UNUSED3 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W				
	Access:	R/W						
	27	BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">BCS wait on semaphore</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W	BCS wait on semaphore	
	Default Value:	1b						
Access:	R/W							
BCS wait on semaphore								
26	UNUSED4 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W					
Access:	R/W							
25	UNUSED5 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W					
Access:	R/W							
24	BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">BCS context switch interrupt</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W	BCS context switch interrupt		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							
BCS context switch interrupt								
23	UNUSED6 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W					
Access:	R/W							

GT_INTERRUPT0_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

22	UNUSED7	
	Access:	R/W
21	UNUSED8	
	Access:	R/W
20	BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	BCS MI flush DW notify	
19	BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	BCS error interrupt	
18	UNUSED9	
	Access:	R/W
17	UNUSED10	
	Access:	R/W
16	BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	BCS MI user interrupt	
15	UNUSED11	
	Access:	R/W
14	UNUSED12	
	Access:	R/W
13	UNUSED13	
	Access:	R/W
12	UNUSED14	
	Access:	R/W
11	CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	CS wait on semaphore	

GT_INTERRUPT0_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

10	<p>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS L3 counter save</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>UNUSED15</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS context switch interrupt</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS watchdog counter expired</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>L3PARITYERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 parity error</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
4	<p>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS pipe control notify</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
3	<p>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS error interrupt</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

GT_INTERRUPT0_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER					
2	UNUSED17 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
1	Reserved				
0	CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS context switch interrupt</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	44300h-44303h			
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	UNUSED0 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	30	UNUSED1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	29	UNUSED2 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	28	UNUSED3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	27	BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> BCS wait on semaphore	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
26	UNUSED4 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
25	UNUSED5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
24	BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> BCS context switch interrupt	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
23	UNUSED6 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
22	UNUSED7 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

GT_INTERRUPT0_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

21	UNUSED8	Access:	RO
20	BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	Access:	RO
	BCS MI flush DW notify		
19	BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT	Access:	RO
	BCS error interrupt		
18	UNUSED9	Access:	RO
17	UNUSED10	Access:	RO
16	BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	Access:	RO
	BCS MI user interrupt		
15	UNUSED11	Access:	RO
14	UNUSED12	Access:	RO
13	UNUSED13	Access:	RO
12	UNUSED14	Access:	RO
11	CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	Access:	RO
	CS wait on semaphore		
10	CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE	Access:	RO
	CS L3 counter save		
9	UNUSED15	Access:	RO

GT_INTERRUPT0_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

8	<p>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS context switch interrupt</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
7	<p>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
6	<p>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS watchdog counter expired</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
5	<p>L3PARITYERROR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 parity error</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
4	<p>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS pipe control notify</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
3	<p>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS error interrupt</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
2	<p>UNUSED17</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
1	<p>Reserved</p>		
0	<p>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>CS context switch interrupt</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

GT Interrupt 1 Definition

GT Interrupt 1 Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44310h-4431Fh		
Name:	GT 1 Interrupts		
ShortName:	GT_1_INTERRUPT		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 1 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2. The VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. The VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44310 = ISR 0x44314 = IMR 0x44318 = IIR 0x4431C = IER</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Spare 31	
	30	Spare 30	
	29	Spare 29	
	28	Spare 28	
	27	VCS2 Wait On Semaphore	
	26	Spare 26	
	25	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	24	VCS2 Context Switch Interrupt	
	23	Spare 23	
	22	VCS2 Watchdog Counter Expired	
	21	Reserved	
	20	VCS2 MI Flush DW Notify	
	19	VCS2 Error Interrupt	
18	Spare 18		

GT Interrupt 1 Definition		
17		Spare 17
16		VCS2 MI User Interrupt
15		Spare 15
14		Spare 14
13		Spare 13
12		Spare 12
11		VCS1 Wait On Semaphore
10		Spare 10
9		Reserved
	Project:	BDW
8		VCS1 Context Switch Interrupt
7		Spare 7
6		VCS1 Watchdog Counter Expired
5		Reserved
4		VCS1 MI Flush DW Notify
3		VCS1 Error Interrupt
2		Spare 2
1		Spare 1
0		VCS1 MI User Interrupt

GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4431Ch-4431Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	UNUSED0 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	30	UNUSED1 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	29	UNUSED2 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	28	UNUSED3 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	27	VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VCS2 wait on semaphore
	26	UNUSED4 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	25	Reserved
	24	VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VCS2 context switch interrupt
	23	UNUSED5 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	22	VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VCS2 watchdog counter expired

GT_INTERRUPT1_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

21	Reserved	
20	VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS2 MI flush DW notify	
19	VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS2 error interrupt	
18	UNUSED6	
	Access:	R/W
17	UNUSED7	
	Access:	R/W
16	VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS2 MI user interrupt	
15	UNUSED8	
	Access:	R/W
14	UNUSED9	
	Access:	R/W
13	UNUSED10	
	Access:	R/W
12	UNUSED11	
	Access:	R/W
11	VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS1 wait on semaphore	
10	UNUSED12	
	Access:	R/W
9	Reserved	
8	VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS1 context switch interrupt	
7	UNUSED13	
	Access:	R/W

GT_INTERRUPT1_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER		
	6	VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED Access: R/W VCS1 watchdog counter expired
	5	Reserved
	4	VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY Access: R/W VCS1 MI flush DW notify
	3	VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT Access: R/W VCS1 error interrupt
	2	UNUSED14 Access: R/W
	1	UNUSED15 Access: R/W
	0	VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT Access: R/W VCS1 MI user interrupt

GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	44318h-4431Bh			
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	UNUSED0 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	30	UNUSED1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	29	UNUSED2 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	28	UNUSED3 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	27	VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 wait on semaphore	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Access:	R/W One Clear		
26	UNUSED4 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
25	Reserved			
24	VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 context switch interrupt	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
23	UNUSED5 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			
22	VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 watchdog counter expired	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			

GT_INTERRUPT1_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

21	Reserved			
20	VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCS2 MI flush DW notify</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
19	VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCS2 error interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
18	UNUSED6	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
17	UNUSED7	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
16	VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCS2 MI user interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
15	UNUSED8	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
14	UNUSED9	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
13	UNUSED10	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
12	UNUSED11	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
11	VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCS1 wait on semaphore</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
10	UNUSED12	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
9	Reserved			
8	VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCS1 context switch interrupt</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			
7	UNUSED13	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 55%;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
Access:	R/W One Clear			

GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x09590959	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44314h-44317h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	UNUSED0 Access: R/W
	30	UNUSED1 Access: R/W
	29	UNUSED2 Access: R/W
	28	UNUSED3 Access: R/W
	27	VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VCS2 wait on semaphore
	26	UNUSED4 Access: R/W
	25	Reserved
	24	VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VCS2 context switch interrupt
	23	UNUSED5 Access: R/W

GT_INTERRUPT1_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

	22	VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED	Default Value:	1b	
			Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 watchdog counter expired				
	21	Reserved			
	20	VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	Default Value:	1b	
			Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 MI flush DW notify				
	19	VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT	Default Value:	1b	
			Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 error interrupt				
	18	UNUSED6	Access:	R/W	
	17	UNUSED7	Access:	R/W	
	16	VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	Default Value:	1b	
			Access:	R/W	
VCS2 MI user interrupt					
15	UNUSED8	Access:	R/W		
14	UNUSED9	Access:	R/W		
13	UNUSED10	Access:	R/W		
12	UNUSED11	Access:	R/W		
11	VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	Default Value:	1b		
		Access:	R/W		
VCS1 wait on semaphore					

GT_INTERRUPT1_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

10	UNUSED12	Access:	R/W
9	Reserved		
8	VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	VCS1 context switch interrupt		
7	UNUSED13	Access:	R/W
6	VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	VCS1 watchdog counter expired		
5	Reserved		
4	VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	VCS1 MI flush DW notify		
3	VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	VCS1 error interrupt		
2	UNUSED14	Access:	R/W
1	UNUSED15	Access:	R/W
0	VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	VCS1 MI user interrupt		

GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	44310h-44313h			
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	UNUSED0 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	30	UNUSED1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	29	UNUSED2 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	28	UNUSED3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	27	VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 wait on semaphore	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
26	UNUSED4 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
25	Reserved			
24	VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 context switch interrupt	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
23	UNUSED5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
22	VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> VCS2 watchdog counter expired	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

GT_INTERRUPT1_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER		
21	Reserved	
20	VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	
	Access:	RO
	VCS2 MI flush DW notify	
19	VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT	
	Access:	RO
	VCS2 error interrupt	
18	UNUSED6	
	Access:	RO
17	UNUSED7	
	Access:	RO
16	VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	
	Access:	RO
	VCS2 MI user interrupt	
15	UNUSED8	
	Access:	RO
14	UNUSED9	
	Access:	RO
13	UNUSED10	
	Access:	RO
12	UNUSED11	
	Access:	RO
11	VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE	
	Access:	RO
	VCS1 wait on semaphore	
10	UNUSED12	
	Access:	RO
9	Reserved	
8	VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT	
	Access:	RO
	VCS1 context switch interrupt	
7	UNUSED13	
	Access:	RO

GT_INTERRUPT1_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

	6	VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED
		Access: RO
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired
	5	Reserved
	4	VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY
		Access: RO
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify
3	VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT	
	Access: RO	
	VCS1 error interrupt	
2	UNUSED14	
	Access: RO	
1	UNUSED15	
	Access: RO	
0	VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT	
	Access: RO	
	VCS1 MI user interrupt	

GT Interrupt 2 Definition

GT Interrupt 2 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44320h-4432Fh	
Name:	GT 2 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_2_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 2 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for GTPM. The IER enabled GTPM Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the GTPM Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44320 = ISR 0x44324 = IMR 0x44328 = IIR 0x4432C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30	Reserved
	29	Reserved
	28	Reserved
	27	Reserved
	26	Reserved
	25	Reserved
	24	Reserved
	23	Reserved
	22	Reserved
	21	Reserved
	20	Reserved
	19	Reserved
	18	Reserved
	17	Reserved
16	Reserved	
15	Spare 15	

GT Interrupt 2 Definition

	14	Spare 14
	13	Unslice Frequency Control Up Interrupt
	12	Unslice Frequency Control Down Interrupt
	11	NFADFL Frequency Up Interrupt
	10	NFADFL Frequency Down Interrupt
	9	Reserved
	8	GTPM Engines Idle Interrupt
	7	GTPM Uncore to Core Trap Interrupt
	6	GTPM Render Frequency Downwards Timeout During RC6 Interrupt
	5	GTPM Render P-State Up Threshold Interrupt
	4	GTPM Render P-State Down Threshold Interrupt
	3	Spare 3
	2	GTPM Render Geyserville Up Evaluation Interval Interrupt
	1	GTPM Render Geyserville Down Evaluation Interval Interrupt
	0	Spare 0

GT Interrupt 3 Definition

GT Interrupt 3 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44330h-4433Fh	
Name:	GT 3 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_3_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 3 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VEBox. Bits 31:28 are used for OACS. The VEBox Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VEBox Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. 0x44330 = ISR 0x44334 = IMR 0x44338 = IIR 0x4433C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Spare 31
	30	Spare 30
	29	Spare 29
	28	Performance Monitoring Buffer Half-Full Interrupt For internal trigger (timer event based) reporting, this interrupt is generated if the report buffer crosses the half full limit.
	27	Spare 27
	26	Spare 26
	25	Spare 25
	24	Spare 24
	23	Spare 23
	22	Spare 22
	21	Spare 21
	20	Spare 20
	19	Spare 19

GT Interrupt 3 Definition

18	Spare 18	
17	Reserved	
16	Reserved	
15	Spare 15	
14	Spare 14	
13	Spare 13	
12	Spare 12	
11	VECS Wait On Semaphore	
10	Spare 10	
9	Spare 9	
8	VECS Context Switch Interrupt	
7	Spare 7	
6	Spare 6	
	Project:	BDW
5	Spare 5	
4	VECS MI Flush DW Notify	
3	VECS Error Interrupt	
2	Spare 2	
1	Spare 1	
0	VECS MI User Interrupt	

GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IER - GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4433Ch-4433Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and bits 31:28 ARE OACS. The VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	UNUSED0 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	28	Reserved
	27:17	UNUSED1 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	16	Reserved
	15:12	UNUSED2 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	11	VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	UNUSED3 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	8	VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	UNUSED4 Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
	4	VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VECS MI Flush DW Notify
	3	VECS_ERR_INT Access: <input type="text"/> R/W VECS error interrupt

GT_INTERRUPT3_IER - GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER				
	2:1	UNUSED5 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
0	VECS_MI_USER_INT <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> VECS MI user interrupt	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IIR - GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44338h-4433Bh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bits 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	UNUSED0 Access: R/W One Clear
	28	Reserved
	27:17	UNUSED1 Access: R/W One Clear
	16	Reserved
	15:12	UNUSED2 Access: R/W One Clear
	11	VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE Access: R/W One Clear VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	UNUSED3 Access: R/W One Clear
	8	VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT Access: R/W One Clear VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	UNUSED4 Access: R/W One Clear
	4	VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY Access: R/W One Clear VECS MI Flush DW Notify
	3	VECS_ERR_INT Access: R/W One Clear VECS error interrupt

GT_INTERRUPT3_IIR - GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER				
	2:1	UNUSED5 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Access:	R/W One Clear		
0	VECS_MI_USER_INT <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> VECS MI user interrupt	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Access:	R/W One Clear			

GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IMR - GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00010919	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44334h-44337h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bits 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	UNUSED0 Access: R/W
	28	Reserved
	27:17	UNUSED1 Access: R/W
	16	Reserved
	15:12	UNUSED2 Access: R/W
	11	VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	UNUSED3 Access: R/W
	8	VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	UNUSED4 Access: R/W
	4	VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY Default Value: 1b Access: R/W VECS MI Flush DW Notify

GT_INTERRUPT3_IMR - GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER		
	3	VECS_ERR_INT
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
	VECS error interrupt	
	2:1	UNUSED5
		Access: R/W
	0	VECS_MI_USER_INT
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
VECS MI user interrupt		

GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_ISR - GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44330h-44333h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bits 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	UNUSED0 Access: RO
	28	Reserved
	27:17	UNUSED1 Access: RO
	16	Reserved
	15:12	UNUSED2 Access: RO
	11	VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE Access: RO VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	UNUSED3 Access: RO
	8	VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT Access: RO VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	UNUSED4 Access: RO
	4	VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY Access: RO VECS MI Flush DW Notify
	3	VECS_ERR_INT Access: RO VECS error interrupt

GT_INTERRUPT3_ISR - GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER		
	2:1	UNUSED5
		Access: RO
	0	VECS_MI_USER_INT
		Access: RO VECS MI user interrupt

GT Mode Register

GT_MODE - GT Mode Register									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	BDW								
Source:	RenderCS								
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Trusted Type:	1								
Address:	07008h								
Valid Projects:	[BDW]								
This Register is used to control the 6EU and 12EU configuration for GT. Writing 0x01FF01FF to this register enables the 6EU mode.									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:16	Mask							
		Access:	WO						
		Format:	Mask[15:0]						
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)							
15	15	EU Local Thread Checking Enable							
		Project:	BDW						
		Access:	r/w						
		This field configures the EU local thread checking. If enable the stateless access will be checked against the local thread's scratch space size and start address.							
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>EU local thread checking is disabled.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>EU local thread checking is enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	EU local thread checking is disabled.	1h
Value	Name	Description							
0h	Disable [Default]	EU local thread checking is disabled.							
1h	Enable	EU local thread checking is enabled.							
14:13	14:13	SFR mode							
		Project:	BDW						
		Access:	r/w						
		Format:	U2						
This field must be zero when not in GT4(SFR) configuration i.e GTB_rendermode fuse set to SFR.									
12	12	Reserved							
		Project:	BDW						
		Access:	r/w						
Format:	PBC								
11	11	Reserved							

GT_MODE - GT Mode Register

10	<p>16X16 Cross Slice Hash Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>r/w</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field allows to control pixel block hashing across slices.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Enable [Default]</td> <td>16X16 Checkerboard hashing enabled across slices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>16X16 Checkerboard hashing disabled across slices</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	r/w	Format:	U1	Value	Name	Description	0h	Enable [Default]	16X16 Checkerboard hashing enabled across slices	1h	Disable	16X16 Checkerboard hashing disabled across slices						
Project:	BDW																					
Access:	r/w																					
Format:	U1																					
Value	Name	Description																				
0h	Enable [Default]	16X16 Checkerboard hashing enabled across slices																				
1h	Disable	16X16 Checkerboard hashing disabled across slices																				
9	<p>WIZ Hashing Mode High Bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>r/w</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field adds additional hashing modes in combination with the WIZ Hashing Mode field. The Value column in the table below refers to this field (high bit) and the WIZ Hashing Mode field (low bit). This field is don't care if the Hashing Disable bit is set.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>8x8 Checkerboard hashing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>8x4 Checkerboard hashing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td></td> <td>16x4 Checkerboard hashing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td></td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="background-color: #e6f2ff; text-align: center; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Programming Notes</div> <p>8x4 hashing preferred for when msaa enabled</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	r/w	Format:	U1	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	8x8 Checkerboard hashing	1h		8x4 Checkerboard hashing	2h		16x4 Checkerboard hashing	3h		Reserved
Project:	BDW																					
Access:	r/w																					
Format:	U1																					
Value	Name	Description																				
0h	[Default]	8x8 Checkerboard hashing																				
1h		8x4 Checkerboard hashing																				
2h		16x4 Checkerboard hashing																				
3h		Reserved																				
8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>r/w</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	r/w	Format:	PBC															
Project:	BDW																					
Access:	r/w																					
Format:	PBC																					
7	<p>WIZ Hashing Mode</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>r/w</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <div style="background-color: #e6f2ff; text-align: center; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Description</div> <p>This field configures the Hashing mode in Windower. This field is don't care if the Hashing Disable bit is set.</p> <p>The WIZ Hashing Mode High Bit field is combined with this field to enable additional modes.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	r/w	Format:	U1															
Project:	BDW																					
Access:	r/w																					
Format:	U1																					

GT_MODE - GT Mode Register			
	6:3	Reserved	
		Project: BDW	
		Access: r/w	
			Format: PBC
	2	Reserved	
		Project: BDW*:A, :*:B	
		Access: r/w	
			Format: PBC
	1:0	Reserved	
Project: BDW			
Access: r/w			
		Format: PBC	

GTSCRATCH

GTSCRATCH		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4F100h-4F11Fh	
Name:	GT Scratchpad	
ShortName:	GTSCRATCH_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 8 instances of this register format.		
Restriction		
These registers are used by hardware and must not be used by software.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GT Srtachpad GT Scratchpad



GT Scratch Pad 1

GTSP1_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130044h					
Multiple Force Wake						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>GT scratch pad</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable [31:16] are reserved. [15:0] Multiple Force Wake: GT programs this field with the multiple force wake status. Software reads this field to find the status. Refer to MULTIFORCEWAKE 0xA188 register description for the usage.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

GT Scratch Pad 2

GTSP2_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 2						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130048h					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GT scratch pad <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



GT Scratch Pad 3

GTSP3_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	13004Ch	
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GT scratch pad
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: R/W

GT Scratch Pad 4

GTSP4_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 4						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130050h					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GT scratch pad <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



GT Scratch Pad 5

GTSP5_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 5						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130054h					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GT scratch pad <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

GT Scratch Pad 6

GTSP6_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 6						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	130058h					
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	GT scratch pad <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



GTT Cache Enable

GTT_CACHE_EN - GTT CacheEnable										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
	0x00000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	04024h									
Enable GTT Cache for respective client(s), A0: Must program/observed this to all 0 due to Big Pages Bug 1898112										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<p>GTT Cache Enable for CS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable GTT Caching for all the client(s) below: 31: BLIT Engine (overrides individual enables of the units) 30: VEBX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units) 29: MFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units) 28: GFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units) 27-15: Reserved 14: VMCunit 13: VLFunit 12: BLBunit 11: VFWunit 10: VEOunit 9: HIZunit 8: RCZunit 7: RCCunit 6: ISCunit 5: DCunit 4: MTunit 3: SOLunit 2: VFunit 1: RSunit 0: CSunit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Project	00000000h	[Default]	BDW
Access:	R/W									
Value	Name	Project								
00000000h	[Default]	BDW								

Hardware Scratch Read Write

HSRW_0_2_0_PCI - Hardware Scratch Read Write						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00060h					
This register is reserved as a HW scratchpad.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	Reserved R/W <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> FLR Resettable Reserved for future usage.	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					



Hardware Status Mask Register

HWSTAM - Hardware Status Mask Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF		
Access:	R/W, RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	02098h		
<p>The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are mask bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a Hardware Status Write (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.</p>			
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled). At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time. 			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Hardware Status Mask Register Value	
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh
		Format:	Array of Masks
Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions. Reserved bits are RO.			

Hardware Status Page Address Register

HWS_PGA - Hardware Status Page Address Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	02080h-02083h			
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register			
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12080h-12083h			
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register			
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A080h-1A083h			
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register			
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C080h-1C083h			
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register			
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22080h-22083h			
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register			
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_BCSUNIT			
Description				
<p>This register is used to program the 4 KB-aligned System Memory address of the Hardware Status Page used to report hardware status into (typically cacheable) System Memory.</p> <p>The address in this register is translated using the Global GTT in memory. The mapping type of the GTT entry determines the snoop nature of the transaction to memory.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used by SW to specify Bits 31:12 of the 4 KB-aligned System Memory address of the 4 KB page known as the Hardware Status Page. The Global GTT is used to map this page from the graphics virtual address to physical address.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>If the Per-Process Virtual Address Space and Exec List Enable bit is set, HW requires that the status page is programmed to allow for the context switch status to be reported.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			



HWS_PGA - Hardware Status Page Address Register

	11:0	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

HBLANK

HBLANK				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E0004h-E0007h			
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Blank			
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	28:16	Horizontal Blank End This field specifies Horizontal Blank End position relative to the horizontal active display start. The minimum horizontal blank size is 32 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Total.		
	15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	Horizontal Blank Start This field specifies the Horizontal Blank Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active.			



HDC TLB REQUEST CONTROL REGISTER

HDCTLB_REQ_CTRL - HDC TLB REQUEST CONTROL REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
This is a basic register template		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000b
		Access: RO

Header Type

HDR2_0_2_0_PCI - Header Type						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0000Eh					
This register contains the Header Type of the IGD.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7	<p>Multi Function Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates if the device is a Multi-Function Device. The Value of this register is hardwired to 0, internal graphics is a single function.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
6:0		<p>Header Code</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a 7-bit value that indicates the Header Code for the IGD. This code is hardwired to the value 00h, indicating a type 0 configuration space format.</p>	Default Value:	0000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000b					
Access:	RO					

HEVC GAM Slave Counter High part

HEVC_GAM_SLAVE_CTR_H - HEVC GAM Slave Counter High part						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04880h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX0					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX0_CTR_H					
Address:	04884h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX1					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX1_CTR_H					
Address:	04888h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX2					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX2_CTR_H					
Address:	0488Ch					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX3					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX3_CTR_H					
Address:	04890h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX4					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX4_CTR_H					
Address:	04894h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX5					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX5_CTR_H					
Address:	04898h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX6					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX6_CTR_H					
Address:	0489Ch					
Name:	HEVC slave counter high for VDBOX7					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX7_CTR_H					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	HEVC GAM Slave Counter High <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> HEVC GAM Slave counter[63:32]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

HEVC GAM Slave Counter Low part

HEVC_GAM_SLAVE_CTR_L - HEVC GAM Slave CounterLowpart						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04840h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX0					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX0_CTR_L					
Address:	04844h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX1					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX1_CTR_L					
Address:	04848h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX2					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX2_CTR_L					
Address:	0484Ch					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX3					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX3_CTR_L					
Address:	04850h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX4					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX4_CTR_L					
Address:	04854h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX5					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX5_CTR_L					
Address:	04858h					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX6					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX6_CTR_L					
Address:	0485Ch					
Name:	HEVC slave counter low for VDBOX7					
ShortName:	HEVC_VDBOX7_CTR_L					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	HEVC GAM SLave Counter Low <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> HEVC GAM Slave counter[31:0]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

HOTPLUG_CTL

HOTPLUG_CTL											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	44030h-44033h										
Name:	Hot Plug Control										
ShortName:	HOTPLUG_CTL										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:5	Reserved									
	4	<p>DDI A HPD Input Enable</p> <p>This field enables the hot plug detection for port A. This is independent of whether the port is enabled or not.</p> <p>On systems that have the CPU and PCH in the same package, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the PCH, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in both the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL and the South Display Engine Registers SHOTPLUG_CTL.</p> <p>On systems that have the CPU and PCH in separate packages, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the CPU, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in only the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.</p> <p>The fuse register FUSE_STRAP3 has a field that indicates the package type.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> <td>Hot plugs cannot be detected.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> <td>Hot plugs can be detected.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Hot plugs cannot be detected.	1b	Enable	Hot plugs can be detected.
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	Disable	Hot plugs cannot be detected.								
1b	Enable	Hot plugs can be detected.									
3:2	Reserved										

HOTPLUG_CTL		
1:0	DDI A HPD Status	
Access:		R/WC
<p>This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port A. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in HPD_PULSE_CNT.</p>		
Value	Name	Description
00b	Not Detected	Digital port hot plug event not detected
1Xb	Long Pulse	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
X1b	Short Pulse	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected
Programming Notes		
<p>Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR.</p>		

HPD_FILTER_CNT

HPD_FILTER_CNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x000001F2			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	44038h-4403Bh			
Name:	HPD Filter count			
ShortName:	HPD_FILTER_CNT			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.				
Restriction				
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
16:0	HPD Filter Count <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Default Value:</td> <td>001F2h 500 microseconds</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is in number of microseconds minus 2.</p>	Default Value:	001F2h 500 microseconds	
Default Value:	001F2h 500 microseconds			

HPD_PULSE_CNT

HPD_PULSE_CNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x000007CE			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	44034h-44037h			
Name:	HPD Pulse count			
ShortName:	HPD_PULSE_CNT			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.				
Restriction				
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
16:0	DP ShortPulse Count <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">007CEh 2000 microseconds</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DisplayPort HPD. The value is in number of microseconds minus 2.</p>	Default Value:	007CEh 2000 microseconds	
Default Value:	007CEh 2000 microseconds			



HS Invocation Counter

HS_INVOCATION_COUNT - HS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02300h	
<p>This register stores the number of patch objects processed by the HS unit. E.g., A PATCHLIST_2 topology with 6 vertices would cause this counter to increment by 3 (there are 3 2-vertex patch objects in that topology). This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	HS Invocation Count UDW Number of patch objects processed by the HS stage. Updated only when HS Enable and HS Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_HS
	31:0	HS Invocation Count LDW Number of patch objects processed by the HS stage. Updated only when HS Enable and HS Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_HS

HSYNC

HSYNC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	DevLPT:H					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	E0008h-E000Bh					
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Sync					
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_A					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ				
	28:16	Horizontal Sync End This field specifies the Horizontal Sync End position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1. This value must be greater than the horizontal sync start and less than Horizontal Total. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	
	Value	Name				
	0b					
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ				
12:0	Horizontal Sync Start This field specifies the Horizontal Sync Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch-1. This value must be greater than Horizontal Active. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b		
Value	Name					
0b						

HTOTAL

HTOTAL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E0000h-E0003h			
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Total			
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ		
	28:16	Horizontal Total This field specifies Horizontal Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the horizontal active and the horizontal blank sizes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.		
	15:12	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ		
11:0	Horizontal Active This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size. Note that the first horizontal active display pixel is considered pixel number 0. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.			

HW RC allow calculation results

RC_STATUS3 - HW RC allow calculation results				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A524h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	PM Allow <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> pmcr_allow_store[3:0].	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
27:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F13Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C0000-C8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F138h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C0000-C8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F144h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C8000-D0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F140h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (C8000-D0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F14Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D0000-D8000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F148h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D0000-D8000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F154h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D8000-E0000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F150h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (D8000-E0000h)						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_E000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F15Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify (E0000-E8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F158h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (E0000-E8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F164h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (E8000-F0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F160h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (E8000-F0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_F000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F16Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify (F0000-F8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_F000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F168h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (F0000-F8000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F174h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (F8000-100000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F170h					
Fixed MTRR to identify (F8000-100000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 High

MTRR_FIX16K_80000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F12Ch					
Fixed MTRR to identify 512K-768K of the main memory (80000-A0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR_FIX16K_80000 Low

MTRR_FIX16K_80000_L - IA32 MTRR_FIX16K_80000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F128h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 512K-768K of the main memory (80000-A0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#.0</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 High

MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F134h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 768K-1024K of the main memory (A0000-C0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR_FIX16K_A0000 Low

MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_L - IA32 MTRR_FIX16K_A0000 Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F130h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 768K-1024K of the main memory (A0000-C0000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 High

MTRR_FIX64K_00000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F124h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 0-512K of the main memory (0-80000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7. Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6. Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5. Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 Low

MTRR_FIX64K_00000_L-IA32MTRRFIX64K_00000Low						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F120h					
Fixed MTRR to identify 0-512K of the main memory (0-80000h).						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE0_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F184h	
Variable MTRR0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE0_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F180h		
Variable MTRR0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE1_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F194h	
Variable MTRR1		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE1_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F190h		
Variable MTRR1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE2_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1A4h	
Variable MTRR2		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE2_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1A0h		
Variable MTRR2			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE3_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1B4h	
Variable MTRR3		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE3_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1B0h		
Variable MTRR3			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE4_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1C4h	
Variable MTRR4		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE4_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1C0h		
Variable MTRR4			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh	



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE5_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1D4h	
Variable MTRR5		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE5_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1D0h		
Variable MTRR5			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE6_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1E4h	
Variable MTRR6		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE6_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1E0h		
Variable MTRR6			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE7_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1F4h	
Variable MTRR7		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE7_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1F0h		
Variable MTRR7			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE8_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F204h	
Variable MTRR8		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE8_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F200h		
Variable MTRR8			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE9_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F214h	
Variable MTRR9		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	6:0	PhysBase
Default Value: 0000000b		
Access: R/W		
Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE9_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F210h		
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysBase	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
Access:		R/W	
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK0_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F18Ch	
Variable MTRR0		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK0_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F188h		
Variable MTRR0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.		
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK1_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F19Ch	
Variable MTRR1		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK1_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F198h		
Variable MTRR1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK2_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1ACh	
Variable MTRR2		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK2_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1A8h		
Variable MTRR2			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK3_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1BCh	
Variable MTRR3		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK3_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1B8h		
Variable MTRR3			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.		
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK4_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1CCh	
Variable MTRR4		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK4_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1C8h		
Variable MTRR4			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK5_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1DCh	
Variable MTRR5		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK5_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1D8h		
Variable MTRR5			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK6_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1ECh	
Variable MTRR6		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK6_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1E8h		
Variable MTRR6			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK7_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F1FCh	
Variable MTRR7		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.		

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK7_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1F8h		
Variable MTRR7			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK8_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F20Ch	
Variable MTRR8		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Reserved
		Default Value: 000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	6:0	PhysMask
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK8_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F208h		
Variable MTRR8			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK9_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F21Ch		
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK9_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F218h		
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	PhysMask	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
			Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.
	11	Valid	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.
	10:0	Reserved	
Default Value:		00000000000b	
Access:		RO	



IA Vertices Count

IA_VERTICES_COUNT - IA Vertices Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02310h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of vertices processed by VF. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	IA Vertices Count Report UDW Total number of vertices fetched by the VF stage. This count is updated for every input vertex as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	IA Vertices Count Report LDW Total number of vertices fetched by the VF stage. This count is updated for every input vertex as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

IDI Cacheable Register

IDICA - IDI Cacheable Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09014h			
Cacheable				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<p>LLCWBCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29:28	<p>LLCPRFOCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	27:26	<p>LLCPCCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	25:24	<p>LLCPDCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
23:22	<p>CLFCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
21:20	<p>POCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
19:18	<p>ITMCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

IDICA - IDI Cacheable Register			
17:16	<p>WCILFCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15:14	<p>WILCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13:12	<p>WCILCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11:10	<p>WBMCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9:8	<p>RFOCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7:6	<p>PORINCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5:4	<p>PRDCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3:2	<p>DRDCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1:0	<p>CRDCA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

IDI Control register

IDICR - IDI Control register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
	0x00000181 [BDW]				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	09008h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:23	Spares			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECO purposes and Reserved.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:
	Project:	BDW			
	Access:	R/W			
	22	EDRAM Fill Flag Disable			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>C2Ureq.Misc[0] controls the eDRAM fill flag for the surfaces that are allocated to eLLC only. This particular bit disables use of this new control. 0b : eDRAM fill flag is enabled 1b : eDRAM fill flag is disabled</p>		Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
21:16	IDI HASH MASK				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IDI HASH MASK: When a corresponding bit is set, the address line going into HASH for CBO ID calculation is forced to logic0. 21=> Address Bit[11] 20=> Address Bit[10] 19=> Address Bit[9] 18=> Address Bit[8] 17=> Address Bit[7] 16=> Address Bit[6] Note: It is required for GFX Driver to set [19:16] to 1 when eDRAM configuration is enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
15	GFX Data regulation				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BGF data regulation for incoming streams with chunkID detection.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
14:10	Reserved				
9	RSVD				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				

IDICR - IDI Control register					
8	<p>Push Write Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Push Write Enable: Push writes are a new mechanism to deliver write data to Uncore. It provides two advantages. 1) Reduced TAG pass requirements 2) Only way to allocate into eLLC without going thru LLC. The downside is the fact that push writes are weakly ordered which means a synchronizing event is required to guarantee consistency of data.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Snoop Request control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1: Snoop is allowed only when there are no Pending response. 0: Means after every 24 u2c response we allow one snoop request to bypass.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
6:4	<p>LRUHint</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>000b: No LRUHint command sent to uncore. It is reserved. 001b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read or write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LlcPrefData. 101b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read or write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LLCPrefCode command on the C2U request channel. 010b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read/write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel. 011b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefData command on the C2U request channel. If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a write, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel. 111b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LLCPrefCode command on the C2U request channel. If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a write, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
3	<p>RSVD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				
2	<p>Resport 1 disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Default value - Both the Response ports on the BGF side are enabled. 1: Rsp Port1 Disable - Response Port1 is disable on the BGF Side.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

IDICR - IDI Control register					
1:0	<p>SQ Grant Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SQ grant counter - 2-bit grant counter for SQ requests 00b: 1 grant. 01b: 2 grants. 10b: 4 grants. 11b: 8 grants.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				

IDI HASH Mask Register

DRBIDI3 - IDI HASH Mask Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	01948h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:10	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Reserved
	9:8	Reserved
	7:6	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Reserved
	5:0	IDI HASH MASK
Access: R/W		
When corresponding MASK bit is set, the masked address bit going into HASH calculator is forced to be logic0. 21=> Address Bit[11] 20=> Address Bit[10] 19=> Address Bit[9] 18=> Address Bit[8] 17=> Address Bit[7] 16=> Address Bit[6] For Gen8 with 128MB eDRAM eLLC, bits[5:0] should be set to 001111 (matching 9008[21:16] IDI hash mask)		

IDI Look up Register

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	08514h					
IDI Look up Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	Spares <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	29	Spares1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Reserved for Slice 5.	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	28	Colloc bit for Slice 5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
27	Direction bit for Slice 5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
26	Polarity bit for Slice 5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
25	For Me for Slice 5 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register					
24	<p>Spares2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved for Slice 4.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
	Project:	BDW			
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	23	<p>Colloc bit for Slice 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
		Access:	R/W Lock		
	22	<p>Direction bit for Slice 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
		Access:	R/W Lock		
	21	<p>Polarity Bit for Slice 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:		R/W Lock			
20	<p>For Me bit for Slice 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock			
19	<p>Spare for Slice 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved for Slice 3.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
	Project:	BDW			
	Access:	R/W Lock			
18	<p>Colloc bit for Slice 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock			
17	<p>Direction bit for S3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock			

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

16	<p>Polarity Bit for Slice 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
15	<p>For Me Bit for Slice 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
14	<p>Spare for Slice 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved for Slice 2.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W Lock				
13	<p>Colloc bit for Slice 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
12	<p>Direction Bit for Slice 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
11	<p>Polarity Bit for Slice 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
10	<p>For me Bit for Slice 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
9	<p>Spare for Slice 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved for Slice 1.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W Lock				

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register					
8	<p>Colloc Bit for Slice 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
7	<p>Direction Bit for Slice 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
6	<p>Polarity Bit for Slice 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
5	<p>For Me Bit for Slice 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
4	<p>Spare for Slice 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved for Slice 0.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W Lock				
3	<p>Colloc Bit for Slice 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				
2	<p>Direction Bit in Slice0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Direction bit for Slice0: In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the request needs to be driven on the Up going (1) or the down (0) going ring direction. For Full ring it indicates Clock-wise (1) or counter clock-wise directions. 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock				

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register			
1	<p>Polarity Bit for Slice 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination).</p> <p>1 - Even. 0 - Odd.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		
0	<p>For Me bit for Slice0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		

IDILook up Table register

IDILK1 - IDILook up Table register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	08510h		
IDI Look Up register I			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Spares	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
	19:15	GT Logical ID	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
			Logical ID for GT.
	14	Spares1	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for SA slice.	
13	Colloc bit for SA Slice		
	Access:	R/W Lock	
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
12	Direction Bit for SA		
	Access:	R/W Lock	
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the request needs to be driven on the Up going (1) or the down (0) going ring direction. For Full ring it indicates Clock-wise (1) or counter clock-wise directions. 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	
11	Polarity bit for SA Slice		
	Access:	R/W Lock	
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	

IDILK1 - IDILook up Table register			
10	<p>For Me bit for SA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		
9:5	<p>Number of LLC SA Slices</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of Slice information in the system. This register contains the number of LLC cache slices on the RING. Default: 0000b.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		
4:0	<p>Colocated Slice ID for GT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the ID of the slice that is servicing GT's co-located cycles. The default is for slice0 to service GT.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		

IDI MESSAGES

IDIMSG - IDI MESSAGES				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	08500h			
IDI Message Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Mask Bits</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:13	<p>RSVD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	12	<p>MCHECK COMPLETE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>iMPH writes to this bit to initiate MCHECK COMPLETE Routine (PPPE flow). MBCunit will clear this bit once the PPPE flow is complete</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	11	<p>Spare</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Spare Messaging Bit with self-clear.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	10	<p>MBC Busy ACK</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 - Busy ACK from GPMunit(Non-Idle). 0 - Non Busy ACK from Gpmunit (Idle). This bit is valid only if 26th Bit is set.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
9	Reserved			
8	Reserved			
7	<p>RSVD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
6	<p>Request to Block IDI</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Block and Unblock IDI Request - usually done during CPD Entry and Exits. This is valid only if 22nd bit is set. Block IDI - CPD Entry = 1. Unblock IDI CPD Exit = 0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

IDIMSG - IDI MESSAGES			
5	Unblock MMIO ack		
	Access:	R/W	
	Unblock MMIO ACK coming from SA. This is valid only if 21st bit is set.		
	4	Mbcunit Arbitration request/Release ACK	
		Access:	R/W
		Arbitration request is sent during the MAE update. The ack is received from GPMunit. This is valid only if 20th bit is set. Arb req ack = 1. Arb release ack = 0.	
3		IDI Shutdown request	
		Access:	R/W
		IDI Shutdown Request from GPM to MBCunit. This is valid only if the 19th bit is set.	
	2	IDI Wakeup Message	
		Access:	R/W
		IDI wakeup message from PM to MBCunit. This is valid only if 18th bit is set.	
1		Credit Active De-assertreq ACK	
		Access:	R/W
		Credit Active De-assertreq ACK - GPMunit sends to the MBCunit. This is valid only if the 17th bit of this register is set.	
	0	RSVD	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO

IDI Self Snoop Register

IDISLFSNP - IDI Self Snoop Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09018h			
Cacheable				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<p>LLCWBSNP</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29:28	<p>LLCPRFOSNP</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	27:26	<p>LLCPCSNP</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	25:24	<p>LLCPDSNP</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
23:22	<p>CLFCA</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
21:20	<p>POCA</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
19:18	<p>ITMSNP</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
17:16	<p>WCILFSNP</p>			

IDISLFSNP - IDI Self Snoop Register			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15:14	<p>WILSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13:12	<p>WCILSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11:10	<p>WBMSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9:8	<p>RFOSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7:6	<p>PORINSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5:4	<p>PRDSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3:2	<p>DRDSNP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1:0	<p>CRDSP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine

MSG_IDLE_BCS - IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	0800Ch					
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	10:9	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	RO				
8:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
5	<p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
4	<p>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					

MSG_IDLE_BCS - IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine

3:0	<p>Idle Messaging</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging. Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on DevBDW for the Fixed Function DOP.</p> <p>Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.</p> <p>Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6.</p> <p>Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

MSG_IDLE_VCS0 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08004h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:11	Reserved Access: RO
	10:9	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	8:6	Reserved Access: RO
	5	Flush and Block Acknowledgement Access: R/W Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.
	4	Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement Access: R/W Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.

MSG_IDLE_VCS0 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

3:0	<p>Idle Messaging</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle Messaging. Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP. Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated. Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6. Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle. ** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

MSG_IDLE_VCS1 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08008h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:11	Reserved Access: RO
	10:9	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	8:6	Reserved Access: RO
	5	Flush and Block Acknowledgement Access: R/W Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.
	4	Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement Access: R/W Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.

MSG_IDLE_VCS1 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

	3:0	Idle Messaging		
		Access:		R/W
		<p>Idle Messaging.</p> <p>Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.</p> <p>Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.</p> <p>Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6.</p> <p>Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>		



IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine

MSG_IDLE_CS - IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	08000h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel. NOTE - GPGPU_ACTIVE and MEDIA_ACTIVE are context saved and restored; the other bits are cleared out before saving context.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Context Save Mask <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When context save is in progress, mask is forced to particular value to save off messages that need to be retained across an RC6 event. Currently for this register, the following fields are context saved and restored for an RC6 event: [7] GPGPU_ACTIVE. [6] MEDIA_ACTIVE.</p>	Access:	R/W
		Access:	R/W	
	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW			
Access:	RO			
7	GPGPU Active Load Indication <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Active Load Indication - bits[7:6] of this register. 2'b00: Render load is being executed (default). 2'b01: Media load is being executed. 2'b10: GPGPU load is being executed. 2'b11: Undefined. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

MSG_IDLE_CS - IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine

6	Media Active Load Indication	Access:	R/W
<p>Active Load Indication - bits[7:6] of this register. 2'b00: Render load is being executed (default). 2'b01: Media load is being executed. 2'b10: GPGPU load is being executed. 2'b11: Undefined. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>			
5	Flush and Block Acknowledgement	Access:	R/W
<p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>			
4	Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement	Access:	R/W
<p>Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>			
3:0	Idle Messaging	Access:	R/W
<p>Idle Messaging. Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP. Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated. Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6. Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle. ** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>			

IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox

MSG_IDLE_VECS - IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	08010h					
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:11	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	10:9	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	RO				
8:6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
5	Flush and Block Acknowledgement <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
4	Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					

MSG_IDLE_VECS - IDLE Messaging Register for VEBox

3:0	Idle Messaging				
	Access:				R/W
<p>Idle Messaging.</p> <p>Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.</p> <p>Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.</p> <p>Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6.</p> <p>Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table</p>					



IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di

MSG_IDLE_WIN - IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	16				
Address:	08014h				
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	15:6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	5	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				
4	Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

MSG_IDLE_WIN - IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di

3:0	Idle Messaging	
	Access:	R/W
	<p>Idle Messaging.</p> <p>Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.</p> <p>Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.</p> <p>Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6.</p> <p>Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle.</p> <p>** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>	



Idle Switch Delay

IDLEDLY - Idle Switch Delay							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	RenderCS						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	0223Ch						
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when Execlists are not enabled.</p>							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
	Format:	MBZ					
20:0	<p>IDLE Delay</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U21</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	U21	Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed	
Project:	All						
Format:	U21						
Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed							

Immediate Command Output Interface

ICOI - Immediate Command Output Interface						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	00060h-00063h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Immediate Command Write <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The command to be sent to the codec via the Immediate Command mechanism is written to this register. The command stored in this register is sent out over the link during the next available frame after a 1 is written to the ICB bit.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Programming Notes	The command to be sent to the codec via the Immediate Command mechanism is written to this register. The command stored in this register is sent out over the link during the next available frame after a 1 is written to the ICB bit.
Default Value:	0h					
Programming Notes						
The command to be sent to the codec via the Immediate Command mechanism is written to this register. The command stored in this register is sent out over the link during the next available frame after a 1 is written to the ICB bit.						

Immediate Command Status

ICS - Immediate Command Status											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00068h-0006Bh										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:2	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	1	Immediate Result Valid									
		Access: R/WC									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Response_Read [Default]</td> <td>See ProgrammingNotes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Response_Available</td> <td>See ProgrammingNotes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Response_Read [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes	1b	Response_Available	See ProgrammingNotes
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Response_Read [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes							
	1b	Response_Available	See ProgrammingNotes								
	Programming Notes										
	<p>This bit is set to a '1' by hardware when a new response is latched into the IRR register. This is a status flag indicating that software may read the response from the Immediate Response register. Software must clear this bit (by writing a one to it) before issuing a new command so that the software may determine when a new response has arrived.</p>										
0	Immediate Command Busy										
	Access: R/W Set										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Command_Done [Default]</td> <td>See ProgrammingNotes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Command_Available</td> <td>See ProgrammingNotes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Command_Done [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes	1b	Command_Available	See ProgrammingNotes	
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	Command_Done [Default]	See ProgrammingNotes								
1b	Command_Available	See ProgrammingNotes									
Programming Notes											
<p>When this bit as read as a 0 it indicates that a new command may be issued using the Immediate Command mechanism. When this bit transitions from a 0 to a 1 (via software writing a 1), the controller issues the command currently stored in the Immediate Command register to the codec over the link. When the corresponding response is latched into the Immediate Response register, the controller hardware sets the IRV flag and clears the ICB bit back to 0. Note: While the CORB/RIRB mechanism is operating an Immediate Command must not be issued, otherwise the responses conflict. This must be enforced by software.</p>											

Immediate Response Input Interface

IRII - Immediate Response Input Interface				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO Variant			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00064h-00067h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Immediate Response Read</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the response received from a codec resulting from a command sent via the Immediate Command mechanism. If multiple codecs responded in the same frame, there is no guarantee as to which response will be latched. Therefore broadcast-type commands must not be issued via the Immediate Command mechanism.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			



Indirect Context Pointer

INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Trusted Type:	1									
Address:	021C4h-021C7h									
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer									
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_RCSUNIT									
Address:	121C4h-121C7h									
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer									
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VCSUNIT0									
Address:	1A1C4h-1A1C7h									
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer									
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VECSUNIT									
Address:	1C1C4h-1C1C7h									
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer									
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VCSUNIT1									
Address:	221C4h-221C7h									
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer									
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_BCSUNIT									
<p>This register is used to program the indirect address to be executed between CS and SVG engine context if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within this context.</p>										
Programming Notes	Source									
<p>The following commands are not supported within Render CS indirect context:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Command Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_ARB_CHECK</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_RS_CONTROL</td></tr> <tr><td>MI_REPORT_HEAD</td></tr> <tr><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Command Name	MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT	MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL	MI_ARB_CHECK	MI_RS_CONTROL	MI_REPORT_HEAD		MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC	RenderCS
Command Name										
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT										
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL										
MI_ARB_CHECK										
MI_RS_CONTROL										
MI_REPORT_HEAD										
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC										

INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH		
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER		
MI_RS_CONTEXT		
MI_SET_CONTEXT		
MI_URB_CLEAR		
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in Memory Poll Mode is not supported.		
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START		
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END		
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER		
GPGPU_WALKER		
3DPRIMITIVE		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS		

INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:6	<p>Indirect CS Context Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:6]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]				
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]							
	5:0	<p>Size of Indirect CS Context</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>U6</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the size of the Indirect Context for CS. This size supports up to 63 cache lines worth of commands where a cache line is 64B. If programmed to zero then the indirect fetch of the CS context is disabled.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">[0,63]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U6	Value	Name	[0,63]	
Format:	U6							
Value	Name							
[0,63]								

Instruction Parser Mode Register

INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Access:	R/W, RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	020C0h					
<p>The INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, Synchronizing Flush operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions.</p>						
Programming Notes						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If an instruction type is disabled, the parser will read those instructions but not process them. • Error checking will be performed even if the instruction is ignored. • All Reserved bits are implemented. • This Register is saved and restored as part of Context. 						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Mask Bits <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Masks: These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]		
		Format:	Mask[15:0]			
Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					
Format:	MBZ					

INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register			
14	Replay Mode		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U1	
	This field controls the granularity of the replay mechanism when coming back into a previously preempted context.		
	Value	Name	Description
	1h	Object Level Preemption [Default]	Object Level. Preemption is done on an Object Level Boundary in VF. Objects send down by VF are completely rendered. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. On resubmission of the context VF starts parsing form the object where it got preempted last time.
	0h		Drawcall Level. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. Commands parsed are committed to completing before a context switch.
	Programming Notes		
	This bit ust be set to 0 prior to any 3DPRIMITIVE using trifan, polygon, lineloop or quadstrip topology.		
	This bit ust be set to 0 prior to any 3DPRIMITIVE using linestrip_adjacency and 3dstate_GS.enable is set to 1.		
13	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	Must Be One	
12	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
11	CLFLUSH Toggle		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	RO	
	Format:	U1	
This bit changes polarity each time the MI_CLFLUSH command completes. This bit is Read Only.			
10	Reserved		
9:8	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	

INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register	
7	Force Sync Command Ordering
	Default Value: 1b
	Project: BDW Format: Enable
<p>By default, driver/OS synchronization commands (MI_STORE_DATA_IMM, for instance) can execute out of order with respect to 3D state and 3D primitive commands. When set, this bit forces ordering of these commands. See section 3.2.2 for a list of these commands.</p>	
6	CONSTANT_BUFFER Address Offset Disable
	Project: BDW Format: Disable
	<p>When this bit is clear, the 3DSTATE_CONSTANT_* Buffers' Starting Address is used as a DynamicStateOffset. That is, it serves as an offset from the Dynamic State Base Address. Accesses will be subject to Dynamic State bounds checking. When this bit is set, the 3DSTATE_CONSTANT_* Buffers' Starting Address is used as a true GraphicsAddress (not an offset). No bounds checking will be performed during access.</p>
5	Reserved
	Project: BDW Format: MBZ
4	Reserved
	Project: BDW
3	Media Instruction Disable
	Project: BDW Format: U1
	<p>This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check Media instructions, but not execute them. Format = Disable</p>
2	3D Rendering Instruction Disable
	Project: BDW Format: U1
	<p>This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check 3D Rendering instructions, but not execute them. This bit must always be set by software if 3D State Instruction Disable is set. Setting this bit without setting 3D State Instruction Disable is allowed. Format = Disable</p>
1	3D State Instruction Disable
	Project: BDW Format: Disable
0	Texture Palette Load Instruction Disable
	Project: BDW Format: U1
	<p>This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check Texture Palette Load instructions, but not execute them. Format = Disable</p>

Internal GAM State

INTSTATE - Internal GAM State		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved

Interrupt Control

INTCTL - Interrupt Control											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00020h-00023h										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Global Interrupt Enable									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>GIE is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>GIE is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	GIE is disabled	1h	Enable	GIE is enabled
		Value	Name	Description							
		0h	Disable [Default]	GIE is disabled							
	1h	Enable	GIE is enabled								
	Programming Notes										
	Global bit to enable device interrupt generation. When set to 1 the Intel HD Audio function is enabled to generate an interrupt. This control is in addition to any bits in the bus specific address space, such as the Interrupt Enable bit in the PCI Configuration Space. This bit is not affected by controller reset.										
	30	Controller Interrupt Enable									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>CIE is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>CIE is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	CIE is disabled	1h	Enable	CIE is enabled
		Value	Name	Description							
0h		Disable [Default]	CIE is disabled								
1h	Enable	CIE is enabled									
Programming Notes											
This bit Enables the general interrupt for controller functions. When set to 1 (and GIE is enabled), the controller generates an interrupt when the CIS bit gets set. This bit is not affected by controller reset.											
29:3	Reserved										
	Format: MBZ										

INTCTL - Interrupt Control			
2:0	Stream Interrupt Enable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	Disable [Default]	All stream interrupts disabled
	001b	Stream 1 Enable	Output Stream 1 interrupt enabled
	010b	Stream 2 Enable	Output Stream 2 interrupt enabled
100b	Stream 3 Enable	Output Stream 3 interrupt enabled	
111b	All Enabled	All streams enabled	
Programming Notes			
<p>When set to 1 the individual Streams are enabled to generate an interrupt when the corresponding stream status bits get set. A stream interrupt will be caused as a result of a buffer with IOC=1 in the BDL entry being completed, or as a result of a FIFO error (underrun or overrun) occurring. Control over the generation of each of these sources is in the associated Stream Descriptor. The streams are numbered and the SIE bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1 Bit 1: Output Stream 2 Bit 2 : Output Stream 3</p>			

Interrupt Line

INTRLINE_0_2_0_PCI - Interrupt Line						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0003Ch					
<p>This register is used to communicate interrupt line routing information. The device itself does not use this value, rather it is used by device drivers and operating systems to determine priority and vector information.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p>Interrupt Connection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used to communicate interrupt line routing information. POST software writes the routing information into this register as it initializes and configures the system. The value in this register indicates to which input of the system interrupt controller the device's interrupt pin is connected.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	R/W					

Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin

INTLN_INTPN - Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000100	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0003Ch-0003Fh	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	11:8	Interrupt Pin
		Default Value: 01h
		Access: RO
	Interrupt Pin A	
	7:0	Interrupt Line
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: R/W
Indicates to software the interrupt line that the interrupt pin is connected to. This register is not affected by FLR.		

Interrupt Mask Register

IMR - Interrupt Mask Register														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Source:	RenderCS													
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF													
Access:	R/W, RO													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	020A8h													
<p>The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.</p>														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits</p> <p>Format: InterruptMask[32] Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.</p> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR. Reserved bits in the Interrupt Control Register are RO.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">FFFF FFFFh</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the IIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Masked</td> <td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Value	Name	Description												
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]													
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR												
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR												

Interrupt Pin

INTRPIN_0_2_0_PCI - InterruptPin						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000001					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0003Dh					
This register tells which interrupt pin the device uses.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	Interrupt Pin <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>As a single function device, the IGD specifies INTA# as its interrupt pin. Hardwired to 01h = INTA#.</p>	Default Value:	00000001b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000001b					
Access:	RO					

Interrupt Status

INTSTS - Interrupt Status											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W Variant										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00024h-00027h										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Global Interrupt Status									
		Access: RO									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Off [Default]</td> <td>Interrupt off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>On</td> <td>Interrupt on</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off	1b	On	Interrupt on
		Value	Name	Description							
0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off									
1b	On	Interrupt on									
<p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>This bit is an OR of all of the interrupt status bits in this register.</p>											
	30	Controller Interrupt Status									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Off [Default]</td> <td>Interrupt off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>On</td> <td>Interrupt on</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off	1b	On	Interrupt on
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Off [Default]	Interrupt off							
1b	On	Interrupt on									
<p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Status of general controller interrupt. A 1 indicates that an interrupt condition occurred due to a Response Interrupt, a Response Buffer Overrun Interrupt, CORB Memory Error Interrupt, Error Present Interrupt (Intel Reserved), or a SDIN State Change event. The exact cause can be determined by interrogating other registers. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of the stated interrupt status bits for this register.</p>											
29:3		Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									

INTSTS - Interrupt Status				
2	Stream Interrupt Status 3			
	Project:	BDW		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off	
	1	On	Stream interrupt On	
	Programming Notes			
	A '1' indicates that an interrupt condition occurred on the corresponding Stream. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of an individual stream's interrupt status bits. The streams are numbered and the SIS bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 2: Output Stream 3			
	1	Stream Interrupt Status 2		
		Value	Name	Description
		0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off
1		On	Stream interrupt On	
Programming Notes				
A '1' indicates that an interrupt condition occurred on the corresponding Stream. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of an individual stream's interrupt status bits. The streams are numbered and the SIS bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 1: Output Stream 2				
0	Stream Interrupt Status 1			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0	Off [Default]	Stream interrupt off	
	1	On	Stream interrupt On	
	Programming Notes			
	A '1' indicates that an interrupt condition occurred on the corresponding Stream. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of an individual stream's interrupt status bits. The streams are numbered and the SIS bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1			

I/O Base Address

IOBAR_0_2_0_PCI - I/O Base Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00020h		
<p>This register provides the Base offset of the I/O registers within Device #2. Bits 15:6 are programmable allowing the I/O Base to be located anywhere in 16bit I/O Address Space. Bits 2:1 are fixed and return zero; bit 0 is hardwired to a one indicating that 8 bytes of I/O space are decoded. Access to the 8Bs of IO space is allowed in PM state D0 when IO Enable (PCICMD bit 0) set. Access is disallowed in PM states D1-D3 or if IO Enable is clear or if Device #2 is turned off or if Internal graphics is disabled through the fuse or fuse override mechanisms. Note that access to this IO BAR is independent of VGA functionality within Device #2. If accesses to this IO bar is allowed then all 8, 16 or 32 bit IO cycles from IA cores that falls within the 8B are claimed.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:6	IO Base Address	
		Default Value:	0000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [15:6].	
	5:3	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	2:1	Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate 32-bit address.	
	0	Memory/IO Space	
		Default Value:	1b
Access:		RO	
Hardwired to "1" to indicate IO space.			

IPS_CTL

IPS_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	Double Buffered							
Size (in bits):	32							
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank OR pipe disabled							
Update Point:								
Address:	43408h-4340Bh							
Name:	IPS Control							
ShortName:	IPS_CTL							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
IPS is tied to the pipe A output before the panel fitter.								
Programming Notes								
IPS increases the number of pixels that can be pre-fetched during the vertical blank and reduces how quickly the palette/gamma can be programmed. This can make it difficult to program palette/gamma seamlessly while IPS is enabled.								
Restriction								
IPS is only supported with pipe pixel formats of 8:8:8 or less.								
This register is normally under hardware control. Hardware will dynamically enable and disable IPS as needed. Software must use the GT Driver Mailbox to control IPS instead of writing this register. Follow the programming sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>Enable IPS This bit is used to enable the IPS function.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Workaround</p> <p>Do not enable IPS when the pipe pixel rate is greater than 95% of the CDCLK frequency. The pipe pixel rate is the port pixel rate multiplied by the pipe scaler down scale amount.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>IPS must be enabled and disabled following the sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

IPS_CTL	
	overview section. See programming note above about controlling IPS through the GT Driver Mailbox.
30:27	Spare 30 27 Bit 30 indicates that IPS is under hardware control. Bits 29:27 are spares.
26:24	Reserved
23:21	Spare 23 21 Spare bits
20	Reserved
19:6	Spare 19 6 Spare bits
5	Reserved
4	Reserved
3	Reserved
2	Reserved
1	Reserved
0	Reserved

IPS_STATUS

IPS_STATUS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/WC	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	43410h-43413h	
Name:	IPS Status	
ShortName:	IPS_STATUS	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Full Frame Access: R/WC This field is tied to 0.
	30	Pixel Count Mismatch Access: R/WC This bit is set if the wrong number of pixels is decompressed for a line. Write 1b to to clear the bit.
	29:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11:0	Last Comp Amount Access: RO This field is tied to 0.

KCR GAM slave counter High part

KCR_CTR_SLAVE_H - KCR GAM slave counter High part						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0482Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	KCR Slave Counter High <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Slave High counter[63:32] for KCR	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					



KCR GAM slave counter Low part

KCR_CTR_SLAVE_L-KCRGAMslavecounterLowpart						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04828h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	KCR Slave Counter Low <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Slave Low counter[31:0] for KCR	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

L3 Bank Status

L3STAT - L3 Bank Status					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B128h				
L3 Status register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>L3 Fill Access Status bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is Hardware Set and Clear. Set condition: set when the first command is seen on LTCC-LTCD interface. Reset condition: reset when the first Pipeline Flush command is seen on the LTCC-LTCD interface. Reset condition: This Flag will be reset only if we have atleast 1 modified line in the cache written by DC client.</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
30:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				

L3CD Error Status register 1

L3CDERRST - L3CD Error Status register 1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000080					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B1F0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:25	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	24	<p>Double bit ECC error detected</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates if bank detected a double bit ECC error. When Itcd_lbcf_ecc_2bit_err_valid is set.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
23:14	<p>Parity row address error</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Data array address which has parity B1. Report the data array address which has the Error. Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_rownum[9:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	R/W One Clear					
13	<p>Parity Error Valid</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Parity Error valid. Report the Parity Error. Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_valid. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit. when Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_valid is asserted, lbcf generates interrupt to Itiseqsl lbcf_Itiseqsl_parity_intr.</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear			
Access:	R/W One Clear					
12:11	<p>Parity error bank number</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>bank number which has parity error. Report the bank no. which has the Error. Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_banknum[1:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear			
Access:	R/W One Clear					

L3CDERRST - L3CD Error Status register 1					
10:8	<p>Parity Error sub-bank no</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Parity Error in sub bank: ltcd0_lbcf_parity_err_subbanknum[2:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
Access:	R/W One Clear				
7	<p>Parity report enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Parity report enable (LCPRTYRPTEN): lbcf_csr_lc_parity_report_en. This is the parity reporting enable, by default it is enabled. When enabled parity is reported by ltcd to sarb. When disabled by driver, ltcd should not send out any parity error to SARB. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
6:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				



L3 Control Register

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register																										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																									
Project:	BDW																									
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]																									
Access:	R/W																									
Size (in bits):	32																									
Address:	07034h																									
Programming Notes																										
The L3 allocation programming should assign all ways of the cache with no left over ways. Refer to L3 section for the recommended settings.																										
Any L3 configuration change that reduces the data cache allocation when strong IA coherency is used requires the full flush of L3 prior to the programming update. An explicit or implicit flush of L3 (DC Flush) through the command streamer doesn't result in flushing/invalidating the IA Coherent lines from L3. However this can be achieved by setting the "Pipe line flush Coherent lines" control bit in the "L3SQCREG4" register.																										
SLM comes up in an in-consistent state post reconfiguration and must be initialized by the driver for proper parity generation																										
DWord	Bit	Description																								
0	31:25	<p>All L3 Client Pool</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of ways allocated for the all client pool. This is a combined pool for all clients.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> <td>BDW:GT1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 8KB</td> <td>BDW:GT2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 16KB</td> <td>BDW:GT3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>When this field is non-zero, DC Way Assignment and Read Only Client Pool should be 0KB. Odd number values are not allowed. Please refer to L3 Section with Allocation and Programming for recommended settings.</p>	Project:	All	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	Project	[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1	[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2	[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3	30h	[Default]		BDW
Project:	All																									
Access:	R/W																									
Value	Name	Description	Project																							
[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1																							
[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2																							
[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3																							
30h	[Default]		BDW																							

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

24:18	DC Way Assignment	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td colspan="3">All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td colspan="3">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of ways allocated for DC. Note this allocation is only for DC data types.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-256KB</td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> <td>BDW:GT1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-512KB</td> <td>Increments of 8KB</td> <td>BDW:GT2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-1024KB</td> <td>Increments of 16KB</td> <td>BDW:GT3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> Programming Notes </div> <p>Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Odd number values are not allowed. Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</p>			Project:	All			Access:	R/W			Value	Name	Description	Project	[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1	[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2	[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
Project:	All																											
Access:	R/W																											
Value	Name	Description	Project																									
[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1																									
[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2																									
[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3																									
17:11	Read Only Client Pool	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td colspan="3">All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td colspan="3">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of ways allocated for Read Only L3 clients. This is a combined pool for all Read Only clients.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-256KB</td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> <td>BDW:GT1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-512KB</td> <td>Increments of 8KB</td> <td>BDW:GT2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td>0KB-1024KB</td> <td>Increments of 16KB</td> <td>BDW:GT3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> Programming Notes </div> <p>Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Odd number values are not allowed. Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</p>			Project:	All			Access:	R/W			Value	Name	Description	Project	[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1	[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2	[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
Project:	All																											
Access:	R/W																											
Value	Name	Description	Project																									
[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1																									
[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2																									
[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3																									
10	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td colspan="3">R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td colspan="3">PBC</td> </tr> </table>			Access:	R/W			Format:	PBC																		
Access:	R/W																											
Format:	PBC																											

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

9	<p>Error Detection Behavior Control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>The L3 error detection can be enabled to hang the GPU on a non-recoverable error due to SER type events. Such option will be used when corresponding context has data consistency requirements. Once error detection is enabled, s/w has to initialize URB or SLM to all 0's (based on usage model) prior to execution of the workload. Initialization is required to clean up the error detection logic and syndrome tracking.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td></td> <td>RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error	1h		RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error									
Project:	BDW																								
Access:	R/W																								
Format:	Enable																								
Value	Name	Description																							
0h	[Default]	RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error																							
1h		RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error																							
8	<p>GPGPU L3 Credit Mode Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is required to be enabled under GPGPU workloads to provide the MAX latency coverage from L3 cache. It will override the registers 0xB100[18:14] and 0xB100[23:19], to 0 and the maximum value respectively.</p>	Project:	All	Access:	R/W	Format:	Enable																		
Project:	All																								
Access:	R/W																								
Format:	Enable																								
7:1	<p>URB Allocation</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of ways allocated for URB usage</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 4KB</td> <td>BDW:GT1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 8KB</td> <td>BDW:GT2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[0h,40h]</td> <td></td> <td>Increments of 16KB</td> <td>BDW:GT3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Odd number values are not allowed. Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</p>	Project:	All	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	Project	[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1	[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2	[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3	30h	[Default]		BDW
Project:	All																								
Access:	R/W																								
Value	Name	Description	Project																						
[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1																						
[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2																						
[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3																						
30h	[Default]		BDW																						
0	<p>SLM Mode Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>When enabled, a 64KB (per bank) region of L3 is reserved for SLM.</p>	Project:	All	Access:	R/W	Format:	Enable																		
Project:	All																								
Access:	R/W																								
Format:	Enable																								

L3 Control Register1

L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW 0x8C47FF80 [BDW]							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0B10Ch							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:28	Data Fifo Depth Control						
		Access: R/W						
		Data Fifo Depth Control (TS mode). Value cannot be zero for normal operation. lbcf_csr_lc_datafifo_depth[3:0].						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	1000b	[Default]	BDW
Value	Name	Project						
1000b	[Default]	BDW						
	27:24	Data Clock off time						
		Default Value: 1100b						
		Access: R/W						
		Data Clock off time (DATACLKOFF): Data Clock off time - Data block is shut off after these many number of clocks programmed in this register bits. lbcf_csr_lc_dataclkoff_time[3:0]. Min value to be 4'h0100. It should be between 4'h4 : 4'hf.						
	23:20	TAG CLK OFF TIME						
		Default Value: 0100b						
		Access: R/W						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TAG CLK OFF TIME (TAGCLKOFF): TAG Clock Off time. This is the time, which Clock gating Logic checks before it turns off the clock. lbcf_csr_lc_tagclkoff_time[3:0]. Value can be between 4'h4 - 4'hf.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Workaround is as follows: B10Ch, bits [23:20] programmed to 1000b (applicable to C0 also). So, program the tag clock off timer to 8 clocks as permanent work around to fix the issue found in clock gating when all the Invalidation line up(cs_*) in the same clock and a L3 cache access is seen during the 3rd invalidation and after the clocks are gated.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	TAG CLK OFF TIME (TAGCLKOFF): TAG Clock Off time. This is the time, which Clock gating Logic checks before it turns off the clock. lbcf_csr_lc_tagclkoff_time[3:0]. Value can be between 4'h4 - 4'hf.	Workaround is as follows: B10Ch, bits [23:20] programmed to 1000b (applicable to C0 also). So, program the tag clock off timer to 8 clocks as permanent work around to fix the issue found in clock gating when all the Invalidation line up(cs_*) in the same clock and a L3 cache access is seen during the 3rd invalidation and after the clocks are gated.			
Description								
TAG CLK OFF TIME (TAGCLKOFF): TAG Clock Off time. This is the time, which Clock gating Logic checks before it turns off the clock. lbcf_csr_lc_tagclkoff_time[3:0]. Value can be between 4'h4 - 4'hf.								
Workaround is as follows: B10Ch, bits [23:20] programmed to 1000b (applicable to C0 also). So, program the tag clock off timer to 8 clocks as permanent work around to fix the issue found in clock gating when all the Invalidation line up(cs_*) in the same clock and a L3 cache access is seen during the 3rd invalidation and after the clocks are gated.								

L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1

19	L3 Aging Disable Bit	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
L3 Aging Disable Bit (L3AGDIS): Aging Disable. lbcf_csr_lc_agingdis.			
18:15	Fill aging	Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
Fill aging (L3AGF): Aging Counter for Fill. lbcf_csr_lc_fill_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.			
14:11	Aging Counter for Read 1 Port	Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
Aging Counter for Read 1 Port (L3AGR1): Aging Counter for Read 1 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r1_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.			
10:7	L3 Aging Counter for R0	Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
L3 Aging Counter for R0 (L3AGR0): Aging Counter for R0 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r0_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.			
6:0	Reserved	Default Value:	000000b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
Reserved.			

L3 LRA 0

L3_LRA_0 - L3 LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0E037C00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Exists If:	Device[Platform] == 'Client'		
Address:	04A10h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	L3	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA1 Min	
		Default Value:	0011100000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	19:10	L3 LRA0 Max	
		Default Value:	0011011111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
9:0	L3 LRA0 Min		
	Default Value:	0000000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.		

L3 LRA 0 GPGPU

L3_LRA_0_GPGPU - L3 LRA 0 GPGPU			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x05013C00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DD0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	L3 GPGPU	
		Default Value: 00b	
		Access: R/W	
		Which LRA should L3 use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA1 Min GPGPU	
		Default Value: 0001010000b	
		Access: R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	19:10	L3 LRA0 Max GPGPU	
		Default Value: 0001001111b	
		Access: R/W	
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	9:0	L3 LRA0 Min GPGPU	
		Default Value: 0000000000b	
		Access: R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

L3 LRA 1

L3_LRA_1 - L3 LRA 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x67F701BF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Exists If:	Device[Platform] == 'Client'		
Address:	04A14h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	DC	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA2 Max	
		Default Value:	1001111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
	19:10	L3 LRA2 Min	
		Default Value:	0111000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
9:0	L3 LRA1 Max		
	Default Value:	0110111111b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.		

L3 LRA 1 GPGPU

L3_LRA_1_GPGPU - L3 LRA 1 GPGPU			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x67F8721B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DD4h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	DC GPGPU	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA2 Max GPGPU	
		Default Value:	1001111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
	19:10	L3 LRA2 Min GPGPU	
		Default Value:	1000011100b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
9:0	L3 LRA1 Max GPGPU		
	Default Value:	1000011011b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.		

L3 LRA 2

L3_LRA_2 - L3 LRA 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Size (in bits):	32	
Exists If:	Device[Platform] == 'Client'	
Address:	04A18h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	1:0	Texture
Default Value: 10b		
Access: R/W		
Which LRA should Texture use.		



L3 LRA 2 GPGPU

L3_LRA_2_GPGPU - L3 LRA 2 GPGPU		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04DD8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	1:0	Texture GPGPU
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W
Which LRA should Texture use.		

L3 LRA 0 3D

L3_LRA_0_3D - L3 LRA 0 3D			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x05013C00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A10h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	L3 3D	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA1 Min 3D	
		Default Value:	0001010000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	19:10	L3 LRA0 Max 3D	
		Default Value:	0001001111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
9:0	L3 LRA0 Min 3D		
	Default Value:	0000000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.		

L3 LRA 1 3D

L3_LRA_1_3D - L3 LRA 1 3D			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW 0x67F00000 [BDW:GT3] 0x67F2D0B3 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A14h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	DC 3D	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.	
	29:20	L3 LRA2 Max 3D	
		Default Value:	1001111111b
		Project:	BDW, :GT2:B
		Access:	R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA2.		
	19:10	L3 LRA2 Min 3D	
		Default Value:	0010110100b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
	9:0	L3 LRA1 Max 3D	
		Default Value:	0010110011b
		Access:	R/W
Maximum value of programmable LRA1.			

L3 LRA 2 3D

L3_LRA_2_3D - L3 LRA 2 3D		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A18h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	1:0	Texture 3D
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should Texture use.

L3 Messaging Register

MSG_L3_LPFC - L3 Messaging Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08038h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	1	<p>Acknowledge that L3 Unblock Completed</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Acknowledge that L3 Unblock Completed. 1'b0: L3 unblock not complete yet (default). 1'b1: L3 unblock has completed. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	<p>Acknowledge that L3 Flush and Block Completed</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Acknowledge that L3 Flush and Block Completed. 1'b0: L3 flush and block not complete yet (default). 1'b1: L3 flush and block has completed. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

L3 SLM Register

L3SLMREG - L3 SLM Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x40000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0B110h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>Disable Periodic SLM/SQ slot allocation</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Disable Periodic SLM/SQ slot allocation: When <code>cfg_lslm_livelock_fairarb_dis=1</code> lslm unit always has the higher priority and <code>lslm_lsqc_block</code> to <code>lsqcunit</code> is asserted as long as there are requests in SLM FIFO. <code>lbcf_csr_lslm_livelock_fairarb_dis</code>.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W		
	Default Value:	0b						
	Access:	R/W						
	30:26	<p>L3SLM_SQ_PENDING_MAX</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>If lslmunit has read data to be sent to lcbunit this <code>cfg</code> register specifies the maximum number of clocks for which L3SLMunit can block SQ request from being sent o lcbunit. Default value = 8. Value cannot be zero. <code>lbcf_csr_lslm_sqpend_max[4:0]</code>.</p>	Default Value:	10000b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	10000b							
Access:	R/W							
25	<p>L3SLM address disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><code>lbcf_csr_lslm_same_addr_dis</code>. Default = 0.</p> <p>Set this bit to 1'b1 to workaround Atomic b2b bug on SLM for DevBDW A-step only.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	Description	0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline.	1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline.
Default Value:	0b							
Access:	R/W							
Description								
0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline.								
1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline.								
24:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO					
Access:	RO							

L3 SQC register 4

L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x40400000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B118h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	Reserved				
	30	L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable (SQURBRDCAMDIS): Disables the L3SQ Cam Match ability for URB Reads. By disabling, this allows a performance mode where URB reads are not dependent upon one another but only on any previous URB writes to the same address. This allows many URB reads to the same cacheline at any given time instead of serializing the requests. 1 = URB Read CAM matching is disabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are allowed to be concurrent (default). 0 = URB Read CAM matching is enabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are serialized. lbcf_csr_lsqc_urbrdcam_dis.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	1b				
	Access:	R/W				
29:28	Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic (URB lookups are issued to ltcc these many clocks apart). 00b - Continuous. 01b - 4 clocks apart. 10b - 8 clocks apart. 11b - 16 clocks apart. lbcf_lsqc_urb_traffic.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	R/W					
27	LQSC RO PERF DIS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default: 0. when set, RO performance mode is disabled and all Reads proceed only after Parent recycles. lbcf_csr_lsqc_roperf_dis.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4

26	Order Cam Snp Reject	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Default: 0. when set, all slots resulting in matches to snp addr result in snprsp as REJECT instead of MISS. lbcf_csr_lsqc_ordercam_snpreject.	
25	LQSC RW PERF DIS	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Default: 0. 0: Performance mode is enabled. when set, Rd to RW performance mode is disabled and all cycles proceed only after Parent recycles. lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_dis.	
24	LSQC read rtrn local crdt pre-consume disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	0 - Default, LSQD consumes the LNE local slice credit when read return pending. 1 - LSQD consumes read rtrn credit in the clock it is ready to send read return data. lbcf_csr_lsqd_rdrtn_precredit_dis.	
23	LSQC Mem Write sqcam HITM response disable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	0 - Default. 1 - This disables any Memory Write from cache with HitM tag response to respond for SQCAMs. lbcf_csr_lsqc_sqcam_l3tagrsphitm_dis.	
22	Non-IA coherent atomics enable	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	0: Atomics in GTI. 1: Atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3. Value of this bit should be same as LNCF register bit 0xb008[0]. Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8].	

L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4		
21	Pipe line flush Coherent lines	
	Default Value:	0b
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/W
	1: Treat pipeline flush as invalidating even coherent lines along with non coherent lines . 0: Flush invalidates non coherent lines only. lbcf_csr_lsqc_pipeflush_coh.	
20:0	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO

L3 SQC registers 1

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW 0x00610000 [BDW]				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B100h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
23:19	<p>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization (SQGPCI): Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots. Any value not listed here is considered Reserved. Gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits. When this register is programmed through KMD, the crclk DOP clk gating should be disabled before the programming and be enabled ~100 clocks after the programming is done. Value # General Credits 00000b 0 00001b 2 00010b 4 00011b 6 00100b 8 00101b 10 00110b 12 00111b 14 01000b 16 01001b</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1								
		18 01010b 20 01011b 22 01100b 24 (default) 01101b 26 01110b 28 01111b 30 10000b 32 Other values are not possible. For BDW Need to go up to 32 credits. lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0].						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01100b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	01100b	[Default]	BDW
Value	Name	Project						
01100b	[Default]	BDW						
18:14	L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization							
	Default Value:	00100b						
	Project:	BDW						
	Access:	R/W						
	<p>L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization (SQHPCI): Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks. This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots. Any value not listed here is considered Reserved. gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits. When this register is programmed through KMD, the crclk DOP clk gating should be disabled before the programming and be enabled ~100 clocks after the programming is done.</p> <p>Value</p> <p># High Pri Credits</p> 00000b 0 00001b 2 00010b 4 00011b 6 00100b 8 (default) 00101b 10							

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1			
	<p>00110b 12 00111b 14 01000b 16 01001b 18 01010b 20 01011b 22 01100b 24 01101b 26 01110b 28 01111b 30 10000b 32 Other values are not possible. lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0]. lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0] ++ lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0] should always be less than or equal to 32.</p>		
13:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
9	<p>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client (SQROE): Enables Read Once indications to L3 Cache from SQ. Once enabled, any reads from Sampler client (MT) are sent as Read Once. 0 = (default) Reads from Sampler clients issue Read to L3 Cache. 1 = Reads from Sampler clients issue Read Once to L3 Cache. lbcf_csr_sampler_readonce_en.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1			
5:3	<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills (SQOUTSL3F): Identifies the number of L3 Fills that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the fill requests to L3 Cache. This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling. Once the fill count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no fills are issued until the fill responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold. 000b = (default) No limit. 001b = 1 fill. 010b = 2 fills. 011b = 4 fills. 100b = 8 fills. 101b = 16 fills. 11Xb = Reserved. lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_fill[2:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2:0	<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups (SQOUTSL3L): Identifies the number of L3 lookups that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the lookup requests to L3 Cache. This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling. once the lookup count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no lookups are issued until the lookup responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold. 000b = (default) No limit. 001b = 1 lookup. 010b = 2 lookups. 011b = 4 lookups. 100b = 8 lookups. 101b = 16 lookups. 11Xb = Reserved. lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_lookup[2:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

L3 SQC registers 2

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00004567				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B104h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:17	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	16	L3SQ Priority Selection Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>L3SQ Priority Selection Disable (SQPRIDIS): Enables the use of priority selection based on client ID decodes. If disabled, all cycles in SQ are treated as same priority. 0 = (default) Priority selection is enabled. 1 = Priority selection is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority_cnt_disable.</p> <p>As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Description
Access:	R/W				
Description					
<p>L3SQ Priority Selection Disable (SQPRIDIS): Enables the use of priority selection based on client ID decodes. If disabled, all cycles in SQ are treated as same priority. 0 = (default) Priority selection is enabled. 1 = Priority selection is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority_cnt_disable.</p> <p>As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>					
15	L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI3CNTDIS): When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 3 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 3 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt_disable.</p> <p>As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Description	<p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI3CNTDIS): When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 3 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 3 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt_disable.</p> <p>As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>
Access:	R/W				
Description					
<p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI3CNTDIS): When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 3 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 3 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt_disable.</p> <p>As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.</p>					

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2								
14:12	<p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Counter (SQPRI3CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority3 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt[2:0].</p>	Default Value:	100b	Access:	R/W			
	Default Value:	100b						
Access:	R/W							
<p>11</p> <p>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI2CNTDIS): When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 2 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 2 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt_disable. </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0. </td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Description	Project	L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI2CNTDIS): When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 2 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 2 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt_disable.		As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.	BDW
Access:	R/W							
Description	Project							
L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI2CNTDIS): When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 2 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 2 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt_disable.								
As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.	BDW							
10:8	<p>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Counter (SQPRI2CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority2 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt[2:0].</p>	Default Value:	101b	Access:	R/W			
	Default Value:	101b						
Access:	R/W							

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2						
7	L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
	Access:	R/W				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS): When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable. </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0. </td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Project	L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS): When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable.		As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.	BDW
Description	Project					
L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS): When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable.						
As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.	BDW					
6:4	L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">110b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	110b	Access:	R/W	
	Default Value:	110b				
Access:	R/W					
L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter (SQPRI1CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt[2:0].						
3	L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W			
	Access:	R/W				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI0CNTDIS): When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 0 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 0 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt_disable. </td> </tr> <tr> <td> As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI0CNTDIS): When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 0 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 0 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt_disable.	As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.			
Description						
L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI0CNTDIS): When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 0 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 0 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt_disable.						
As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.						

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2					
2:0	<p>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter (SQPRIOCNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority0 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = (default) 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt[2:0].</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	111b				
Access:	R/W				

L3 SQC registers 3

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00001ABF			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B108h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	29:28	<p>SOLunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SOLunit Priority Value (SQSOLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SOLunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sol_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
27:26	<p>GSunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GSunit Priority Value (SQGSPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by GSunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_gs_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25:24	<p>TEunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TEunit Priority Value (SQTEPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TEunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_te_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3			
23:22	<p>CLunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CLunit Priority Value (SQCLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by CLunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_cl_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21:20	<p>TSunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TSunit Priority Value (SQTSPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TSunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_ts_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19:18	<p>SFunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SFunit Priority Value (SQSFPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SFunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sf_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17:16	<p>SVSM Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVSM Priority Value (SQSVSMPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SVSM. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_svsm_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3					
15:14	<p>SARB Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SARB Priority Value (SQSARBPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by State Arbiter (SARB). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sarb_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
13:12	<p>SBE Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SBE Priority Value (SQSBEPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SBE. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1 (default). 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sbe_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b				
Access:	R/W				
11:10	<p>IC\$ Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IC\$ Priority Value (SQICPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Instruction Cache (IC\$). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2 (default). 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_ic_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
9:8	<p>TDL Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDL Priority Value (SQTDLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TDL. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2 (default). 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_tdl_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3					
7:6	<p>DCunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>10b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DCunit Priority Value (SQDCPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by DC. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2 (default). 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_dc_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	10b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	10b				
Access:	R/W				
5:4	<p>DAPR Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DAPR Priority Value (SQDAPRPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by DAPR. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3 (default). lbcf_csr_dapr_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				
3:2	<p>MTunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MTunit Priority Value (SQMTPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Sampler (MT). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3 (default). lbcf_csr_mt_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3					
1:0	<p>LSQCunit Priority Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>LSQCunit Priority Value (SQPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Super Queue (L3 Evictions). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3 (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_priority[1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				

LBCF config save msg

LBCFCSR - LBCF config save msg				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B2FCh			
This register is not context saved and is written by PM unit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
9:0	<p>Context save bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">R/W Hardware Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[9]: Power Context Save Request. 0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p> <p>Bits[8:0]: QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consumes one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear	
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

LBCF DPF Error log register 0

LBCFPM00 - LBCF DPF Error log register 0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B130h			
Slice0 Bank 0 subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb0_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb0_valid_error1.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb0_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb0_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 1

LBCFPM01 - LBCF DPF Error log register 1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B134h			
Slice0 Bank 0 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb1_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb1_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb1_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb1_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 2

LBCFPM02 - LBCF DPF Error log register 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B138h			
Slice0 Bank0 Subbank 2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb2_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb2_valid_error1.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb2_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb2_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 3

LBCFPM03 - LBCF DPF Error log register 3				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B13Ch			
Slice0 Bank0 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb3_error_addr1[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb3_valid_error1.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb3_error_addr0[9:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb3_valid_error0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 4

LBCFERRLOG01 - LBCF DPF Error log register 4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B140h			
Slice 0 Bank 1 Subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 5

LBCFERRLOG02 - LBCF DPF Error log register 5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B144h			
Slice 0 Bank 1 Subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 6

LBCFERRLOG03 - LBCF DPF Error log register 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B148h			
Slice 0 Bank 1 subbank2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 7

LBCFERRLOG04 - LBCF DPF Error log register 7				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B14Ch			
Slice0 Bank1 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 8

LBCFERRLOG05 - LBCF DPF Error log register 8				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B150h			
Slice 0 Bank 2 Subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid and Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
16:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid and Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 9

LBCFERRLOG06 - LBCF DPF Error log register 9				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B154h			
Slice 0 Bank 2 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 10

LBCFERRLOG07 - LBCF DPF Error log register 10				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B158h			
Slice 0 Bank 2 subbank2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs. 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 11

LBCFERRLOG08 - LBCF DPF Error log register 11				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B15Ch			
slice0 Bank 2 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs. 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 12

LBCFERRLOG09 - LBCF DPF Error log register 12				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B160h			
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 13

LBCFERRLOG10 - LBCF DPF Error log register 13				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B164h			
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank1 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 14

LBCFERRLOG11 - LBCF DPF Error log register 14				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B168h			
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank2 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 15

LBCFERRLOG12 - LBCF DPF Error log register 15				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B16Ch			
Slice0 Bank 3 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 16

LBCFERRLOG13 - LBCF DPF Error log register 16				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B170h			
Slice 1 bank 0 Subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 17

LBCFERRLOG14 - LBCF DPF Error log register 17				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B174h			
Slice 1 bank 0 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 18

LBCFERRLOG15 - LBCF DPF Error log register 18				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B178h			
Slice 1 bank 0 subbank2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 19

LBCFERRLOG16 - LBCF DPF Error log register 19				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B17Ch			
Slice1 bank 0 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 20

LBCFERRLOG17 - LBCF DPF Error log register 20				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B180h			
Slice 1 bank 1 subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 21

LBCFERRLOG18 - LBCF DPF Error log register 21				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B184h			
Slice 1 bank 1 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 22

LBCFERRLOG19 - LBCF DPF Error log register 22				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B188h			
Slice 1 bank 1 subbank2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 23

LBCFERRLOG20 - LBCF DPF Error log register 23				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B18Ch			
slice1 bank1 subbbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 24

LBCFERRLOG21 - LBCF DPF Error log register 24				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B190h			
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank0 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 25

LBCFERRLOG22 - LBCF DPF Error log register 25				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B194h			
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank 1 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 26

LBCFERRLOG23 - LBCF DPF Error log register 26				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B198h			
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank 2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 27

LBCFERRLOG24 - LBCF DPF Error log register 27				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B19Ch			
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 28

LBCFERRLOG25 - LBCF DPF Error log register 28				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1A0h			
Slice 1 Bank 3 subbank 0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 29

LBCFERRLOG26 - LBCF DPF Error log register 29				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1A4h			
Slice 1 Bank 3 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 30

LBCFERRLOG27 - LBCF DPF Error log register 30				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1A8h			
Slice 1 Bank 3 subbank 2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 31

LBCFERRLOG28 - LBCF DPF Error log register 31				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1ACh			
slice1 Bank 3 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 32

LBCFERRLOG29 - LBCF DPF Error log register 32				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1B0h			
Slice 2 Bank 0 subbank0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 33

LBCFERRLOG30 - LBCF DPF Error log register 33				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1B4h			
Slice 2 Bank 0 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 34

LBCFERRLOG31 - LBCF DPF Error log register 34				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1B8h			
Slice 2 Bank 0 Subbank 2 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 35

LBCFERRLOG32 - LBCF DPF Error log register 35				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1BCh			
Slice2 Bank 0 Subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 36

LBCFERRLOG33 - LBCF DPF Error log register 36				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1C0h			
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 37

LBCFERRLOG34 - LBCF DPF Error log register 37				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1C4h			
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 38

LBCFERRLOG35 - LBCF DPF Error log register 38				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1C8h			
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 2 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 39

LBCFERRLOG36 - LBCF DPF Error log register 39				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1CCh			
Slice 2 Bank 1 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 40

LBCFERRLOG37 - LBCF DPF Error log register 40				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1D0h			
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 41

LBCFERRLOG38 - LBCF DPF Error log register 41				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1D4h			
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 42

LBCFERRLOG39 - LBCF DPF Error log register 42				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1D8h			
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 43

LBCFERRLOG40 - LBCF DPF Error log register 43				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1DCh			
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 44

LBCFERRLOG41 - LBCF DPF Error log register 44				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1E0h			
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 0 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. and Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is validcorresponding logical 16KB group should bypass this row. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 45

LBCFERRLOG42 - LBCF DPF Error log register 45				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1E4h			
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 46

LBCFERRLOG43 - LBCF DPF Error log register 46				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1E8h			
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 2 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBCF DPF Error log register 47

LBCFERRLOG44 - LBCF DPF Error log register 47				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1ECh			
slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Row Number for Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<p>Valid Error 1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<p>Row Number for Error0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Valid Error 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

LBS config bits

LBSREG - LBS config bits			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW 0x46000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0B124h		
Config Bits for LBS unit			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:27	Retry timer for lookup into LSQC	
		Default Value:	01000b
		Access:	R/W
		Time between receiving Reject Response from LSQC and doing a snoop lookup request again onto LSQCunit. 00000b: 0 clocks. 00001b: 1 clocks. 00010b: 2 clocks. ... 01000b: 8 clocks (default value). ... 11111b: 32 clocks. lbcf_retry_timer[4:0].	
26		Recycle parent faster in R/W perf mode	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
Arc into recycle as soon as parent becomes eligible to be recycled. 0: Disabled (recycle possible only when parent is recycled). 1: Enabled (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_quickrec.			
25		Perf mode for Writes to same address	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
Performance improvement for writes to same address in L3: 0 - Performance mode is not enabled. 1 - Performance mode is enabled (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_erlyrec.			
24:0		Reserved	
		Access:	RO

LCPLL_CTL

LCPLL_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	130040h-130043h							
Name:	LCPLL Control							
ShortName:	LCPLL_CTL							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	global							
<p>This register is also known as GT Scratchpad 0 or GTSP0. The LC PLL drives the display core clock (CDCLK) and the core display 2X clock (CD2XCLK). The LC PLL can drive the DDI ports at certain fixed frequencies. The LC PLL will automatically adjust for the reference frequency based on the reference select straps. This register is not reset by the device 2 FLR.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	PLL Disable This bit will enable or disable the PLL.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable
Value	Name							
0b	Enable							
1b	Disable							
Restriction								
After reset, this must not be changed while CD and CD2X clocks are in use.								
	30	PLL Lock Access: RO						
		This read only bit indicates the status of the PLL lock.						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not locked or not enabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Locked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not locked or not enabled	1b	Locked
Value	Name							
0b	Not locked or not enabled							
1b	Locked							

LCPLL_CTL																	
29:28	<p>Reference Select Select between PLL references.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Non-SSC</td> <td>Non-Spread reference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.</p>		Value	Name	Description	00b	Non-SSC	Non-Spread reference	01b	Reserved	Reserved						
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Non-SSC	Non-Spread reference															
01b	Reserved	Reserved															
27:26	<p>CD Frequency Select Select between frequencies for CD clock. CD2X clock is always twice the frequency of CD clock. When the fuse DISPLAY_CDCLK_LIMIT = 1, display hardware will ignore the CD Frequency Select and use 450 MHz.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>450 MHz</td> <td>450 MHz CD clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>540 MHz</td> <td>540 MHz CD clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>337.5 MHz</td> <td>337.5 MHz CD clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>675 MHz</td> <td>675 MHz CD clock</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Workaround</p> <p>Do not use DisplayPort with CDCLK 337.5 MHz, audio enabled, port width x4, and link rate HBR2 (5.4 GHz), or else there may be audio corruption or screen corruption.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>The 675 MHz CD clock frequency is not supported on ULX. ULX requires extra cooling to support the 540 MHz CD clock frequency. ULT requires extra cooling to support the 675 MHz CD clock frequency. The CD clock frequency should only be changed by following the Display Sequences for Changing CD Clock Frequency.</p>		Value	Name	Description	00b	450 MHz	450 MHz CD clock	01b	540 MHz	540 MHz CD clock	10b	337.5 MHz	337.5 MHz CD clock	11b	675 MHz	675 MHz CD clock
Value	Name	Description															
00b	450 MHz	450 MHz CD clock															
01b	540 MHz	540 MHz CD clock															
10b	337.5 MHz	337.5 MHz CD clock															
11b	675 MHz	675 MHz CD clock															
25	<p>CD Clock Disable This bit will enable or disable the CD clock for the Display Engine.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
24	<p>Root CD2X Clock Disable This bit will enable or disable the root of the CD2X clock for the Display Engine. This is the source of both the CD2X and CD clock within display.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																

LCPLL_CTL			
23	CD2X Clock Disable		
	This bit will enable or disable the CD2X clock for the Display Engine.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
	1b	Disable	
	22	Display Power Down Allow	
		This field indicates to the PCU that it is allowed to power down all display power wells. When allowed, the PCU can save the display context and power down display power wells.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Do not allow
		1b	Allow
		Description	
	Do not allow display power down		
Allow display power down			
Restriction			
This field should only be changed as part of the display sequence for package C8.			
21	CD Source Select		
	This bit selects the source for CD clock.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	LCPLL	
	1b	Fclk	
	Description		
CD clock source is LCPLL			
CD clock source is Fclk			
Restriction			
This field should only be changed as part of the display sequence for package C8.			
20	CD Source Switching		
	Access:	RO	
	This read only bit indicates when the CD clock source switch from LCPLL to Fclk is in progress.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Not in progress	
	1b	In progress	
Description			
CD clock source switch to Fclk not in progress			
CD clock source switch to Fclk in progress			
19	CD Source Fclk		
	Access:	RO	
	This read only bit indicates when the CD clock source switch from LCPLL to Fclk is done.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Not done	
	1b	Done	
Description			
CD clock source switch to Fclk not done			
CD clock source switch to Fclk done			
18:0	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

LINKM

LINKM		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60040h-60043h	
Name:	Transcoder A Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61040h-61043h	
Name:	Transcoder B Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62040h-62043h	
Name:	Transcoder C Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F040h-6F043h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



LINKM		
	23:0	Link M value This field is the link M value for external transmission in the Main Stream Attributes.

LINKN

LINKN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60044h-60047h	
Name:	Transcoder A Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61044h-61047h	
Name:	Transcoder B Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62044h-62047h	
Name:	Transcoder C Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F044h-6F047h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after written. Writes to this register arm M/N registers for this transcoder.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

LINKN		
	23:0	<p>Link N value</p> <p>This field is the link N value for external transmission in the Main Stream Attributes and VB-ID.</p>

LNCF config save msg

LNCFCSR - LNCF config save msg				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B0FCh			
This register is not context saved and is written by pm unit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
9:0	Context save bit <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">R/W Hardware Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request 0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p> <p>Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear	
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

Load Indirect Base Vertex

3DPRIM_BASE_VERTEX - Load Indirect Base Vertex				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02440h-02443h			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Base Vertex</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">S31</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Base Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	S31
Format:	S31			

Load Indirect Instance Count

3DPRIM_INSTANCE_COUNT - Load Indirect Instance Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02438h-0243Bh	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Instance Count This register is used to store the Instance Count of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.



Load Indirect Start Instance

3DPRIM_START_INSTANCE - Load Indirect Start Instance				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0243Ch-0243Fh			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Start Vertex</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Start Instance of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Load Indirect Start Vertex

3DPRIM_START_VERTEX - Load Indirect Start Vertex				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02430h-02433h			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Start Vertex</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Start Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



Load Indirect Vertex Count

3DPRIM_VERTEX_COUNT - Load Indirect Vertex Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02434h-02437h			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
DWord				
Bit	Description			
0	31:0	<p>Vertex Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is used to store the Vertex Count of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

LPFC control register

LPFCNTL - LPFC control register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0B01Ch				
LPFC control register.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>LPFC enable signal</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>LPPC event collection enable signal. Incf_lpfc_cnt_en.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
30:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				

LTCD Error Injection Register

LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0B12Ch		
LTCD Error Inject control bits in LBCF			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:25	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	24	LTISEQSL parity error interrupt	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	Parity error interrupt to LTISEQ Slice.		
	23	Bank hang on parity disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/W	
22	Parity Error Injection Enable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	R/W	
0: Disable parity error injection. 1: Enable parity error injection. lbcf_parity_err_inject_en. Do not Enable this when ECC Error injection is enabled.			
21	Double Bit Error injection		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	R/W	
0: Default No error injected. 1: Double bit error is injected. lbcf_ecc_2bit_err_inject. Single bit Error Injection and double bit error injection are mutually exclusive. Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.			

LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register					
20	<p>Single Bit Error Injection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Default No error injected. 1: Single bit error is injected. lbcf_ecc_1bit_err_inject. Single bit Error Injection and double bit error injection are mutually exclusive. Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
19	<p>ECC Error Injection Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Disable ECC error injection. 1: Enable ECC error injection. lbcf_ecc_err_inject_en. Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
18:4	<p>Row address for error injection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Row address for which error is injected. For ECC error injection, the same row address is overloaded to inject ECC error for that particular row address. SLM configuration. For Address: Rowaddress [16:7] is applicable for SLM banks and Parity injection is enabled and Rowaddress[18:7] is applicable for ECC (for both NonSLM/SLM banks). Sub bank is applicable only for Parity injection. Only Subbank 0, 1, 2, 3 are supported and are only related to SLM Banks (4KB). Total 12 bits address. Bits 18:7: Row address. Bits 6:4: Sub-Bank number. lbcf_parity_err_inject_rowaddr[9:0]. lbcf_parity_err_inject_subbank[2:0]. 16:7 - For SLM parity only. lbcf_parity_err_inject_rowaddr[9:0]. lbcf_ecc_err_inject_rowaddr[11:0]. For ECC error injection, the same row address is overloaded to inject ECC error for that particular row address.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				

LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register					
3:2	<p>Bank ID for error injection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Inject in Bank 0. 01b: Inject in Bank 1. 10b: Inject in Bank 2. 11b: Inject in Bank 3 (error injection not supported for SLM bank3). lbcf_err_inject_bankid[1:0].</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>Slice ID for Error injection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: Inject error in Slice 0. 01b: Inject error in Slice 1. 10b: Inject error in Slice 2. lbcf_err_inject_sliceid.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W				

Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040A0h		
This register is used to report different error conditions. Error bits are writable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved Error Bits 31	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	30	Reserved Error Bits 30	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	29	Reserved Error Bits 29	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	28	Reserved Error Bits 28	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	27	Reserved Error Bits 27	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
26	Reserved Error Bits 26		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Future Use.		

ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

	25	Reserved Error Bits 25	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
			Future Use.	
	24	Reserved Error Bits 24	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
			Future Use.	
	23	Reserved Error Bits 23	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		Future Use.		
22	Reserved Error Bits 22	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.		
21	Reserved Error Bits 21	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.		
20	Reserved Error Bits 20	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.		
19	Reserved Error Bits 19	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.		
18	Reserved Error Bits 18	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.		

ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

17	Reserved Error Bits 17	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Future Use.	
16	Reserved Error Bits 16	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Future Use.		
15	Reserved Error Bits 15	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	ctx_fault_ctxt_not_prsmt_err - The Present (P) field in the context-entry used to process the DMA request is Clear.	
14	Reserved Error Bits 14	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	ctx_fault_root_not_prsmt_err - The present (UP/LP) field in the root-entry used to process the untranslated request with PASID is 0.	
13	Reserved Error Bits 13	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
ctx_fault_pasid_not_prsnt_err - PASID Table entry to be used does not have the PRESENT flag set. This means the PASID entry is not valid.		
12	Reserved Error Bits 12	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
ctx_fault_pasid_ovflw_err - PASID Table size in extended context entry defines the number of PASIDs that will be supported. If hardware receives a PASID number outside the supported boundary, report as an error.		
11	Reserved Error Bits 11	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
ctx_fault_pasid_dis_err - Submission of advanced context where the PASID field is not enabled in the extended context entry.		



ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

10	<p>Reserved Error Bits 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>rstrm_fault_nowb_atomic_err - All page table accesses in advanced context with A/D bits are considered as atomic operations in WB space. However if the memory type for the page table accesses come out as anything but WB, that is an error.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	Reserved				
8	<p>Unloaded PD Error</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Cache Line containing a PD entry being accessed, was marked as invalid in the last PD load cycle.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Reserved Error Bits 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Future Use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	Reserved				
5	Reserved				
4	Reserved				
3	Reserved				
2	<p>Invalid Page Directory Entry Error</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PD entry's valid bit is 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	Reserved				
0	<p>TLB Page Fault Error</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>A TLB Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2

ERROR_2 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report2						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040A4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit [31:6] - Reserved. Bit [5:0] - tlbpend_reg_faultcnt[5:0].</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

ERROR_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040A8h		
This register is used to report different error conditions. Error bits are writable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Error3 Bits 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Future Use.
	14	Error3 Error Bits 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
13	Error3 Error Bits 13		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.	
12	Error3 Error Bits 12		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Future Use.	
11		Error3 Error Bits 11	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_overlap_memtype_rd.	

ERROR_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

	10	Error3 Error Bits 10		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
			invalid_varmtrr_overlap_memtype_wr.	
	9	Error3 Error Bits 9		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
			invalid_default_memtype_value_rd.	
	8	Error3 Error Bits 8		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
			invalid_default_memtype_value_wr.	
	7	Error3 Error Bits 7		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
			invalid_varmtrr_memtype_value_rd.	
	6	Error3 Error Bits 6		
Default Value:		0b		
Project:		BDW		
Access:		R/W		
		invalid_varmtrr_memtype_value_wr.		
5	Error3 Error Bits 5			
	Default Value:	0b		
	Project:	BDW		
	Access:	R/W		
		invalid_fixedmtrr_memtype_value_rd.		

ERROR_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

	4	Error3 Error Bits 4		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
			invalid_fixedmtrr_memtype_value_wr.	
	3	Error3 Error Bits 3		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
			gttc_internal_error.	
	2	Error3 Error Bits 2		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
	1	Error3 Error Bits 1		
		Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	R/W	
			tlbpend_internal_error.	
	0	Error3 Error Bits 0		
Default Value:		0b		
Access:		R/W		
		reg_wrid_internal_error.		

Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register

GFX_ARB_ERROR_RPT - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1

Address: 040A0h

This register is used to report error conditions. Error bits are writable.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	15:9	Reserved		
	8	Unloaded PD Error The Cache Line containing a PD entry being accessed was marked as invalid in the last PD load cycle.		
	7	Hardware Status Page VTD Translation Error HWSP's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)		
	6	Page Directory Entry VTD Translation Error PD entry's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)		
	5	Context Page VTD Translation Error A Context Page's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)		
	4	TLB Page VTD Translation Error A TLB Page's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)		
	3	Hardware Status Page Fault Error HWSP's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).		
	2	Invalid Page Directory entry error PD entry's valid bit is 0.		
	1	Context Page Fault Error A Context Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).		
0	TLB Page Fault Error A TLB Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).			

MASTER_INT_CTL

MASTER_INT_CTL										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W, RO									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	44200h-44203h									
Name:	Master Interrupt Control									
ShortName:	MASTER_INT_CTL									
Valid Projects:	BDW									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
<p>This register has the master enable for graphics interrupts and gives an overview of what interrupts are pending. An interrupt pending bit will read 1b while one or more interrupts of that category are set (IIR) and enabled (IER). All Pending Interrupts are ORed together to generate the combined interrupt. The combined interrupt is ANDed with the Master Interrupt enable to create the master enabled interrupt. The master enabled interrupt goes to PCI device 2 interrupt processing. The master interrupt enable must be set before any of these interrupts will propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.</p>										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	Master Interrupt Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the master control for graphics interrupts. This must be enabled for any of these interrupts to propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Master interrupt disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Master interrupt enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	0b	Master interrupt disable	1b	Master interrupt enable
		Access:	R/W							
		Value	Name							
		0b	Master interrupt disable							
1b	Master interrupt enable									
30	PCU Interrupts Pending <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO									
29:25	Reserved									
24	Audio Codec Interrupts Pending <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO							
Access:	RO									

MASTER_INT_CTL			
23	<p>DE PCH Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending. The PCH Display interrupt is configured through the SDE interrupt registers.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
22	<p>DE Misc Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
21	Reserved		
20	<p>DE Port Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
19	Reserved		
18	<p>DE Pipe C Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
17	<p>DE Pipe B Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
16	<p>DE Pipe A Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
15:8	Reserved		
7	Reserved		
6	<p>VEBox Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
5	Reserved		
4	<p>GTPM Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

MASTER_INT_CTL			
3	<p>VCS2 Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
2	<p>VCS1 Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
1	<p>Blitter Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
0	<p>Render Interrupts Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

Master Latency Timer

MLT2_0_2_0_PCI - Master Latency Timer						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0000Dh					
The IGD does not support the programmability of the master latency timer because it does not perform bursts.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	Master Latency Timer Count Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0s.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					

Master start timer

MASTIMER - Master start timer						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000001					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0B438h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Master start timer value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Master Start Timer (MSTSTTMR). lpconf_lpfc_master_start_timer [31:0]. So many clocks are expired before starting the rest of the counters. Time to wait is 256 * value clocks. Value for this register cannot be 0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000001b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000001b					
Access:	R/W					

Maximum Latency

MAXLAT_0_2_0_PCI - MaximumLatency						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0003Fh					
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	<p>Maximum Latency Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0s because the IGD has no specific requirements for how often it needs to access the PCI bus.</p>	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					

Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0

GFX_PEND_TLB_0 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04034h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	TEX Limit Enable Bit	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Texture Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.		
	30	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29:24	TEX TLB Limit Count	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.			
23	DC Limit Enable Bit		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Instruction Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.			
22	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
21:16	DC TLB Limit Count		
	Default Value:	000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.			

GFX_PEND_TLB_0 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0

15	<p>VF Limit Enable Bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Vertex Fetch. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
13:8	<p>VF TLB Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>VMC Limit Enable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Video Motion Compensation. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
5:0	<p>VMC TLB Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b				
Access:	R/W				

Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

GFX_PEND_TLB_1 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04038h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	SOL Limit Enable Bit	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the SOL. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.		
	30	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29:24	SOL TLB Limit Count	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.		
	23	L3 Limit Enable Bit	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W	
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the L3. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.			
22	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
21:16	L3 TLB Limit Count		
	Default Value:	000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.			

GFX_PEND_TLB_1 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

15	<p>RCZ Limit Enable Bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render Depth Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
13:8	<p>RCZ TLB Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCZ TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>RCC Limit Enable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render Color Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
5:0	<p>RCC TLB Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b				
Access:	R/W				

Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2

GFX_PEND_TLB_2 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04048h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
	15	BLT Limit Enable Bit	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Blitter engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.		
	14	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
13:8	BLT TLB Limit Count		
	Default Value:	000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
BLT TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.			
7	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
6	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
5:0	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	

Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3

GFX_PEND_TLB_3 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0403Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	VEBX Limit Enable Bit
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W	
	This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the VEBX engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	30	Reserved
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: R/W	
	29:24	VEBX TLB Limit Count
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	
	23	MFX1 Limit Enable Bit
Default Value: 0b		
Access: R/W		
This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Media1 engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.		
22	Reserved	
	Default Value: 0b	
Access: R/W		
21:16	MFX1 TLB Limit Count	
	Default Value: 000000b	
	Access: R/W	
This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.		

GFX_PEND_TLB_3 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3

15	MFX0 Limit Enable Bit	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Media0 engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
14	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
13:8	MFX0 TLB Limit Count	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MFX0 TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					
7	GFX Limit Enable bit	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5:0	GFX TLB Limit Count	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					

MAX Requests Allowed - GAM

GFX_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - GAM			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x43F20101		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04AA4h		
Programmable Request Count - GAM			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	GAP Writes Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Write Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted write requests from all GAP clients (RCZ, HiZ, Stc, RCC, L3). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
		CVS Max Request Limit Count	
25:20		Default Value:	111111b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
19		Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
18:13		L3 Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
12		Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO

GFX_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - GAM					
11:6	<p>Z Request Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000100b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p>	Default Value:	000100b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000100b				
Access:	R/W				
5:0	<p>RCC Request Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000001b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p>	Default Value:	000001b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000001b				
Access:	R/W				

MAX Requests Allowed - MFX

MEDIA_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x10201020		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04AA0h		
Programmable Request Count - MFX			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	GFX Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	00010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
		MFX Max Request Limit Count	
23:16		Default Value:	00100000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
15:14		Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
13:8		VLF Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
7:6		Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO



MEDIA_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - MFX					
5:0	<p>MFX Max Request Limit Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>100000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p>	Default Value:	100000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	100000b				
Access:	R/W				

MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT

VEBX_BLIT_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x08081020		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04AA8h		
Programmable Request Count - VEBX and BLT			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	BLT Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	00001000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
23:16		VEBX Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	00001000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
15:8		VLF1 Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	00010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
7:0		MFX1 Max Request Limit Count	
		Default Value:	00100000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	

MBC Control Register

MBCTL - MBC Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00010000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0907Ch		
MBC Control Register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	ECORSVD	
		Project: BDW	
		Access: R/W	
		ECO purposes Reserved	
16		VCR Fuse Writes as Posted	
		Default Value: 1b	
		Project: BDW	
		Access: R/W	
		BDW - Non-posted fuse fetching is NOT supported starting on BDW project. Only posted is allowed (the default). 0 - MBCunit sends VCR Fuse Writes as Non-posted. 1 - MBCunit sends VCR Fuse Writes as posted. Non-posted write mode is not supported in Broadwell	
15:8		RSVD	
		Access: RO	
7		Disable Wait for SQempty in MAE	
		Access: R/W	
0 - Wait for SQempty for MAE update Flow. 1 - MBC MAE update FSM does not wait for the SQempty to complete the FSM.			
6		Reserved	
5		RSVD	
		Access: RO	

MBCTL - MBC Control Register			
4	<p>MBC Driver Boot Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Config bit for driver managed boot kick off. 1 - Enable Boot Fetch without any PM interaction. 0 - Default (no action). This Bit is cleared by the Hardware once the Boot fetch is complete.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>Context Fetch Needed</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Fetch Needed for Power Exits. 0 - Context Fetch Not Needed. 1 - Context Fetch Needed for Power Exits (CPD Entry).</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>BME Update Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BME update Enable: 0 - Default BME Update is not Enabled. MBC ignores all the BME updates from SA. 1- BME update is Enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>MAE Update Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MAE update Enable: 0 - Default MAE Update is not Enabled. MBC ignores all the MAE updates from SA. 1 - MAE update is Enabled. MBC responds to the MAE updates.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>RSVD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

Media 1 TLB Control Register

M1TCR - Media 1 TLB Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04264h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>			

Media 2 TLB Control Register

M2TCR - Media 2 TLB Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04268h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine	
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
<p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs.</p> <p>This bit is self clear.</p>			

Message Address

MA_0_2_0_PCI - Message Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00094h		
This register contains the Message Address for MSIs sent by the device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	Message Address	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
	FLR Resettable Used by system software to assign an MSI address to the device. The device handles an MSI by writing the padded contents of the MD register to this address.		
1:0	1:0	Force Dword Align	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
Hardwired to 0 so that addresses assigned by system software are always aligned on a DWORD address boundary.			

Message Control

MC_0_2_0_PCI - Message Control					
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	16				
Address:	00092h				
<p>Message Signaled Interrupt control register. System software can modify bits in this register, but the device is prohibited from doing so. If the device writes the same message multiple times, only one of those messages is guaranteed to be serviced. If all of them must be serviced, the device must not generate the same message again until the driver services the earlier one.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	7	64 Bit Capable			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the function does not implement the upper 32 bits of the Message address register and is incapable of generating a 64-bit memory address.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
	Default Value:	0b			
	Access:	RO			
6:4	Multiple Message Enable				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable System software programs this field to indicate the actual number of messages allocated to this device. This number will be equal to or less than the number actually requested. Value: Number of requests 000: 1 001: 2 010: 4 011: 8 100: 16 101: 32 110: Reserved 111: Reserved</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	R/W				
3:1	Multiple Message Capable				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>System Software reads this field to determine the number of messages being requested by this device. Hardwired to 000b to indicate number of requests is 1.</p>	Default Value:	000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	000b				
Access:	RO				
0	MSI Enable				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls the ability of this device to generate MSIs.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

Message Data

MD_0_2_0_PCI - MessageData						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00098h					
This register contains the Message Data for MSIs sent by the device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p>Message Data</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable Base message data pattern assigned by system software and used to handle an MSI from the device. When the device must generate an interrupt request, it writes a 32-bit value to the memory address specified in the MA register. The upper 16 bits are always set to 0. The lower 16 bits are supplied by this register.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

Message Register

MSGREG - Message Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000001							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	040D4h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	Mask Bits <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Default Value:	0000h	Access:	RO		
		Default Value:	0000h					
		Access:	RO					
		15	15	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST15 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
				Default Value:	0b			
				Access:	R/W			
14	14			GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST14 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
				Default Value:	0b			
				Access:	R/W			
		13	13	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST13 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
				Default Value:	0b			
				Access:	R/W			
12	12			GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST12 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
				Default Value:	0b			
				Access:	R/W			
		11	11	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST11 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Reserved.	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
				Default Value:	0b			
				Access:	R/W			

MSGREG - Message Register						
	10	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST10</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	9	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST9</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	8	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST8</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	7	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
6	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST6</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
5	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST5</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
4	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					
3	<p>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

MSGREG - Message Register		
	2	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST2
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	1	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST1
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	0	GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST0
		Default Value: 1b
	Access: R/W	
	0 - GPM to GAM Busy Ack Indication.	
	1 - GPM to GAM Idle Ack Indication.	



Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID

MSI_CAPID_0_2_0_PCI - Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x0000D005					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00090h					
When a device supports MSI it can generate an interrupt request to the processor by writing a predefined data item (a message) to a predefined memory address.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>Pointer to Next Capability</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11010000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list which is the Power Management capability.</p>	Default Value:	11010000b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	11010000b				
Access:	RO					
7:0	<p>Capability ID</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is hardwired to the value 05h to identify the CAP_ID as being for MSI registers.</p>	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	RO					

Messaging Register for GPMunit

MSG_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00C00h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15	GPM Messages Bit 15 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	14	GPM Messages Bit 14 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
13	GPM Messages Bit 13 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
12	GPM Messages Bit 12 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
11	GPM Messages Bit 11 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

MSG_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit				
10	<p>GPM Messages Bit 10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
	<p>GPM Messages Bit 9</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
	<p>GPM Messages Bit 8</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
	<p>GPM Messages Bit 7</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			
<p>GPM Messages Bit 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			
<p>GPM Messages Bit 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			
<p>Request to send CPD Exit Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CPD_EXIT_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W			

MSG_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit			
3	<p>Request to send CPD Enter Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CPD_ENTER_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>Request to send Credit Active Deassert Message on EventBus (U2C)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CREDIT_ACTIVE_DEASSERT message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Request to send Credit Active Assert Message on EventBus (U2C)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CREDIT_ACTIVE_ASSERT message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>Request to send IDI Shutdown Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send IDI_SHUTDOWN_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



Messaging Register for MDRBunit

MSG_MDRB - Messaging Register for MDRBunit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000001				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00C08h				
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	15:2	<p>MDRB Messages</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for MDRB Messages. MDRBunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
1	<p>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for RPM (internal) RFO Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for Internal RFO Request. Enable Ack = 1'b1 Disable Ack = 1'b0</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for U2C (Evtentbus) RFO Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for U2C RFO Request. Enable Ack = 1'b1 Disable Ack = 1'b0</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

Messaging Register for MGSRunit

MSG_MGSR - Messaging Register for MGSRunit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00C04h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
15:0	<p>MGSR Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Placeholder for MGSR Messages. MGSRunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



MFC_AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT

AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT - MFC_AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128ACh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8ACh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the count in bytes of CABAC ZERO_WORD insertion. It is primarily provided for statistical data gathering.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>MFC AVC Cabac Insertion Count</p> <p>Total number of bytes in the bitstream output before for the CABAC zero word insertion. This count is updated each time when the insertion count is incremented.</p>

MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter

MFC_VIN_AVD_ERROR_CNTR - MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12804h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C804h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	Reserved		
avd_error_flagsR[31:0]		Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="width: 100px; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
	MBZ			

MFC Image Status Control

MFC_IMAGE_STATUS_CONTROL - MFC Image Status Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	128B8h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C8B8h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the suggested data for next frame in multi-pass.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Cumulative slice delta QP	
	23:16	QP Value suggested slice QP delta value for frame level Rate control. This value can be +ve or -ve	
	15	QP-Polarity Change Cumulative slice delta QP polarity change.	
	14:13	Num-Pass Polarity Change Number of passes after cumulative slice delta QP polarity changes.	
	12	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	11:8	Total Num-Pass	
	7:4	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	3	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
2	Panic Panic triggered to avoid too big packed file.		
1	Frame Bit Count Frame Bit count over-run/under-run flag		
0	Max Conformance Flag Max Macroblock conformance flag or Frame Bit count over-run/under-run		

MFC Image Status Mask

MFC_IMAGE_STATUS_MASK - MFC Image Status Mask		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128B4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8B4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the image status(flags).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Control Mask Control Mask for dynamic frame repeat.

MFC QP Status Count

MFC_QUP_CT - MFC QP Status Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	128BCh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C8BCh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
This register stores the suggested QP COUNTS in multi-pass.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Cumulative QP Adjust <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">U8</td> </tr> </table> <p>Cumulative QP adjustment after multiple passes. If there is no need to multi-pass, this value would be zero. (This is in sign magnitude form).</p>	Format:	U8
	Format:	U8		
23:0	Cumulative QP <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">U24</td> </tr> </table> <p>Cumulative QP for all MB of a Frame (Can be used for computing average QP).</p>	Format:	U24	
Format:	U24			

MFD Error Status

MFD_ERROR_STATUS - MFD Error Status				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12800h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C800h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register stores the error status flags and count reports by the bit-stream decoder. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore. Driver should read the content prior to starting a new batch/frame.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is currently reserved</p>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	19:16	<p>AVC Short Format Error Flags</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Exists If:</td> <td style="width: 70%;">// AVC Short Format == Ture</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit-stream error detected by VLD short format bit-stream decoder. These flags are reset at the beginning of a frame and updated until starting of another frame.</p> <p>[19] – Slice Type SE Error Flag – Invalid Slice Type SE</p> <p>[18] – MMCO SE Error Flag – Invalid memory management control operation SE. MMCO Loop does not end (mmco control != 0) even after all MMCO SEs are decoded OR MMCO SEs are still being decoded and MMCO SE loop end (mmco control == 0) is hit</p> <p>[17] – Reordering IDC Error Flag – Syntax Element modification_of_pic_nums_idc >= 6 OR modification_of_pic_nums_idc != 3 (end of reordering loop) but reordering count has already hit maximum value</p> <p>[16] – Premature bitstream end is hit before finishing slice header decode</p>	Exists If:	// AVC Short Format == Ture
Exists If:	// AVC Short Format == Ture			
15:0	<p>Bit-stream Error flags</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Exists If:</td> <td style="width: 80%;">// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bitstream error detected by the VLD bit-steram decoder. These flags are reset at the beginning of a frame and updated until starting of another frame.</p> <p>AVC CAVLC: Please refer to AVC CAVLC table for each bit field</p> <p>AVC CABAC: Please refer to AVC CABAC table for each bit field</p> <p>VC1: Please refer to VC1 table for each bit field</p> <p>MPEG2: Please refer to MPEG2 table for each bit field</p>	Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True	
Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True			



MFD Picture Parameter

MFD_PICTURE_PARAM - MFD Picture Parameter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12820h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C820h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1

MFX_LAT_CT1 - MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12870h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C870h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the max and min memory latency counts reported on reference read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Max Request Count This field indicates the maximum number of requests allowed by the memory sub-system channel.
	23:16	Current Request Count This field indicates the number of requests currently outstanding in the memory sub-system. This field should report with a value of zero at the end of frame; otherwise the motion compensation engine is most likely hung waiting for read data to be returned from sub-system.
	15:8	MFX Reference picture read request - Max Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles This field reports the maximum memory latency count on all reference reads requested by the motion compensation engine.
	7:0	MFX Reference picture read request - Min Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles This field reports the minimum memory latency count on all reference reads requested by the motion compensation engine.



MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_EDR_H - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04444h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_EDR_L - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04440h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W



MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_EDR_L - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04440h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 Context Element Descriptor
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

MFX0 Fault Counter

MFX0_FAULT_CNTR - MFX0 Fault Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045A8h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX0 Fault Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

MFX0 Fixed Counter

MFX0_FIXED_CNTR - MFX0 Fixed Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045ACh					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX0 Fixed Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP0_H - MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0444Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP0_L - MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04448h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP1_H - MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04454h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP1_L - MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04450h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP2_H - MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0445Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP2_L - MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04458h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP3_H - MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04464h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP3_L - MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04460h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

MFX1_CTX_EDR_H - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04484h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX1_CTX_EDR_L - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000009					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04480h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000009h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					

MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX1_CTX_EDR_L - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000009					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04480h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX1 Context Element Descriptor <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000009h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000009h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000009h					
Access:	R/W					



MFX1 Fault Counter

MFX1_FAULT_CNTR - MFX1 Fault Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045B0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX1 Fault Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

MFX1 Fixed Counter

MFX1_FIXED_CNTR - MFX1 Fixed Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045B4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX1 Fixed Counter <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

MFX1_CTX_PDP0_H - MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0448Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) Default Value: 00000000h Access: R/W

MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP0_L - MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04488h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP1_H - MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04494h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP1_L - MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04490h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX1_CTX_PDP2_H - MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0449Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

MFx1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP2_L - MFx1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04498h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFx1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX1_CTX_PDP3_H - MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	044A4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP3_L - MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044A0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count

MFX_SE-BIN_CT - MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	1286Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C86Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the number of BINs (AVC CABAC) and SEs (CAVLD, VLD) decoded in a frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>MFX Frame Bit-stream SE/BIN Count</p> <p>Total number of BINs/SEs decoded in current frame. This number is used with frame performance count to derive Bin/clock or SE/clock.</p>

MFX Frame Macroblock Count

MFX_MB_COUNT - MFX Frame Macroblock Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12868h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C868h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the number of Macro-blocks decoded/encoded in current frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	MBZ
		Exists If: // JPEG == True
		Format: MBZ
		This field is currently reserved
31:16	31:16	Intra MB Count
		Exists If: // AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True
		Format: U16
19:0	19:0	JPEG Block Count
		Exists If: // JPEG == True
		Format: U20
		This 20-bit field indicates the number of 8x8 blocks within the JPEG frame. This field is clear at the start of decoding a new frame.
15:0	15:0	Number of MB Concealment
		Exists If: // AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True
		This 16-bit field indicates the number of MB is concealed by hardware. This field is clear at the start of decoding a new frame.



MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count

MFX_MISS_CT - MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12888h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C888h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register stores the total number of cacheline hits occurred in the motion compensation cache per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>MFX Frame Motion Comp cache miss Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>Total number of CL misses occurred in the 12KB cache of the motion compensation engine per frame. This number is used along with MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count to derive motion comp cache miss/hit ratio.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count

MFX_READ_CT - MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12484h			
<p>This register stores the total number of reference picture read requests made by the Motion Compensation engine per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
19:0	MFX Frame Motion Comp CL read request Count Total number of reference picture read requests by the motion compensation engine per frame.			



MFX Frame Performance Count

MFX_FRAME_PERFORMANCE_CT - MFX Frame PerformanceCount		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12860h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C860h	
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]	
This register stores the number of clock cycles spent decoding/encoding the current frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX Frame Performance Counter Total number of clocks between frame start and frame end. This counter is incremented on cmclk

MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count

MFX_ROW-PER-BS_COUNT - MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12880h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C880h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register stores the total number of row-stored/bit-stream read requests made by the pre-fetch engine per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request Count</p> <p>Total number of row-stored/bit-stream read requests sent by the memory pre-fetch engine per frame.</p>			

MFX LRA 0

MFX_LRA_0 - MFX LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x7F403F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A50h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	MFX LRA1 Max	
		Default Value:	01111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:16	MFX LRA1 Min	
		Default Value:	01000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:8	MFX LRA0 Max	
		Default Value:	00111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:0	MFX LRA0 Min	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

MFX LRA 1

MFX_LRA_1 - MFX LRA 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0xFFC0BF80		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A54h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	MFX LRA3 Max	
		Default Value:	11111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA3.	
	23:16	MFX LRA3 Min	
		Default Value:	11000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA3.	
	15:8	MFX LRA2 Max	
		Default Value:	10111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
7:0	MFX LRA2 Min		
	Default Value:	10000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Minimum value of programmable LRA2.		

MFX LRA 2

MFX_LRA_2 - MFX LRA 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000001B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A58h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000h
		Access:	RO
	7:6	VCS LRA	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VCS use.
	5:4	VMX LRA	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VMX use.
	3:2	VMC LRA	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VMC use.
	1:0	VCR LRA	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VCRSL1 use.

MFX LRA SL1 0

MFX_LRA_SL1_0 - MFX LRA SL1 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x7F403F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A60h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	MFX SL1 LRA1 Max	
		Default Value:	01111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:16	MFX SL1 LRA1 Min	
		Default Value:	01000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:8	MFX SL1 LRA0 Max	
		Default Value:	00111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:0	MFX SL1 LRA0 Min	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

MFX LRA SL1 1

MFX_LRA_SL1_1 - MFX LRA SL1 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0xFFC0BF80		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A64h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	MFX SL1 LRA3 Max	
		Default Value:	11111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA3.	
	23:16	MFX SL1 LRA3 Min	
		Default Value:	11000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA3.	
	15:8	MFX SL1 LRA2 Max	
		Default Value:	10111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
	7:0	MFX SL1 LRA2 Min	
		Default Value:	10000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	

MFX LRA SL1 2

MFX_LRA_SL1_2 - MFX LRA SL1 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000001B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A68h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000h
		Access:	RO
	7:6	VCSSL1 LRA	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VCSSL1 use.
	5:4	VMXSL1 LRA	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VMXSL1 use.
	3:2	VMCSL1 LRA	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should VMCSL1 use.
	1:0	VCRSL1 LRA	
Default Value:		11b	
Access:		R/W	
		Which LRA should VCRSL1 use.	



MFX Memory Latency Count2

MFX_LAT_CT2 - MFX Memory Latency Count2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12874h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C874h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register stores the accumulative memory latency count on reference picture read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
25:0	MFX Reference picture read request - Accumulative Memory Latency Count for the entire frame in 8xMedia clock cycles The accumulative memory latency count of all reference reads requested by motion compensative engine per frame. This number is used with MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count to derive average memory latency.			

MFX Memory Latency Count3

MFX_LAT_CT3 - MFX Memory Latency Count3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12878h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C878h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the max and min memory latency counts reported on row-stored/bit-stream read requests. Max and current requests into memory sub-system engine. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Max Request Count This field indicates the maximum number of requests allowed by the memory sub-system channel.
	23:16	Current Request Count This field indicates the number of requests currently outstanding in the memory sub-system. This field should report with a value of zero at the end of frame; otherwise the pre-fetch engine most likely hung waiting for read data to be returned from sub-system.
	15:8	MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Max Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles This field reports the maximum memory latency count on all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by the memory pre-fetch engine.
	7:0	MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Min Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles This field reports the minimum memory latency count on all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by the memory pre-fetch engine.

MFX Memory Latency Count4

MFX_LAT_CT4 - MFX Memory Latency Count4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	1287Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C87Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register stores the accumulative memory latency count on row-stored/bit-stream read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
25:0	MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Accumulative Memory Latency Count for the entire frame in 8xMedia clock cycles The accumulative memory latency count of all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by pre-fetch engine per frame. This number is used with Frame row-stored/bit-stream memory read count to derive average memory latency.			

MFX Pipeline Status Flags

MFX_STATUS_FLAGS - MFX Pipeline Status Flags								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	VideoCS							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	RO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Trusted Type:	1							
Address:	12838h							
Valid Projects:	[BDW]							
Address:	1C838h							
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]							
This register stores the various pipeline status flags. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:17	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ				
		MBZ						
	16	MFX Active Frame decoding/encoding is in progress. Set on frame_start; clear on frame_end.						
	15:10	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ				
		MBZ						
	9	Streamout Enable						
	8	Reserved						
	7	Post Deblocking Mode Enable						
	6	Pre Deblocking Mode Enable						
	5	Decoder Mode Select <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0</td><td>Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0	Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode	1	Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode
	Value	Name						
	0	Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode						
	1	Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode						
4	Codec Select <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0</td><td>Decode</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Encode</td></tr></tbody></table>		Value	Name	0	Decode	1	Encode
	Value	Name						
	0	Decode						
1	Encode							

MFX_STATUS_FLAGS - MFX Pipeline Status Flags				
	3:2	Video Mode		
		Value	Name	
		00b	MPEG2	
		01b	VC1	
		10b	AVC	
	11b	JPEG		
	1	Decoder Short Format Mode		
		Value	Name	Description
		0		AVC/VC1 Short Format Mode is in use
	1		AVC/VC1 Long Format Mode is in use	
	0	Stitch Mode		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b		Not in Stitch Mode
1b		In the Special Stitch Mode		

MFX Slice Performance Count

MFX_SLICE_PERFORM_CT - MFX Slice Performance Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12864h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C864h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of clock cycles spent decoding/encoding the current slice. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFX Frame Performance Count Total number of clocks between slice start and slice end. This count is incremented on crm_clk

MGSR2GAM Message Register

MGSR2GAM_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040D8h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value: 0000h	
		Access: RO	
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.	
		MGSR2GAM Message Register 15	
15		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W	
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
14		MGSR2GAM Message Register 14	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W	
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
13		MGSR2GAM Message Register 13	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W	
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
12		MGSR2GAM Message Register 12	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W	
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

MGR2GAM_MSGREG - MGR2GAM Message Register

	11	MGR2GAM Message Register 11	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	MGR2GAM Message Register 10	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
9	MGR2GAM Message Register 9		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
8	MGR2GAM Message Register 8		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
7	MGR2GAM Message Register 7		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
6	MGR2GAM Message Register 6		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
5	MGR2GAM Message Register 5		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		

MGSR2GAM_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register					
4	MGSR2GAM Message Register 4				
	Default Value: 0b				
	Access: R/W				
	For Future Use. This bit is self clear.				
	3	MGSR2GAM Message Register 3			
		Default Value: 0b			
		Access: R/W			
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.			
		2	MGSR2GAM Message Register 2		
			Default Value: 0b		
			Access: R/W		
			For Future Use. This bit is self clear.		
			1	MGSR2GAM Message Register 1	
				Default Value: 0b	
				Access: R/W	
				For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
				0	MGSR2GAM Message Register 0
					Default Value: 0b
					Access: R/W
					Bit0 - Tail Update Ack Message. This bit is self clear.

MGSR Control Register 1

SHADOWREG1 - MGSR Control Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW 0x00000002 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00E04h-00E07h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Access: RO Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.
	15:9	Reserved
		Access: RO
	8	Force Wake
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/WC block GT wakeup
	7:2	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
1	RC6 model	
	Default Value: 1b	
	Access: R/WC Set RC6 mode (1) or CPD(0)	
0	GT unblock	
	Default Value: 0b	
	Access: R/WC GT unblock (1) or block (0)	



Minimum Grant

MINGNT_0_2_0_PCI - Minimum Grant						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	0003Eh					
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	7:0	Minimum Grant Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Hardwired to 0s because the IGD does not burst as a PCI compliant master.	Default Value:	00000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000b					
Access:	RO					

Mirror for ARAT LSB

MIRROR_ARAT_LSB - MirrorforARATLSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A530h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Mirror ARAT LSB Values</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mirrors arat[31:0], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status

MIRROR_ARAT_MSB - Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A52Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p>Mirror ARAT Armed Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mirrors arat_armed, except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W					
23:0	<p>Mirror ARAT MSB Values</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mirrors arat[55:32], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					

Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory

BDSM_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0005Ch	
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	Graphics Base of Stolen Memory
		Default Value: 000000000000b
		Access: RO
This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size from TOLUD.		
0	19:1	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
0	0	Lock
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.		

Mirror of Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00044h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Display HD Audio Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled		
	30	PEG12 Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29	PEG11 Disable	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		RO	
28	PEG10 Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
27	PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
26	DMI Width		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
25	ECC Disable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
24	Force DRAM ECC Enabled		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	

CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

23	VTd Disable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
	0: Enable VTd 1: Disable VTd			
	22	DMI Gen 2 Disable	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	RO
	21	PEG Gen 2 Disable	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	RO
	20:19	DDR Size	Default Value:	00b
			Access:	RO
	18	Bclk overclocking disable	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	RO
	17	Disable 1N Mode	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO	
16	Full ULT Fuse Read Disable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
15	Camarillo Device Disable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
14	2 DIMMS per Channel Disable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
13	X2APIC Enabled	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	
12	Performance Dual Channel Disable	Default Value:	0b	
		Access:	RO	

CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

11	<p>Internal Graphics Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory. 1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
10	Reserved				
9:8	<p>Capability Device ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b				
Access:	RO				
7:4	<p>Compatibility Rev ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is an 8-bit value that indicates the revision identification number for the Host Device 0.</p>	Default Value:	0000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000b				
Access:	RO				
3	<p>DDR Overclocking</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
2	<p>IA Overclocking Enabled by DSKU</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
1	<p>DDR Write VRef</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
0	<p>DDR3L Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

Mirror of Capabilities B

CAPID0_B_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00048h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	SPARE31	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30	IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29	IA Overclocking Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	28	SMT Capability	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
27:25	Cache Size Capability		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
24	SPARE24		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
23:21	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
20	Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
19	Package Type		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	

CAPIDO_B_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B

18	Additive Graphics Enabled	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1- Additive Graphics Enabled		
17	Additive Graphics Capable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics		
16	Primary PEG Port x16 Disable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
15:12	SPARE15_12	Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
11	Reserved		
10:8	SPARE10_8	Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
7	Reserved		
6:4	DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability	Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
3	SPARE3	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
2	DDR4 Enable	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
1	Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
0	Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO

Mirror of Device Enable

DEVEN0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x000000BF					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	00054h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	14	Chap Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	RO				
	13:8	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	7	Device 4 Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	1b				
	Access:	RO				
	6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	5	Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Bus 0 Device 3 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 3 is enabled and visible</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	1b				
Access:	RO					
4	Internal Graphics Engine <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					
3	PEG10 Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					
2	PEG11 Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	1b					
Access:	RO					

DEVEN0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable		
	1	PEG12 Enable
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
	0	Host Bridge
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO

Mirror of DSMBASE

DSMB - Mirror of DSMBASE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	090A0h			
DSM Base				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	DSM Base Lower 32 Bits <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
19:0	Spares <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



Mirror of EMRR Base LSB

EMRRBASE_LSB - Mirror of EMRR Base LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09200h	
Mirror of EMRR Base		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	EMRR Base LSB Access: RO EMRR Base Value.
	11:0	Spares Access: RO

Mirror of EMRR Base MSB

EMRRBASE_MSB - Mirror of EMRR Base MSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09204h			
Mirror of EMRR Base				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Spares <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
6:0	EMRR Base MSB <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> EMRR Base Value.	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE0 - Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09134h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>EU Disable Fuses</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p> Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0] Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8] Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16] Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24] Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0] Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8] Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16] Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24] Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0] </p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register1

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE1 - Mirror of EU DisableFuses-Register1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09138h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>EU Disable Fuses</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p> Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0] Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8] Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16] Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24] Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0] Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8] Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16] Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24] Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0] </p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW					
Access:	RO					

Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE2 - Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0913Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Spare
		Project: BDW
	Access: RO	
	7:0	EU Disable Fuses
Project: BDW		
Access: RO		
Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0] Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8] Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16] Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24] Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0] Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8] Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16] Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24] Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]		

Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW

FUSE1 - Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0911Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:19	Spares <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	RO				
	18	Reserved				
	17:16	Spares1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	15	Authentication Bypass <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	14	Reserved				
	13	Spares2 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	12	Reserved				
	11	Render Disable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
10:9	Spares3 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
8	VME IME Enable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
7	VME CRE Enable <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
6:5	Media Decode <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Applicable to Media - Fuse to disable VIN from processing media_objs or turn off the entire crclk tree trunk.</p>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
4	Disable GT3 Slice Shutdown <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>N/A -- Not used by GT hardware: This fuse is actually enforced by the PCU; it is reflected here for driver information only.</p>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					

FUSE1 - Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW	
3	Reserved
2	Spares4
	Access: RO
1:0	Media Encode
	Access: RO
	Applicable to Media - One fuse to disable VIN from processing Pak_obj. Second fuse to disable VME.

Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW

FUSE2 - Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09120h		
FUSE2 Control DW			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	GT SKU Fuse	
		Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	
		RO	
	GT SKU Fuse Bits See project specific configuration table for possible values.		
	28	Spares	
	Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		
	RO		
27:25	GT Slice Enable Fuse		
	Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		RO
	RO		
Slice Enables Bit25 - Slice0 Enable Bit26 - Slice1 Enable Bit27 - Slice2 Enable See project specific configuration table for possible values.			
24	Spares1		
Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>RO</td></tr></table>			RO
	RO		
23:21	GT Subslice Disable Fuse		
	Project: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>		BDW
		BDW	
Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		RO	
	RO		
Subslice Disable: 000b = All subslices enabled (GT2/3/4) 001b = Subslice 0 disabled (GT1) 010b = Subslice 1 disabled (GT1) 100b = Subslice 2 disabled (GT1) 110b = Subslice 1 and 2 disabled (Emulation Only)			
20	Spares2		
	Project: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>		BDW
	BDW		
Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>RO</td></tr></table>			RO
	RO		



FUSE2 - Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW				
	19:18	<p>GT VDBox and VEBox Configuration Fuse</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>VDBox and VEbox Configurations: 00b = Both VDBOXes and VEBOXes enabled 01b = VDBOX1 and VEBOX1 enabled (GT1,2) 10b = VDBOX0 and VEBOX0 enabled (GT1,2) See project specific configuration table for possible values.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	17:16	<p>Spares3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
15:0	<p>Cabability Fuse</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Mirror of Global Command Register

GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	090CCh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>Translation Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Software writes to this field to request hardware to enable/disable DMA-remapping hardware. 0: Disable DMA-remapping hardware. 1: Enable DMA-remapping hardware. Hardware reports the status of the translation enable operation through the TES field in the Global Status register. Before enabling (or re-enabling) DMA-remapping hardware through this field, software must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setup the DMA-remapping structures in memory. • Flush the write buffers (through WBF field), if write buffer flushing is reported as required. • Set the root-entry table pointer in hardware (through SRTP field). • Perform global invalidation of the context-cache and global invalidation of IOTLB • If advanced fault logging supported, setup fault log pointer (through SFL field) and enable advanced fault logging (through EAFL field). <p>Refer to Section 9 for detailed software requirements. There may be active DMA requests in the platform when software updates this field. Hardware must enable or disable remapping logic only at deterministic transaction boundaries, so that any in-flight transaction is either subject to remapping or not at all. Hardware implementations supporting DMA draining must drain any in-flight translated DMA read/write requests queued within the root complex before completing the translation enable command and reflecting the status of the command through the TES field in the GSTS_REG. Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	30	<p>Set Root Table Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Software sets this field to set/update the root-entry table pointer used by hardware. The root-entry table pointer is specified through the Root-entry Table Address register. Hardware reports the status of the "root table pointer set" operation through the RTPS field in the Global Status register. The root table pointer set operation must be performed before enabling or re-enabling (after disabling) DMA remapping through the TE field. After a "root table pointer set" operation, software must globally invalidate the context cache and then globally invalidate the IOTLB. This is required to ensure hardware uses only the remapping structures referenced by the new root table pointer, and not any stale cached entries.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

		<p>While DMA remapping is active, software may update the root table pointer through this field. However, to ensure valid in-flight DMA requests are deterministically remapped, software must ensure that the structures referenced by the new root table pointer are programmed to provide the same remapping results as the structures referenced by the previous root-table pointer. Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>		
	29	<p>Set Fault Log</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting advanced fault logging. Software sets this field to request hardware to set/update the fault-log pointer used by hardware. The fault-log pointer is specified through Advanced Fault Log register. Hardware reports the status of the fault log set operation through the FLS field in the Global Status register. The fault log pointer must be set before enabling advanced fault logging (through EAFL field). Once advanced fault logging is enabled, the fault log pointer may be updated through this field while DMA remapping is active. Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	28	<p>Enable Fault Logging</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting advanced fault logging. Software writes to this field to request hardware to enable or disable advanced fault logging. 0: Disable advanced fault logging. In this case, translation faults are reported through the Fault Recording registers. 1: Enable use of memory-resident fault log. When enabled, translation faults are recorded in the memory-resident log. The fault log pointer must be set in hardware (through SFL field) before enabling advanced fault logging. Hardware reports the status of the advanced fault logging enable operation through the AFLS field in the Global Status register. Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	27	<p>Write Buffer Flush</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is valid only for implementations requiring write buffer flushing. Software sets this field to request hardware to flush the root-complex internal write buffers. This is done to ensure any updates to the memory-resident remapping structures are not held in any internal write posting buffers. Refer to Section 11.1 for details on write-buffer flushing requirements. Hardware reports the status of the write buffer flushing operation through the WBFS field in the Global Status register. Clearing this bit has no effect. Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

26	<p>Queued Invalidation Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting queued invalidations. Software writes to this field to enable or disable queued invalidations.</p> <p>0: Disable queued invalidations. 1: Enable use of queued invalidations.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of queued invalidation enable operation through QIES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Refer to Section 6.2.2 for software requirements for enabling/disabling queued invalidations. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
25	<p>Interrupt Remapping Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting interrupt remapping.</p> <p>0: Disable interrupt-remapping hardware 1: Enable interrupt-remapping hardware</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the interrupt remapping enable operation through the IRES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>There may be active interrupt requests in the platform when software updates this field. Hardware must enable or disable interrupt-remapping logic only at deterministic transaction boundaries, so that any in-flight interrupts are either subject to remapping or not at all.</p> <p>Hardware implementations must drain any in-flight interrupts requests queued in the Root-Complex before completing the interrupt-remapping enable command and reflecting the status of the command through the IRES field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
24	<p>Set Interrupt Remap Table Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting interrupt-remapping. Software sets this field to set/update the interrupt remapping table pointer used by hardware. The interrupt remapping table pointer is specified through the Interrupt Remapping Table Address register.</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of the interrupt remapping table pointer set operation through the IRTPS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>The interrupt remap table pointer set operation must be performed before enabling or re-enabling (after disabling) interrupt-remapping hardware through the IRE field.</p> <p>After an interrupt remap table pointer set operation, software must globally invalidate the interrupt entry cache. This is required to ensure hardware uses only the interrupt-remapping entries referenced by the new interrupt remap table pointer, and not any stale cached entries.</p> <p>While interrupt remapping is active, software may update the interrupt remapping table pointer through this field. However, to ensure valid in-flight interrupt requests are deterministically remapped, software must ensure that the structures referenced by the new interrupt remap table pointer are programmed to provide the same remapping results as the structures referenced by the previous interrupt remap table pointer.</p> <p>Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		



GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register			
23	<p>Compatibility Format Interrupt</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for Intel(R)64 implementations supporting interrupt-remapping. Software writes to this field to enable or disable Compatibility Format interrupts on Intel(R)64 platforms. The value in this field is effective only when interrupt-remapping is enabled and Legacy Interrupt Mode is active.</p> <p>0: Block Compatibility format interrupts. 1: Process Compatibility format interrupts as pass-through (bypass interrupt remapping).</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of updating this field through the CFIS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Refer to Section 5.4.1 for details on Compatibility Format interrupt requests. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined. This field is not implemented on Itanium(TM) implementations.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
22:0	<p>Spares</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000500					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00050h					
All the bits in this register are LT lockable.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:8	<p>Graphics Mode Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00000101b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. 00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Eh: Reserved 3Fh: 2016MB 40h - FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed. 	Default Value:	00000101b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000101b					
Access:	RO					

MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

7:6	GTT Graphics Memory Size	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p> <p>0x0: No Preallocated Memory 0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory 0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory 0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
5:3	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
2	Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration.</p> <p>1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
1	IGD VGA Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
0	GGC Lock	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					

Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

MGGC - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000300				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	09094h				
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>Spares</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	15:8	<p>Graphics Mode Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.</p> <p>0h: No memory pre-allocated. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub-Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80.</p> <p>1h-4h: Reserved.</p> <p>5h-Dh: DVMT (UMA) mode, memory pre-allocated for frame buffer, in quantities as shown in the Encoding table.</p> <p>Eh-Fh: Reserved.</p> <p>NOTE: This register is locked and becomes Read Only when the D_LCK bit in the SMRAMC register is set. This register is also LT lockable.</p> <p>Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.</p>	Default Value:	3h	Access:
Default Value:	3h				
Access:	RO				
7:6	<p>GTT Graphics Memory Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.</p> <p>GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware derives the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register.</p> <p>0h: No memory pre-allocated. GTT cycles (Mem and IO) are not claimed.</p> <p>1h: 2 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p> <p>2h: 4 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p> <p>3h: 8 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p> <p>Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO				

MGGC - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register			
	This register is locked and becomes Read Only when the D_LCK bit in the SMRAMC register is set.		
5:3	<p>Spares2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
2	<p>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
1	<p>IGD VGA Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub-Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field (bits 6:4 of this register) pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0[46] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0). This register is locked by LT lock.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
0	<p>Spares3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address

GTTMMADR_LSB - Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09124h			
<p>This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 4 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO and 2MB used by GTT. GTTADR begins at (GTTMMADR + 2 MB) while the MMIO base address is the same as GTTMMADR.</p> <p>For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area. The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLBs implemented on-chip. There are some exceptions to this - see GTT-TLB in the Programming Interface chapter. The allocation is for 4MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:22].</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	<p>Memory Base Address (LSB - 31:22 of 38:22)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	21:4	<p>Spares</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	3	<p>Prefetchable Memory</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
2:1	<p>Memory Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: To indicate 32 bit base address. 01b: Reserved. 10b: To indicate 64 bit base address. 11b: Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<p>Memory I/O Space</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW

GTTMMADR_MSB - Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09128h			
<p>This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 4 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO and 2MB used by GTT. GTTADR begins at (GTTMMADR + 2 MB) while the MMIO base address is the same as GTTMMADR.</p> <p>For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area.</p> <p>The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLBs implemented on-chip. There are some exceptions to this - see GTT-TLB in the Programming Interface chapter. The allocation is for 4MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:22].</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:7	Spares <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
6:0	Memory Base Address (MSB - 38:32 of 38:22) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Mirror of GSMBASE

GSMB - Mirror of GSMBASE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	090A4h			
<p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<p>GSMB Base</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:23).</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
19:0	<p>Spares</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME

PCICMD - Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0912Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:11	Spare <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	10	Interrupt Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#. 0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. 1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages are not sent to DMI. GSA Implementation: When 1, blocks the sending of an MSI interrupt and blocks the sending of a Line interrupt. (The interrupt status is not blocked from being reflected in the INTSTS bit.) When 0, permits the sending of an MSI interrupt or Line interrupt.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	9	Fast Back to Back <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
8	SERR Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7	Address/Data Stepping Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
6	Parity Error Enable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

PCICMD - Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME			
5	<p>Video Palette Snooping</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>Special Cycle Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>Bus Master Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Disable IGD bus mastering. 1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master. GSA Implementation: When 0, blocks the sending of MSI interrupts. When 1, permits the sending of above. (Note: See descriptions of the INTDIS, MSE, and INTSTS bits.)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Memory Access Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>I/O Access Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers

MISCCPCTL - Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x00000002 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09424h		
Miscellaneous Clocking / Reset Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Bonus ECO bits	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	Bonus ECO bits		
	7	DOP clock gating enable for VEbox clks	
		Access:	R/W
Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Vebox (cvclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled			
6	DOP clock gating enable for Media clocks		
	Access:	R/W	
Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Media (cmclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled			
5	Dop clock gate enable for Media1 Clocks		
	Access:	R/W	
Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cmclk for 2nd media block) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled			
4	Reserved		
3	DOP CLock gating Enable for Widi clocks		
	Access:	R/W	
Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cwclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled			

MISCCPCTL - Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers					
2	<p>DOP clock gating Enable for Fix clocks (cfclk)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cfclk/cf2xclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>L1 Clock Ungate Enabling Control During Reset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Control to enable/disable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR reset processing '1' : disable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR '0' : enable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR (default op)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>DOP Clock Gating Enable for Render Clocks</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (crclk/cr2xclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				



MISC CTX control register

MISCCTXCTL - MISC CTX control register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0942Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
0	Context Restore ACK indication from Csunit <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Context Restore ACK indication from Csunit 1'b1 : Csunit has completed restoring CPunits adress space Once set, CPunit hardware clears this bit after sending the ctx save ack done message to CS 1'b0 : Csunit has NOT completed restoring CPunits adress space</p>	Access:	R/W Set	
Access:	R/W Set			

Miscellaneous Message Register 0 for GTI Doorbell Unit

DRBMISC0 - Miscellaneous Message Register 0 for GTI Doorbell Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
	0x00000001 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	01980h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. In order to set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. In order to clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Context Save Mask		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When context save (a read) is in progress, mask is forced to particular value to save off messages that need to be retained across an RC6 event.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	4	CV History Bit		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CV History Bit Indicates that doorbell unit should mark all active doorbells as RFO required. Basically it means there may have been some snoops that were missed. RPM writes bit every time CV changes.</p>		Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			
1	RFO Enable indication from RPM			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RFO Enable bit from RPM Requires MDRB to handshake with ack Allow RFOs = 1'b1 (Enable) Block RFOs = 1'b0 (Disable) - DEFAULT</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
0	RFO Enable indication from U2C			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RFO Enable bit from U2C Requires MDRB to handshake with ack Allow RFOs = 1'b1 (Enable) - DEFAULT Block RFOs = 1'b0 (Disable)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:
Default Value:	1b			
Access:	R/W			



Miscellaneous Message Register 1 for GTI Doorbell Unit

DRBMISC1 - Miscellaneous Message Register 1 for GTI DoorbellUnit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	01984h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	0	Reserved

Miscellaneous Message Register for Power Management Unit

MSG_MISC - Miscellaneous Message Register for Power Management Unit						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	08048h					
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:3	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	RO				
	2	Reserved				
1	Internal RFO Enable Ack (forwarded from MDRB to RPM to GPM) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>From RPM on behalf of MGSR: Internal RFO Enable Acknowledgement. b0: RFO Disable Ack (default). b1: RFO Enable Ack.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
0	Reserved					

Misc Reset Control Register

RSTCTL - Misc Reset Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09420h			
Miscellaneous reset control registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	3:2	<p>Reset Staggering Period Control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reset assertion staggering period between reset domains during FLR and soft-resets: 00: 6 cclk staggering reset assertion staggering 01: 12 cs clocks 10: 18 cs clocks 11: 24 cs clocks</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
1:0	<p>Reset Residency Control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reset assertion residency period for FLR and soft-resets. "00" : 8 cs clocks "01" : 16 cs clocks "10" : 32 cs clocks "11" : 64 cs clocks</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

MISR_CTRL0 - MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0A244h				
Lock bit MISRCTRL_LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<p>Lock for MISR Control Registers</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls whether MISR control registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable. 1: Registers are blocked. Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	10:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				
7:1	<p>MISR Core Ratio Override Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used for deterministic signature generation for MISR. Overrides internal core ratio[6:0]. Lock bit MISRCONTROL_LOCK applies to this register.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W Lock
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W Lock				
0	<p>Reserved</p>				



Mode Register for GAB

GAB_MODE - Mode Register for GAB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	r/w	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	220A0h-220A3h	
The GAB_MODE register contains information that controls configurations in the GAB.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask
		Access: WO
	Format: Mask	
	15:6	Reserved
		Read/Write
	5:3	BLB Arbitration Priority
		Format: U3
	2:0	BCS Arbitration Priority
Format: U3		

Mode Register for GAC

GAC_MODE - Mode Register for GAC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	r/w	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	120A0h-120A3h	
ShortName:	GAC_MODE	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C0A0h-1C0A3h	
ShortName:	GAC_MODE1	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
The GAC_MODE register contains information that controls configurations in the GAC.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask
		Access: WO
	Format: Mask	
	15:1	Reserved
		Access: r/w
	0	Reserved
Project: BDW		
Access: r/w		

Mode Register for GAFS

GAFS_MODE - Mode Register for GAFS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	r/w	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0212Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Access: WO
		Format: Mask
		Masks: These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.
	15:11	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	10	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	9	Reserved
	8:2	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
1:0	Reserved	
	Project: BDW	
	Format: MBZ	

MSI Cap ID and Message Control

MID_MMC - MSI Cap ID and Message Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00007005	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00060h-00063h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ
	23	64b Address Capability Default Value: 0b Access: RO 32 bit message address.
	22:20	Multiple Message Enable Default Value: 000b Access: RO Hardwired to 0 (there is only 1 message).
	19:17	Multiple Message Capable Default Value: 000b Access: RO Hardwired to 0 (there is only 1 message).
	16	MSI Enable Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Variant If set an MSI is generated instead of INTx#. MSI Cap ID and Message Control
	15:8	Next Capability Default Value: 70h Access: RO Points to the PCI Express capability structure. MSI Cap ID and Message Control

MID_MMC - MSI Cap ID and Message Control						
	7:0	<p>Cap ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">05h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates that this pointer is a MSI capability.</p>	Default Value:	05h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	05h					
Access:	RO					

MSI Message Base Address

MMA - MSI Message Base Address		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00064h-00067h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Message Lower Address
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
	Lower Address used for MSI Message.	
1:0	1:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

MSI Message Data

MMD - MSI Message Data		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00068h-0006Bh	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Format: MBZ
	15:0	Message Data Default Value: 0000h Access: R/W Data used for MSI Message.

MTRR Capability Register 0

MTRR_CR_0 - MTRR Capability Register 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000050A		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F100h		
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:11	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	10	Write Combining Support	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
	0: Write Combining (WC) memory type is not supported. 1: Write Combining (WC) memory type is supported. GFX Implementation: More details on memory type section however WC support in GFX looks like streamlining non-cacheable accesses. This is the existing UC concept used in GFX architecture.		
	9	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	8	Fixed Range MTRRs Support	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
	0: No Fixed range MTRRs are supported. 1: Fixed Range MTRRs (IA32_MTRR_FIX64K_00000 through IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_0F8000) are supported.		
	7:0	Variable Range MTRR Count	
		Default Value:	0Ah
Access:		RO	
Indicates the number of variable ranges implemented.			



MTRR Capability Register 1

MTRR_CR_1 - MTRR Capability Register1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F104h					
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	MTRR Capability Register 1 Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

MTRR Default Type Register 0

MTRR_DT_0 - MTRR Default Type Register 0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0F108h			
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000b	
		Access:	RO	
	11	10	Reserved	
			Fixed Range MTRR Enable/Disable	
			Default Value:	0b
	9:8	7:0	Access:	R/W
			Reserved	
			Default Value:	00b
	7:0	7:0	Access:	RO
			Default Memory Type	
			Default Value:	00h
<p>Indicates default memory type used for physical memory address ranges that do not have a memory type specified for them by an MTRR. Legal values for this field are 0, 1, 4, 5, and 6.</p> <p>GFX Implementation: GFX uses this field to assign memory regions that are not assigned as part of the fixed and variable range registers.</p>				



MTRR Default Type Register 1

MTRR_DT_1 - MTRR Default Type Register 1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F10Ch					
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>MTRR Default Type Register 1 Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[63:32]: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

MT Virtual Page Address Registers

MTTLB_VA - MT Virtual Page Address Registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04800h-04803h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Address
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12] Page virtual address.
	11:0	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ

Multi Size Aperture Control

MSAC_0_2_0_PCI - Multi Size Aperture Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00062h		
<p>This register determines the size of the graphics memory aperture (GMADR), and affects certain bits of the GMADR register. Bits [4:0] 00000b: 128MB, GMADR[26:4] is hardwired to all 0 Bits [4:0] 00001b: 256MB, GMADR[27:4] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 00010b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 00011b) Bits [4:0] 00011b: 512MB, GMADR[28:27] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 00100-00110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 00111b) Bits [4:0] 00111b: 1024MB, GMADR[29:27] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 01000-01110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 01111b) Bits [4:0] 01111b: 2048MB, GMADR[30:27] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 10000-11110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 11111b) Bits [4:0] 11111b: 4096MB, GMADR[31:27] overridden to all 0</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:5	Reserved R/W	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		Scratch Bits	
	4	Aperture Size Bit 4	
		Default Value:	0b
	3	Aperture Size Bit 3	
		Default Value:	0b
	2	Aperture Size Bit 2	
		Default Value:	0b
	1	Aperture Size Bit 1	
		Default Value:	0b
	0	Aperture Size Bit 0	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Key

NDE_RSTWRN_OPT

NDE_RSTWRN_OPT											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	46408h-4640Bh										
Name:	North Display Reset Warn Options										
ShortName:	NDE_RSTWRN_OPT										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	global										
This register is used to control the display behavior on receiving a Reset Warning.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:7	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ							
		MBZ									
	6	Reserved Project: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>		BDW							
		BDW									
	5	Reserved									
4	RST PCH Handshake En This field enables the handshake with PCH display when processing the reset. This applies to all types of DE resets. By default it is disabled and the north display will not wait for south display to acknowledge the reset. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></tbody></table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="width: 80%;">Restriction</th><th>Project</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>BIOS must set this to 1b after the PCH display BDF has been enabled and before enabling any function in the PCH display. The PCH display BDF is enabled by setting 0:31:0 Root Complex Base Address + 0x3428 bit 0 = 1b.</td><td>BDW</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Restriction	Project	BIOS must set this to 1b after the PCH display BDF has been enabled and before enabling any function in the PCH display. The PCH display BDF is enabled by setting 0:31:0 Root Complex Base Address + 0x3428 bit 0 = 1b.	BDW
Value	Name										
0b	Disable										
1b	Enable										
Restriction	Project										
BIOS must set this to 1b after the PCH display BDF has been enabled and before enabling any function in the PCH display. The PCH display BDF is enabled by setting 0:31:0 Root Complex Base Address + 0x3428 bit 0 = 1b.	BDW										
3:0	Reserved										



NOP Identification Register

NOPID - NOP Identification Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02094h	
Description		Project
Access: RW		BDW
The NOPID register contains the Noop Identification value specified by the last MI_NOOP instruction that enabled this register to be updated.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	21:0	Reserved

OA Interrupt Mask Register

OA_IMR - OA Interrupt Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02B20h			
The OAIMR register is used by software to control whether OA generates an interrupt or not.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved		
		Default Value:	7h	
		Format:	PBC	
	28	Mask Bit		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Not Masked	May generate an interrupt
		1h	Masked [Default]	Will not generate an interrupt
	27:0	Reserved		
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFh	
		Format:	PBC	



OA TLB Control Register

OTCR - OA TLB Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0427Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	0	Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine
	Default Value: 0b	
	Access: R/W	
<p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>		

Observation Architecture Buffer

OABUFFER - Observation Architecture Buffer																												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																											
Project:	BDW 0x00000001 [BDW]																											
Size (in bits):	32																											
Address:	02B14h																											
Valid Projects:	[BDW]																											
Access:	R/W																											
This register is used to program the OA unit.																												
Programming Notes																												
This MMIO must be set before the OATAILPTR register and set after the OAHEADPTR register. This is to enable proper functionality of the overflow bit.																												
DWord	Bit	Description																										
0	31:6	Report Buffer Offset Format: <input type="text"/> GraphicsAddress[31:6] This field specifies 64B aligned GFX MEM address where the chap counter values are reported.																										
		Inter Trigger Report Buffer Size Project: <input type="text"/> BDW This field indicates the size of report buffer for time/event-based report trigger mechanisms. This field is programmed in terms of multiple of 128KB. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>128 KB [Default]</td> <td>All context considered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>256 KB</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>512 KB</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3h</td> <td>1 MB</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>2 MB</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5h</td> <td>4 MB</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6h</td> <td>8 MB</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7h</td> <td>16 MB</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	128 KB [Default]	All context considered	1h	256 KB		2h	512 KB		3h	1 MB		4h	2 MB		5h	4 MB		6h	8 MB		7h	16 MB
	Value	Name	Description																									
0h	128 KB [Default]	All context considered																										
1h	256 KB																											
2h	512 KB																											
3h	1 MB																											
4h	2 MB																											
5h	4 MB																											
6h	8 MB																											
7h	16 MB																											
2		OA Report Trigger Select <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Level Report trigger</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Edge Report trigger</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0		Level Report trigger	1		Edge Report trigger																	
Value	Name	Description																										
0		Level Report trigger																										
1		Edge Report trigger																										

OABUFFER - Observation Architecture Buffer			
1	Disable Overrun Mode		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	Enable	
	<p>This field defines the mode of reporting for internal trigger/timer based reporting. When this bit is set, overrun does not lose reports but stops reporting. Based on the head and tail pointer, when HW detects room for the report, it would resume reporting to the buffer. This mode would not set the over-run bit in the register. When this mode bit is reset, buffer overrun can happen and lose the reports while setting the buffer over-run bit.</p>		
	Value	Name	
	Description		
	0h	Disable [Default]	Counter gets written out on regular intervals, defined by the Timer Period
	1h	Enable	Counter does not get written out on regular interval
	0	Memory Select PPGTT/GGTT Access	
		Project:	BDW
Value		Name	
0h		PPGTT	
1h		GGTT [Default]	
Programming Notes			
When each context has its own Per Process GTT, this field should be always set to GGTT.			

Observation Architecture Control

OACONTROL - Observation Architecture Control										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	02B00h									
Valid Projects:	[BDW]									
This register controls global OA functionality, report format, interrupt steering and context filtering.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:6	Reserved								
		Project: BDW								
		Format: PBC								
	5	<p>Interrupt Steering Bit</p> <p>Project: BDW</p> <p>When reset, OACS unit sends the interrupt message to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>DE [Default]</td> <td>To display engine via GAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	DE [Default]	To display engine via GAM	1h	Reserved
Value	Name	Description								
0h	DE [Default]	To display engine via GAM								
1h	Reserved									
4:2	<p>Counter Select</p> <p>Project: BDW</p> <p>Format: Performance Counter Report Format</p> <p>This field selects which performance counter report format to use, please refer to Performance Counter Report Formats section for more details on the structure of the format.</p>									
1	1	<p>Specific Context Enable</p> <p>Format: Enable</p>								
		<p style="text-align: center;">Description</p> <p>Enables counters to work on a context specific workload. The context is given by bits 31:12. OA unit level clock gating must be ENABLED when using specific ContextID feature.</p> <p>When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.</p> <p>Timer Based Report logic is not sensitive to "Specific Context Enable" bit programmed in OACONTROL register.</p>								

OACONTROL - Observation Architecture Control

Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable [Default]	All contexts are considered
1h	Enable	Only the contexts with the Select Context ID field in OACTXID are considered

Workaround
<p>Workaround : Render engine pulls down Context ID match during lite restore flows irrespective of Context ID match. This results in OA freezing during the lite restore flows when Specific Context Enable is set missing to count the events occurring during lite restore window.</p> <p>This needs to be work around either by</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specific Context Enable must not be set. Or Lite restore must be disabled in render engine by setting Force PD Restore in the context descriptor on context submission.

0	<p>Performance Counter Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Global performance counter enable. If clear, no counting will occur. MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT is undefined when clear.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e1eef6;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>When this bit is set, OABUFFER, OAHEADPTR and OATAILPTR must be programmed correctly to ensure report triggers due to Context Switch and GO transition happen correctly.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Enable	Programming Notes	When this bit is set, OABUFFER, OAHEADPTR and OATAILPTR must be programmed correctly to ensure report triggers due to Context Switch and GO transition happen correctly.
Project:	All						
Format:	Enable						
Programming Notes							
When this bit is set, OABUFFER, OAHEADPTR and OATAILPTR must be programmed correctly to ensure report triggers due to Context Switch and GO transition happen correctly.							

Observation Architecture Control Context ID

OACTXID - Observation Architecture ControlContextID		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02364h	
<p>This register has the context details when Specific context Enable is set. This register is implemented in render command streamer and render context save/restored. This register should be initialized by SW appropriately on the very first submission of a context when OA is enabled.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Select Context ID Specifies the context ID of the one context that affects the performance counters when "Specific Context Enable" bit is set. All other contexts are ignored. Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: Bits[31:12] represent the CCID and bits [11:0] must be zero. Execlist mode of scheduling: Bits[31:0] represent the context id.</p>



Observation Architecture Control per Context

OACTXCONTROL - Observation Architecture Control per Context							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	RenderCS						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	02360h						
<p>This register is implemented in render command streamer and render context save/restored. This register should be initialized by SW appropriately on the very first submission of a context when OA is enabled.</p>							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	30:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
	Format:	MBZ					
7:2	<p>Timer Period</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> </table> <p>Specifies the period of the timer strobe as a function of the minimum TIME_STAMP resolution. The period is determined by selecting a specified bit from the TIME_STAMP register as follows: $\text{StrobePeriod} = \text{MinimumTimeStampPeriod} * 2^{(\text{TimerPeriod} + 1)}$ The exponent is defined by this field.</p> <p>Note: The TIME_STAMP is not reset at start time so the phase of the strobe is not synchronized with the enable of the OA unit. This could result in approximately a full StrobePeriod elapsing prior to the first trigger. Usage for this mechanism should be time based periodic triggering, typically.</p>	Format:	Select				
Format:	Select						
1		<p>Timer Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Enable			
	Format:	Enable					
		<p>Description</p> <p>This field enables the timer logic to output a periodic strobe, as defined by the Timer Period. When disabled the timer output is not asserted. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report.</p> <p>Timer Based Report logic is not sensitive to "Specific Context Enable" bit programmed in OACONTROL register.</p>					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable[Default]</td> <td>Counter does not get written out on regular interval</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable[Default]	Counter does not get written out on regular interval
Value	Name	Description					
0h	Disable[Default]	Counter does not get written out on regular interval					

OACTXCONTROL - Observation Architecture Control per Context

	1h	Enable	Counter gets written out on regular intervals, defined by the Timer Period	
0	Counter Stop-Resume Mechanism			
	Format:		Select	
	Description			
	Counter stop-resume mechanism: signal name: cs_oa_ perfcntr_freeze			
	Value	Name	Description	Technologies
0h	[Default]	Reserved		
1h		resume counting for all counters		



Observation Architecture Head Pointer

OAHEADPTR - Observation Architecture Head Pointer						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02B0Ch					
This register allows SW to program head pointer.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:6	<p>Head Pointer</p> <p>Virtual address of the internal trigger based buffer that is updated by software after consuming reports from the report buffer. This pointer must be updated by SW only when using time or event-based report triggering.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">SW must ensure that Head Pointer and the Tail Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes		SW must ensure that Head Pointer and the Tail Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.	
	Programming Notes					
SW must ensure that Head Pointer and the Tail Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.						
5:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">PBC</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	PBC		
Format:	PBC					

Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02744h			
Description				
<p>This register controls some of the Boolean logic defining Boolean/threshold report trigger 0. The bit definitions in this register refer to the stages in the report trigger block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section.</p> <p>Report triggers generated from OAREPORTTRIG 1-4 and OAREPORTTRIG 5-8 are ORed to form a new report trigger. SNB report trigger behavior can be derived by programming these two sets of OA REPORT registers with the same value. Users should be aware that while programming Timer based and Threshold Counter based triggers simultaneously for internal reporting, they should be programmed such way that they are not consecutively triggered. If programmed simultaneously, RTL pulse detection logic will have problem when these triggers occur in consecutive clock cycles.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>Report Trigger Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Description</p> <p>Enable Boolean/threshold report trigger 0. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report.</p> <p>When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.</p>	Format:	Enable
	Format:	Enable		
	30:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
Format:	PBC			
23	<p>Threshold Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable the threshold compare logic within the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable	
Format:	Enable			

OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

	22	Invert D Enable 0	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the D stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	21	Invert C Enable 1	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	20	Invert C Enable 0	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	19	Invert B Enable 3	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	18	Invert B Enable 2	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	17	Invert B Enable 1	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	16	Invert B Enable 0	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	15	Invert A Enable 15	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

	14	Invert A Enable 14	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	13	Invert A Enable 13	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	12	Invert A Enable 12	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	11	Invert A Enable 11	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	10	Invert A Enable 10	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	9	Invert A Enable 9	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	8	Invert A Enable 8	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	7	Invert A Enable 7	Format: <input type="checkbox"/>	Enable <input type="checkbox"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

6	<p>Invert A Enable 6</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
5	<p>Invert A Enable 5</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
4	<p>Invert A Enable 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
3	<p>Invert A Enable 3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
2	<p>Invert A Enable 2</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
1	<p>Invert A Enable 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
0	<p>Invert A Enable 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		

Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6

OAREPORTTRIG6 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02754h			
Description				
<p>This register controls some of the Boolean logic defining Boolean/threshold report trigger 1. Note that Boolean report triggers 0 and 1 are logically OR'd together without buffering, this implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both Boolean report triggers evaluate true. The bit definitions in this register refer to the stages in the report trigger block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section.</p>				
<p>Report triggers generated from OAREPORTTRIG 1-4 and OAREPORTTRIG 5-8 are ORed to form a new report trigger. SNB report trigger behavior can be derived by programming these two sets of OA REPORT registers with the same value. Users should be aware that while programming Timer based and Threshold Counter based triggers simultaneously for internal reporting, they should be programmed such way that they are not consecutively triggered. If programmed simultaneously, RTL pulse detection logic will have problem when these triggers occur in consecutive clock cycles.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Report Trigger Enable <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Description</p> <p>Enable Boolean/threshold report trigger 0. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report.</p> <p>When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.</p> </div>		
	30:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
	Format:	PBC		
	23	Threshold Enable Enable the threshold compare logic within the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).		
22	Invert D Enable 0 Invert the specified signal at the D stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).			

OAREPORTTRIG6 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6

21	Invert C Enable 1 Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
20	Invert C Enable 0 Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
19	Invert B Enable 3 Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
18	Invert B Enable 2 Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
17	Invert B Enable 1 Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
16	Invert B Enable 0 Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
15	Invert A Enable 15 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
14	Invert A Enable 14 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
13	Invert A Enable 13 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
12	Invert A Enable 12 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
11	Invert A Enable 11 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
10	Invert A Enable 10 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
9	Invert A Enable 9 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
8	Invert A Enable 8 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

OAREPORTTRIG6 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6

7	Invert A Enable 7 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
6	Invert A Enable 6 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
5	Invert A Enable 5 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
4	Invert A Enable 4 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
3	Invert A Enable 3 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
2	Invert A Enable 2 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
1	Invert A Enable 1 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
0	Invert A Enable 0 Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).



Observation Architecture Report Trigger Counter

OARPTTRIG_COUNTER - Observation Architecture Report Trigger Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02B1Ch			
This register provides status of report trigger threshold count 1 and 2. This register is for HW internal purpose and power context save/restored. This register must not be programmed by SW.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Report Trig Threshold Count 1 Status		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore rpt trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal report trigger count. SW should not program these bits.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes	
Programming Notes				
This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore rpt trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal report trigger count. SW should not program these bits.				
	15:0	Report Trig Threshold count 2 status		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore rpt trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal report trigger count. SW should not program these bits.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes	
Programming Notes				
This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore rpt trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal report trigger count. SW should not program these bits.				

Observation Architecture Start Trigger 5

OASTARTTRIG5 - Observation Architecture Start Trigger 5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02720h		
<p>This register provides the threshold value optionally used to define the start trigger for B7-B4 counters. Note that the value in this register must match the value in OASTARTTRIG1 to have B7-B0 start at the same time. The bit definition in this register refers to the stages in the start trigger block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	PBC
	15:0	Threshold Value	
		Format:	U16
Programming Notes			
Threshold value for the compare logic within the start trigger logic for B7-B4 counters.			



Observation Architecture Start Trigger Counter

OASTARTTRIG_COUNTER - Observation Architecture Start Trigger Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02B18h					
This register provides status of start trigger threshold count 1 and 2. This register is for HW internal purpose.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Start Trig Threshold Count 1 Status <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes		This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.	
	Programming Notes					
This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.						
15:0	Start Trig Threshold count 2 status <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes		This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.		
Programming Notes						
This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.						

Observation Architecture Status Register

OASTATUS - Observation Architecture Status Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00030000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02B08h		
<p>This register provides status of report buffer and overflow conditions as well as status of some flags which hardware needs for internal purpose. Software should not program these status bits.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:22	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0
		Format:	PBC
21		Start Trigger Flag 1	
		Value	Name
		0	[Default]
		1	
		Programming Notes	
<p>This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Start Trigger 1 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.</p>			
20		Start Trigger Flag 2	
		Value	Name
		0	[Default]
		1	
		Programming Notes	
<p>This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Start Trigger 2 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.</p>			
19		Report Trigger Flag 1	
		Value	Name
		0	[Default]
		1	
		Programming Notes	
<p>This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Report Trigger 1 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.</p>			

OASTATUS - Observation Architecture Status Register

18	Report Trigger Flag 2		
		Value	Name
		0	[Default]
		1	
		Programming Notes	
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Report Trigger 2 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.	
17	Tail Pointer Wrap Flag		
	Format:		U1
		Value	Name
		0	
		1	[Default]
		Programming Notes	
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Tail Pointer Wrap Flag. SW should not program this bit. This bit gets programmed only when Tail Pointer Wrap Mask bit is set.	
16	Head Pointer Wrap Flag		
	Format:		U1
		Value	Name
		0	
		1	[Default]
		Programming Notes	
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Head Pointer Wrap Flag. SW should not program this bit. This bit gets programmed only when Head Pointer Wrap Mask bit is set.	
15:6	Reserved		
	Default Value:		0
	Format:		PBC
5	Reserved		
	Default Value:		0
	Format:		PBC
4	Reserved		
	Default Value:		0
	Format:		PBC
3	Reserved		

OASTATUS - Observation Architecture Status Register

	2	Counter Overflow	
		Format:	Select
		This bit is set if any of the counters overflows. This bit can be reset by SW by either soft reset or writing a 1 to it.	
		Value	Name
	0	[Default]	
	1		
	1	Buffer Overflow	
		This bit is set when the Tail-pointer - Head pointer > max internal trigger buffer size	
		Value	Name
		0h	[Default]
1			
0	Report Lost Error		
	Format:	Enable	
	This bit is set if the Report Trigger due to "Internal Report Trigger-1", "Internal Report Trigger-2" or "Timer Triggered" to write out the counter values is dropped, while there is an ongoing report in progress. The report request is ignored and the counter continue to count.		
	Value	Name	
	0	[Default]	
	1		
	Programming Notes		
This bit can be reset by SW by either soft reset or writing a 1 to it.			



Observation Architecture Tail Pointer

OATAILPTR - Observation Architecture Tail Pointer				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02B10h			
This register allows software to program tail pointer and also indicates current tail pointer value.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	Tail Pointer Virtual address of the internal trigger based buffer that is updated for every 64B cacheline write to memory when reporting via internal report trigger. This pointer will not be updated for MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT command based writes.		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting, SW must ensure that this address matches the Report Buffer Offset programmed in OABUFFER register (i.e. tail pointer must start at the beginning of the report buffer). SW must ensure that Tail pointer and the Head Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes	Project
Programming Notes	Project			
Before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting, SW must ensure that this address matches the Report Buffer Offset programmed in OABUFFER register (i.e. tail pointer must start at the beginning of the report buffer). SW must ensure that Tail pointer and the Head Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.	BDW			
0	5:0	Reserved		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC
Format:	PBC			

Output/Input Stream Payload Capability

OUTSTRMPAY_INSTRMPAY - Output/Input Stream Payload Capability											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000030										
Access:	RO										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00018h-0001Bh										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	INSTRMPAY									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>0 word</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-00FFh</td> <td></td> <td>1 word payload - 255 word payload</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000h	[Default]	0 word	1-00FFh		1 word payload - 255 word payload
Value	Name	Description									
0000h	[Default]	0 word									
1-00FFh		1 word payload - 255 word payload									
Programming Notes											
<p>Input Stream Payload Capability (INSTRMPAY): Indicates maximum number of words per frame for any single input stream. This measurement is in 16 bit word quantities per 48 kHz frame. 24 Words (48B) is the maximum supported, therefore a value of 18h is reported in this register. Software must ensure that a format which would cause more words per frame than indicated is not programmed into the Input Stream Descriptor register.</p>											
	15:0	OUTSTRMPAY									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0-00FFh</td> <td></td> <td>0 words - 255 word payload</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0030h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0-00FFh		0 words - 255 word payload	0030h	[Default]	
		Value	Name	Description							
0-00FFh		0 words - 255 word payload									
0030h	[Default]										

Output Payload and Input payload Capability

OUTPAY_INPAY - Output Payload and Input payload Capability											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x003C001D										
Access:	RO										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00004h-00007h										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Input Payload</p> <p>Indicates the total input payload available on the link. This does not include bandwidth used for command and control. This measurement is in 16-bit Word quantities per 48-kHz frame. The default link clock speed of 24.000 MHz provides 500 bits per frame, or 31.25 Words. 36 bits (2.25 Words) are used for command and control, leaving 29 words for payload. This measurement is on a per-codec basis.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>003Ch</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0-FFh</td> <td></td> <td>0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	003Ch	[Default]		0-FFh		0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload
	Value	Name	Description								
003Ch	[Default]										
0-FFh		0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload									
15:0	<p>Output payload</p> <p>Indicates the total output payload available on the link. This does not include bandwidth used for command and control. This measurement is in 16-bit Word quantities per 48-kHz frame. The default link clock speed of 24.000 MHz (the data is double pumped) provides 1000 bits per frame, or 62.5 Words in total. Forty bits (2.5 Words) are used for command and control, leaving 60 Words available for data payload. Note that this value does not reflect any bandwidth increase due to support for multiple SDO lines.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>001Dh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0-FFh</td> <td>OUTPAY</td> <td>0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	001Dh	[Default]		0-FFh	OUTPAY	0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload	
Value	Name	Description									
001Dh	[Default]										
0-FFh	OUTPAY	0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload									

Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower

SBDPL - Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00098h-0009Bh		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower		
ShortName:	SBDPL_1		
Address:	000B8h-000BBh		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower		
ShortName:	SBDPL_2		
Address:	000D8h-000DBh		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower		
ShortName:	SBDPL_3		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	Buffer Descriptor List Lower Base Address	
		Default Value:	0000000h
		Access:	R/W Variant
Lower address of the Buffer Descriptor List. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0' or DMA transfers may be corrupted.			
0	6:1	BDLLBASE LOWER BITS	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO
Hardwired to 0. Forces alignment on 128B boundaries.			
0		Reserved	



Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper

SDBDPU - Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0009Ch-0009Fh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	
ShortName:	SDBDPU_1	
Address:	000BCh-000BFh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	
ShortName:	SDBDPU_2	
Address:	000DCh-000DFh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	
ShortName:	SDBDPU_3	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Buffer Descriptor List Upper Base Address Upper 32-bit address of the Buffer Descriptor List. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0' or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.

Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

SDCTL_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00040000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00080h-00083h										
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Control and Status										
ShortName:	SDCTL_STS_1										
Address:	000A0h-000A3h										
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Control and Status										
ShortName:	SDCTL_STS_2										
Address:	000C0h-000C3h										
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Control and Status										
ShortName:	SDCTL_STS_3										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:30	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
	29	FIFO Ready Access: RO Variant For output streams, the controller hardware will set this bit to a 1 while the output DMA FIFO contains enough data to maintain the stream on then link. This bit defaults to 0 on reset because the FIFO is cleared on a reset.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See Description	1b	Enable	See Description
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable [Default]	See Description									
1b	Enable	See Description									
28		Descriptor Error									
		Default Value: 0b									
		Access: RO									
Hardwired to '0'. No memory errors are tracked.											

SDCTL_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

27	FIFO Error	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/WC										
Default Value:	0b															
Access:	R/WC															
Programming Notes																
Set when a FIFO error occurs. Bit is cleared by writing a 1 to this bit position. This bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled. For an output stream, this indicates a FIFO under run when there are still buffers to send. The hardware should not transmit anything on the link for the associated stream if there is not valid data to send.																
26	Buffer Completion Interrupt Status	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/WC</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/WC										
Default Value:	0b															
Access:	R/WC															
Programming Notes																
This bit is set to 1 by the hardware after the last sample of a buffer has been processed, AND if the Interrupt on Completion (IOC) bit is set in the command byte of the buffer descriptor. It remains active until software clears it by writing a 1 to this bit position.																
25:24	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															
23:20	Stream Number	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value reflects the Tag associated with the data being transferred on the link. When data controlled by this descriptor is sent out over the link, it will have this stream number encoded on the SYNC signal.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>Reserved [Default]</td> <td>Indicates Unused</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0001b</td> <td>Stream 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0010b-1111b</td> <td>Stream 2- Stream 15</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0000b	Reserved [Default]	Indicates Unused	0001b	Stream 1		0010b-1111b	Stream 2- Stream 15	
Access:	R/W															
Value	Name	Description														
0000b	Reserved [Default]	Indicates Unused														
0001b	Stream 1															
0010b-1111b	Stream 2- Stream 15															
19	Bidirectional Direction Control	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is only meaningful for Bidirectional streams. Therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO										
Default Value:	0b															
Access:	RO															
18	Traffic Priority	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1 indicating that all streams will use VC1 if it is enabled throughout the PCI Express registers.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO										
Default Value:	1b															
Access:	RO															

SDCTL_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

17:16	Stripe Control	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>For output streams it controls the number of SDO signals to stripe data across. Only one SDO is supported in dHDA. Therefore it is hardwired to 0's.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO							
Default Value:	00b												
Access:	RO												
15:5	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
4	Error Interrupt Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Implemented as RW but no functionality as memory errors are not tracked.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	See Description	1h	Enable	See Description
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable [Default]	See Description											
1h	Enable	See Description											
3	FIFO Error Interrupt Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit controls whether the occurrence of a FIFO error (under-run for output) will cause an interrupt or not. If this bit is not set, bit 3 in the Status register will be set, but the interrupt will not occur. Either way, the samples will be dropped.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	See Description	1h	Enable	See Description
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable [Default]	See Description											
1h	Enable	See Description											
2	Interrupt On Completion Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit controls whether or not an interrupt occurs when a buffer completes with the IOC bit set in its descriptor. If this bit is not set, bit 2 in the Status register will be set, but the interrupt will not occur.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e1eef6;"> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	See Description	1h	Enable	See Description
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable [Default]	See Description											
1h	Enable	See Description											

SDCTL_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

1	Stream Run		R/W
		Access:	
		<p>When set to 1 the DMA engine associated with this output stream will be enabled to transfer data in the main memory to FIFO. The SSYNC bit must also be cleared in order for the DMA engine to run. For output streams, the cadence generator is reset whenever the RUN bit is set. When cleared to 0 the DMA engine associated with this output stream will be disabled. Hardware will report a 0 in this bit when the DMA engine is actually stopped.</p>	
		Value	Name
		0h	Disable [Default]
		1h	Enable
		Programming Notes	
		Software must read a 0 from this bit before modifying related control registers or restarting the DMA engine.	
0	Stream Reset		0b
		Default Value:	
		Access:	
		Programming Notes	
		<p>Writing a 1 causes the corresponding stream to be reset. The Stream Descriptor registers (except the SRST bit itself) and FIFO's for the corresponding stream are reset. After the stream hardware has completed sequencing into the reset state, it will report a 1 in this bit. Software must read a 1 from this bit to verify that the stream is in reset. Writing a 0 causes the corresponding stream to exit reset. When the stream hardware is ready to begin operation, it will report a 0 in this bit. Software must read a 0 from this bit before accessing any of the stream registers. The RUN bit must be cleared before SRST is asserted.</p>	

Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length

SDCBL - Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	00088h-0008Bh				
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Cyclic Buffer Length				
ShortName:	SDCBL_1				
Address:	000A8h-000ABh				
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Cyclic Buffer Length				
ShortName:	SDCBL_2				
Address:	000C8h-000CBh				
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Cyclic Buffer Length				
ShortName:	SDCBL_3				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:0	<p>Cyclic Buffer Length</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>): Indicates the number of bytes in the complete cyclic buffer. CBL must represent an integer number of samples. Link Position in Buffer (LPIB) will be reset when it reaches this value.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </table> <p>Software may only write to this register after Global Reset, Controller Reset, or Stream Reset has occurred. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'. Once the RUN bit has been set to enable the engine, software must not write to this register until after the next reset is asserted, or transfers may be corrupted.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Programming Notes
Default Value:	00000000h				
Programming Notes					

Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

SDFIFOD_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format																			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0																		
Project:	BDW																		
Default Value:	0x000000C0																		
Access:	R/W																		
Size (in bits):	32																		
Address:	00090h-00093h																		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 FIFO Data and Format																		
ShortName:	SDFIFOD_FMT_1																		
Address:	000B0h-000B3h																		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 FIFO Data and Format																		
ShortName:	SDFIFOD_FMT_2																		
Address:	000D0h-000D3h																		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 FIFO Data and Format																		
ShortName:	SDFIFOD_FMT_3																		
DWord	Bit	Description																	
0	31	Reserved																	
		Format: MBZ																	
	30	Sample Base Rate																	
		Access: R/W																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>48 [Default]</td> <td>48 kHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>44.1</td> <td>44.1 kHz</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	48 [Default]	48 kHz	1h	44.1	44.1 kHz								
		Value	Name	Description															
		0h	48 [Default]	48 kHz															
	1h	44.1	44.1 kHz																
29:27	Sample Base Rate Multiple																		
	Access: R/W																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>x2</td> <td>96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>x3</td> <td>144 kHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>x4</td> <td>192 kHz, 176.4 kHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b-111b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	[Default]	48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less	001b	x2	96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz	010b	x3	144 kHz	011b	x4	192 kHz, 176.4 kHz	100b-111b	Reserved	N/A
	Value	Name	Description																
	000b	[Default]	48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less																
	001b	x2	96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz																
	010b	x3	144 kHz																
011b	x4	192 kHz, 176.4 kHz																	
100b-111b	Reserved	N/A																	

SDFIFOD_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format			
26:24	Sample Base Rate Divisor		
	Access: R/W		
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	Divide by 1 [Default]	48 kHz, 44.1 kHz
	001b	Divide by 2	24 kHz, 22.05 kHz
	010b	Divide by 3	16 kHz, 32 kHz
	011b	Divide by 4	11.025 kHz)
	100b	Divide by 5	9.6 kHz
	101b	Divide by 6	8 kHz
	110b	Divide by 7	6.875 kHz
111b	Divide by 8	6 kHz	
23	Reserved		
	Format: MBZ		
22:20	Bits per Sample		
	Access: R/W		
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	8 bits [Default]	The data will be packed in memory in 8-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries
	0001b	16 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 16-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries
	010b	20 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32- bit boundaries
	011b	24 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32- bit boundaries
	100b	32 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32- bit boundaries
	101b-111b	Reserved	N/A
	19:16	Number of Channels	
Access: R/W			
Number of channels in each frame of the stream.			
Value		Name	Description
0000b-1111b	1-16	0000b = 1 channel in each frame of the stream. [Default] 0001b = 2 channels in each frame of the stream. ... 1111b = 16 channels in each frame of the stream.	



SDFIFOD_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format					
15:0	<p>FIFO Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00C0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Variant</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates the maximum number of bytes that could be fetched by the controller at one time. This is the maximum number of bytes that may have been DMA'd into memory but not yet transmitted on the link, and is also the maximum possible value that the PICB count will increase by at one time. It depends on what the Stream parameters are programmed as default.</p>	Default Value:	00C0h	Access:	R/W Variant
Default Value:	00C0h				
Access:	R/W Variant				

Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index

SDLVI - Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0008Ch-0008Fh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Last Valid Index	
ShortName:	SDLVI_1	
Address:	000ACh-000AFh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Last Valid Index	
ShortName:	SDLVI_2	
Address:	000CCh-000CFh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Last Valid Index	
ShortName:	SDLVI_3	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	7:0	Last Valid Index
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: R/W
Programming Notes		
<p>The value written to this register indicates the index for the last valid Buffer Descriptor in the BDL. After the controller has processed this descriptor, it will wrap back to the first descriptor in the list and continue processing. LVI must be at least 1; i.e., there must be at least two valid entries in the buffer descriptor list before DMA operations can begin. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'.</p>		



Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer

SDLPIB - Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO Variant			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00084h-00087h			
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Link Position in Current Buffer			
ShortName:	SDLPIB_1			
Address:	000A4h-000A7h			
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Link Position in Current Buffer			
ShortName:	SDLPIB_2			
Address:	000C4h-000C7h			
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Link Position in Current Buffer			
ShortName:	SDLPIB_3			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>cLink Position in Buffer</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates the number of bytes that have been received off the link. This register will count from 0 to the value in the Cyclic Buffer Length register and then wrap to 0.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h
Default Value:	00000000h			

Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias

SDLPIBA - Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	RO Variant							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	02084h-02087h							
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias							
ShortName:	SDLPIBA_1							
Address:	020A4h-020A7h							
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias							
ShortName:	SDLPIBA_2							
Address:	020C4h-020C7h							
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias							
ShortName:	SDLPIBA_3							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p>Link Position in Buffer Alias</p> <p>This is an alias of the corresponding LPIB register. Indicates the number of bytes that have been received off the link. This register will count from 0 to the value in the Cyclic Buffer Length register and then wrap to 0.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0h	Disable [Default]	1h	Enable
Value	Name							
0h	Disable [Default]							
1h	Enable							



Outstanding Page Request Allocation

OPRA_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Allocation						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0030Ch					
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Outstanding Page Request Allocation</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface is allowed to issue.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W					

Outstanding Page Request Capacity

OPRC_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Capacity						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00008000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	00308h					
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Outstanding Page Request Capacity</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000001000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface physically supports. This is the upper limit on the number of pages that can be usefully allocated to the Page Request Interface. Hardwired to 32,768 requests.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000001000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000000000001000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					

PAGE_FAULT_MODE

PAGE_FAULT_MODE - PAGE_FAULT_MODE								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0E454h							
Name:	PAGE_FAULT_MODE							
ShortName:	PAGE_FAULT_MODE							
Valid Projects:	[BDW]							
This is a basic register template								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:8	Reserved						
		Default Value:	000000000000000b					
		Access:	RO					
	7:6	FAULT_MODE						
		Project:	BDW					
		Access:	R/W					
		Fault Model: Applicable only in advanced context						
		"00": Fault & Hang						
		"01": Fault & Halt						
	"10": Fault & Continue & Switch							
"11": Reserved								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>[Default]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	[Default]	01b	
Value	Name							
00b	[Default]							
01b								
5:0	Reserved							
	Project:	BDW						

Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID

PDP0 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02270h-02277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_RCSUNIT
Address:	12270h-12277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A270h-1A277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C270h-1C277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22270h-22277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_BCSUNIT
<p>PDP0/PML4/PASID: This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition.</p> <p>PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set in the element descriptor in execlist mode of submission. This is not valid in ring buffer mode of scheduling.</p> <p>PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i></p>	
Programming Notes	
<p><i>Execlist Based Scheduling:</i> SW should update PDP0/12/3 registers in context image with proper values before submitting the context to HW in execlist mode of scheduling. HW restores these registers as part of context restore to set the PPGTT access accordingly. PPGTT is always enabled in advanced context mode of execlist based scheduling and can be disabled only in legacy context mode. Privilege Access Bit in Element Descriptor controls the PPGTT enabling in legacy context mode.</p>	
<p><i>Ring Buffer Based Scheduling:</i> A write via MMIO to PDP0_DESCRIPTOR (lower Dword) triggers the Page Directory Restore in HW when PPGTT is enabled. SW should ensure PDP1/2/3 registers are programmed appropriately prior to programming PDP0. PDP0_DESCRIPTOR lower dword should be programmed at the end. Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX_MODE register controls the PPGTT enabling and disabling. Programming</p>	

PDP0 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID

Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX_MODE register doesn't enable/disable the PPGTT translation of memory access immediately; the change comes in to affect only when the Page Directory registers are programmed. Programming Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX_MODE register bit must be followed by programming Page Directory Registers in order to enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access. PDP* DESCRIPTOR registers must always be programmed through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE command in ring buffer with PDP0_DESCRIPTOR lower dword written at the end. PDP0/12/3 registers are context save restored. PDP descriptors are power context save restored in VCS, BCS and VECS engines. PDP descriptors are context save restored per render context in RCS and must be programmed following MI_SET_CONTEXT command, in case of PDP descriptors programmed without context set (MI_SET_CONTEXT) will get lost on C6 entry/exit. PDP descriptor registers should be programmed after ensuring the pipe is completely flushed and TLB's invalidated.

DWord	Bit	Description						
0	63	<p>PD Load Busy</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Valid</td> </tr> </table> <p>This read-only field gets set when PDP0 is written to indicating Page Directory Restore activity is in progress and will get reset once the activity is completed.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	Format:	Valid
Project:	BDW							
Access:	RO							
Format:	Valid							
	62:0	<p>PDP0 Descriptor</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW							

Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1

PDP1 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02278h-0227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12278h-1227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A278h-1A27Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C278h-1C27Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22278h-2227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_BCSUNIT	
<p>PDP1[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i></p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	PDP1 Descriptor



Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2

PDP2 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02280h-02287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12280h-12287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A280h-1A287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C280h-1C287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22280h-22287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_BCSUNIT	
<p>PDP2[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i></p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	PDP2 Descriptor

Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3

PDP3 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02288h-0228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12288h-1228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A288h-1A28Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C288h-1C28Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22288h-2228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_BCSUNIT	
<p>PDP3[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i></p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	PDP3 Descriptor

Page Request Control

PR_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00304h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	1	<p>Reset</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When the Enable field is clear, or is being cleared in the same register update that sets this field, writing a 1b to this field, clears the associated implementation dependent page request credit Counter and pending request state for the associated Page Request Interface. No action is initiated if this field is written to 0b or if this field is written with any value when the PRE field is set. Processor graphics does not use this field, and hardwires it as read-only (0).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
0	<p>Page-Request Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, indicates that the page request interface on the endpoint is allowed to make page requests. If both this field and the Stopped field in Page Request Status register are Clear, then the Page request interface will not issue new page requests, but has outstanding page requests for which page responses is not yet received. When this field transitions from 0 to 1, all the status fields in the Page-Request Status register are cleared. Enabling a page request interface that has not successfully stopped has indeterminate results.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

Page Request Extended Capability Header

PR_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00010013		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00300h		
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Next Capability Offset	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 000h indicates that this is the end of the PCI-Express Extended capability Linked List.		
	19:16	Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
	Hardwired to capability version 1.		
	15:0	Capability ID	
Default Value:		0000000000010011b	
Access:		RO	
Hardwired to the Page Request Extended Capability ID			

Page Request Queue Address Register 0

PAGEREQ_QADDR_0 - Page Request Queue Address Register 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F0D0h		
Register to configure the base address and size of the page request queue.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Page Request Queue Base Register	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
This field points to the base of 4KB aligned invalidation request queue. Hardware may ignore and not implement bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Reads of this field return the value that was last programmed to it.			
11:3	Reserved	Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	RO
		This field is reserved.	
2:0	Queue Size	Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		This field specifies the size of the page request queue. A value of X in this field indicates a page request queue of (2X) 4KB pages. The number of entries in the invalidation queue is 2(X+8).	

Page Request Queue Address Register 1

PAGEREQ_QADDR_1 - Page Request Queue Address Register1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F0D4h					
Register to configure the base address and size of the page request queue.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Page Request Queue Base Register</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field points to the base of 4KB aligned invalidation request queue. Hardware may ignore and not implement bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Reads of this field return the value that was last programmed to it.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

Page Request Queue Head Register 0

PAGEREQ_QHEAD_0 - Page Request Queue Head Register 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F0C0h		
Register indicating the page request queue head.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:19	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	18:4	Queue Head	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the command that is processed next by software. GFX implementation: GFX has to read the content of the Head pointer as tail pointer gets close to it to prevent overflows in page request queue.	
	3:0	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0h
Access:		RO	

Page Request Queue Head Register 1

PAGEREQ_QHEAD_1 - Page Request Queue Head Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F0C4h	
Register indicating the page request queue head.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Page Request Queue Head Register 1 Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Bit[63:32]: Reserved.



Page Request Queue Tail Register 0

PAGEREQ_QTAIL_0 - Page Request Queue Tail Register 0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F0C8h					
Register indicating the page request queue tail.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:1	Queue Tail <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:19]: Reserved. Bit[18:4]: Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the request that is written next by hardware. GFX Implementation: GT manages the tail pointer value as part of page requests. The value can be acquired as part of the RC6 exit. Bit[3:1]: Reserved.</p>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	R/W					
0	Valid Bit <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

Page Request Queue Tail Register 1

PAGEREQ_QTAIL_1 - Page Request QueueTailRegister1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0F0CCh	
Register indicating the page request queue tail.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Page Request Queue Tail Register 1 Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Bit[63:32]: Reserved.

Page Request Status

PR_STATUS_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Status						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00306h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	8	<p>Stopped</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this field is Set, the associated page request interface has stopped issuing additional Page requests and that all previously issued Page requests have completed. When this field is clear the associate Page request interface either has not stopped or has stopped issuing new Page requests but has outstanding Page requests.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	RO				
	7:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
1	<p>Unexpected Page Request Group Index</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message containing a PRG index that has no matching request, a response failure. This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to the field.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W One Clear					
0	<p>Response Failure</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W One Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message indicating a response failure. The function expects no further response from the host (any received are ignored). This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to this field.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W One Clear					

PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)

PAK_ERR - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	128E8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C8E8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	21	Incorrect IntraMBFlag in I-slice(AVCf)		
	20	Out of Range Symbol Code(AVC/mpeg2)		
	19	Incorrect MBType(AVC/mpeg2)		
	18	Motion Vectors are not inside the frame boundary(mpeg2)		
	17	Scale code is zero(mpeg2)		
	16	Incorrect DCTtype for given motionType(mpeg2)		
	15:8	MB Y-position This field indicates Macro Block(MB) Y- position where an error occurred while encoding.		
7:0	MB X-position This field indicates Macro Block(MB) X- position where an error occurred while encoding.			

PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)

PAK_WARN - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	128E4h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C8E4h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:22	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	21	Skip Run > 8192 (AVC)	
	20	Incorrect SkipMB (AVC and mpeg2)	
	19	Incorrect MV difference for dual-prime MB (mpeg2)	
	18	End of Slice signal missing on last MB of a Row(mpeg2)	
	17	Incorrect DCT type for field picture	
	16	MVs are not within defined range by fcode	
	15:8	MB Y-position	
7:0	MB X-position		

PAK Report Running Status

PAK_REPORT_STAT - PAK Report Running Status				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	128ECh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C8ECh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
	0	PAK Status		
		Value	Name	Description
		0		PAK engine is IDLE
1		PAK engine is currently generating bit stream.		

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x0007FFFF, 0x0007FFFF, 0x0007FFFF	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	4A420h-4A42Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Extended Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC20h-4AC2Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Extended Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B420h-4B42Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Extended Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	18:0	Red Ext Max GC Point
	Default Value:	111111111111111111b
	Format:	U3.16
	The extended point for red color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.	
1	31:19	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX						
	18:0	Green Ext Max GC Point <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11111111111111111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U3.16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The extended point for green color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.</p>	Default Value:	11111111111111111111b	Format:	U3.16
	Default Value:	11111111111111111111b				
	Format:	U3.16				
2	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
	18:0	Blue Ext Max GC Point <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>11111111111111111111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U3.16</td> </tr> </table> <p>The extended point for blue color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.</p>	Default Value:	11111111111111111111b	Format:	U3.16
	Default Value:	11111111111111111111b				
	Format:	U3.16				

PAL_GC_MAX

PAL_GC_MAX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00010000, 0x00010000, 0x00010000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	4A410h-4A41Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_GC_MAX_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC10h-4AC1Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_GC_MAX_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B410h-4B41Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_GC_MAX_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ
	16:0	Red Max GC Point Default Value: 10000000000000000b Format: U1.16 The 513th entry for the red color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits. Restriction The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.
1	31:17	Reserved Format: MBZ

PAL_GC_MAX		
	16:0	Green Max GC Point
		Default Value: 10000000000000000b
		Format: U1.16
		The 513th entry for the green color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.
		Restriction
		The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.
2	31:17	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	16:0	Blue Max GC Point
		Default Value: 10000000000000000b
		Format: U1.16
The 513th entry for the blue color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.		
		Restriction
		The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.

PAL_LGC

PAL_LGC				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	4A000h-4A3FFh			
Name:	Pipe A Legacy Palette			
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_A_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	4A800h-4ABFFh			
Name:	Pipe B Legacy Palette			
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_B_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	4B000h-4B3FFh			
Name:	Pipe C Legacy Palette			
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
There are 256 instances of this register format per display pipe.				
Restriction				
This register must be written only as a full 32 bit dword. Byte or word writes are not supported.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
23:16	Red Legacy Palette Entry <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>UUh</td> </tr> </table> Red legacy palette entry value.	Default Value:	UUh	
Default Value:	UUh			

PAL_LGC			
	15:8	Green Legacy Palette Entry	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">UUh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Green legacy palette entry value.</p>	Default Value:
	Default Value:	UUh	
	7:0	Blue Legacy Palette Entry	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">UUh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Blue legacy palette entry value.</p>		Default Value:	UUh
Default Value:	UUh		

PAL_PREC_DATA

PAL_PREC_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4A404h-4A407h	
Name:	Pipe A Precision Palette Data	
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC04h-4AC07h	
Name:	Pipe B Precision Palette Data	
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B404h-4B407h	
Name:	Pipe C Precision Palette Data	
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>These are the precision palette entries used for the 10 bpc, split, and 12 bpc gamma. The Precision Palette Index Value indicates the precision palette location to be accessed through this register.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>For 10 bpc, program with the color 10 bit palette entry fraction value. For 12 bpc gamma odd indexes, program with the upper 10 bits of the color palette entry fraction value. For 12 bpc gamma even indexes, program the MSBs with the lower 6 bits of the color palette entry fraction value, then program all 0s in the LSBs. For split gamma indexes 0 to 511, program with the first gamma (before CSC) color 10 bit palette entry fraction value. For split gamma indexes 512 to 1023, program with the second gamma (after CSC) color 10 bit palette entry fraction value.</p>		
Restriction		
<p>This register must be written only as a full 32 bit dword. Byte or word writes are not supported.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description

PAL_PREC_DATA				
0	31:30	Reserved		
	29:20	Red Precision Palette Entry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>UUUUUUUUUUUb</td> </tr> </table> Red precision palette entry value.	Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUU b
	Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUU b		
	19:10	Green Precision Palette Entry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>UUUUUUUUUUUb</td> </tr> </table> Green precision palette entry value.	Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUU b
Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUU b			
9:0	Blue Precision Palette Entry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>UUUUUUUUUUUb</td> </tr> </table> Blue precision palette entry value.	Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUU b	
Default Value:	UUUUUUUUUUU b			

PAL_PREC_INDEX

PAL_PREC_INDEX											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	4A400h-4A403h										
Name:	Pipe A Precision Palette Index										
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_A										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	4AC00h-4AC03h										
Name:	Pipe B Precision Palette Index										
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_B										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	4B400h-4B403h										
Name:	Pipe C Precision Palette Index										
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_C										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
This index controls access to the array of precision palette data values.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<p>Precision Palette Format This field selects the format of the precision palette data.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Non-split</td> <td>10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Split</td> <td>Split gamma format</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>It must be set when reading or writing precision palette entries for split gamma mode. It must be cleared before programming the legacy palette.</p>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Non-split	10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format	1b	Split	Split gamma format
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Non-split	10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format									
1b	Split	Split gamma format									

PAL_PREC_INDEX			
30:16	Reserved		
	Format: MBZ		
	15	Index Auto Increment	
		This field enables the index auto increment.	
		Value	Name Description
		0b	No Increment Do not automatically increment the index value.
	1b	Auto Increment Increment the index value with each read or write to the data register.	
	14:10	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	9:0	Index Value	
This field indicates the data location to be accessed through the data register. This value can be automatically incremented by a read or a write to the data register if the index auto increment bit is set. When automatically incrementing, the current automatically calculated index value can be read here, and the index will roll over to 0 after reaching the end of the allowed range.			
Value		Name	
[0,1023]			

PASID Capability

PASID_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Capability		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00001400	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00104h	
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	12:8	Maximum PASID Width
		Default Value: 10100b
	Access: RO	
	Indicates the width of the PASID field supported by the Endpoint. Hardwired to 14h to indicate support for all PASID values (20 bits).	
	7:3	Reserved
Format: MBZ		
2	Privilege Mode Supported	
	Default Value: 0b	
	Access: RO	
Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint supports operating in Non-privileged mode only, and will never request privileged mode in requests with PASID.		
1	Execute Permission Supported	
	Default Value: 0b	
	Access: RO	
Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint will never request Execute permission for requests with PASID.		
0	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	

PASID Control

PASID_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	8					
Address:	00106h					
Process Address Space ID (PASID) control for Device-2.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	2	<p>Privileged Mode Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request privileged mode in requests with PASID.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	RO				
1	<p>Execute Permission Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request execute permission in requests with PASID.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	RO					
0	<p>PASID Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>If Set, the Endpoint is permitted to generate requests with PASID. If Clear, the Endpoint is not permitted to do so. Behavior is undefined if this bit changes value when ATS Enable field in ATS Capability is Set.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

PASID Extended Capability Header

PASID_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x2001001B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00100h		
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Next Capability Offset	
		Default Value:	001000000000b
		Access:	RO
			This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.
	19:16	Version	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
			Hardwired to capability version 1.
	15:0	Capability ID	
Default Value:		0000000000011011b	
Access:		RO	
		Hardwired to the PASID Extended Capability ID	

PAT Index

PAT_INDEX - PAT Index				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Default Value: 0x00000003				
Access: R/W				
Size (in bits): 32				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b		
	9:8	Class of Service <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls the Class of Service sent to the LLC to determine which sub-set of Ways the surface will be stored in. The allocation of certain LLC ways to different class of service settings is a project dependent decision and listed in the Bspec</p> <p>00: Class0 01: Class1 10: Class2 11: Class3</p>	Default Value:	00b
	Default Value:	00b		
	7:6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b
	Default Value:	00b		
5:4	LRU AGE <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table> <p>00: Take the age value from Uncore CRs 01: Assign the age of "0" 10: Do not change the age on a hit 11: Assign the age of "3"</p>	Default Value:	00b	
Default Value:	00b			
3:2	Target Cache <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00b</td> </tr> </table> <p>00: eLLC only 01: LLC only 10: LLC/eLLC allowed 11: LLC/eLLC allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	
Default Value:	00b			
1:0	Mem Type <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>11b</td> </tr> </table> <p>00: Uncacheable(UC) 01: Write Combining(WC) 10: Write through(WT) 11: Write back(WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	
Default Value:	11b			

PAT Index High

PAT_INDEX_H - PAT Index High																													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																												
Project:	BDW																												
Default Value:	0x03030303																												
Size (in bits):	32																												
Address:	040E4h																												
DWord	Bit	Description																											
0	31:0	PAT Index High																											
		Default Value:	03030303h																										
		Access:	R/W																										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</td> <td rowspan="11">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[5:4]: (See below.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: Age is 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: Age is 1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: Age is 2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: Age is 3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[3:2]: (See below.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: eLLC only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: LLC only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[1:0]: (see below):</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: Uncacheable (UC).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: Write Combining (WC).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: Write Through (WT).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: Write Back (WB).</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Project	Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	BDW	Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables.	Bit[7:6]: Reserved.	Bit[5:4]: (See below.)	00b: Age is 0.	01b: Age is 1.	10b: Age is 2.	11b: Age is 3.	Bit[3:2]: (See below.)	00b: eLLC only.	01b: LLC only.	10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.	11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.	Bit[1:0]: (see below):		00b: Uncacheable (UC).		01b: Write Combining (WC).		10b: Write Through (WT).	
Description	Project																												
Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	BDW																												
Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)																													
Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)																													
Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables.																													
Bit[7:6]: Reserved.																													
Bit[5:4]: (See below.)																													
00b: Age is 0.																													
01b: Age is 1.																													
10b: Age is 2.																													
11b: Age is 3.																													
Bit[3:2]: (See below.)																													
00b: eLLC only.																													
01b: LLC only.																													
10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.																													
11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.																													
Bit[1:0]: (see below):																													
00b: Uncacheable (UC).																													
01b: Write Combining (WC).																													
10b: Write Through (WT).																													
11b: Write Back (WB).																													

PAT Index Low

PAT_INDEX_L-PATIndexLow																														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																													
Project:	BDW																													
Default Value:	0x03030303																													
Size (in bits):	32																													
Address:	040E0h																													
DWord	Bit	Description																												
0	31:0	PAT Index Low																												
		Default Value:	03030303h																											
		Access:	R/W																											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</td> <td rowspan="11">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[5:4]: (See below.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: Age is 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: Age is 1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: Age is 2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: Age is 3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[3:2]: (See below.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: eLLC only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: LLC only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[1:0]: (see below):</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: Uncacheable (UC).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: Write Combining (WC).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: Write Through (WT).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: Write Back (WB).</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Project	Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	BDW	Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables.	Bit[7:6]: Reserved.	Bit[5:4]: (See below.)	00b: Age is 0.	01b: Age is 1.	10b: Age is 2.	11b: Age is 3.	Bit[3:2]: (See below.)	00b: eLLC only.	01b: LLC only.	10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.	11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.	Bit[1:0]: (see below):		00b: Uncacheable (UC).		01b: Write Combining (WC).		10b: Write Through (WT).		11b: Write Back (WB).	
Description	Project																													
Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)	BDW																													
Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)																														
Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)																														
Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables.																														
Bit[7:6]: Reserved.																														
Bit[5:4]: (See below.)																														
00b: Age is 0.																														
01b: Age is 1.																														
10b: Age is 2.																														
11b: Age is 3.																														
Bit[3:2]: (See below.)																														
00b: eLLC only.																														
01b: LLC only.																														
10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.																														
11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.																														
Bit[1:0]: (see below):																														
00b: Uncacheable (UC).																														
01b: Write Combining (WC).																														
10b: Write Through (WT).																														
11b: Write Back (WB).																														

PCI Command

PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command					
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	16				
Address:	00004h				
<p>This 16-bit register provides basic control over the IGD's ability to respond to PCI cycles. The PCICMD Register in the IGD disables the IGD PCI compliant master accesses to main memory.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	10	Interrupt Disable			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#. 0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. 1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages will not be sent to DMI.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:
	Default Value:	0b			
	Access:	R/W			
	9	Fast Back-to-Back			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
8	SERR Enable				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
7	Wait Cycle Control				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
6	Parity Error Enable				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				

PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command					
5	<p>Video Palette Snooping</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
4	<p>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
3	<p>Special Cycle Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
2	<p>Bus Master Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable 0: Disable IGD bus mastering. 1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
1	<p>Memory Access Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
0	<p>I/O Access Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Resettable This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				



PCI Express Cap ID and Control

PXID_PXC - PCI Express Cap ID and Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00910010	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00070h-00073h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:25	Interrupt Message Number Default Value: 00h Access: RO Hardwired to 0.
	24	Slot Implemented Default Value: 0h Access: RO Hardwired to 0.
	23:20	Device/Port Type Default Value: 9h Access: RO Indicates Root Complex Integrated Endpoint.
	19:16	Capability Version Default Value: 1h Access: RO Indicates version #1 PCI Express capability.
	15:8	Next Capability Default Value: 00h Access: RO Indicates this is the last structure in the list.

PXID_PXC - PCI Express Cap ID and Control						
	7:0	<p>Cap ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">10h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates this is a PCI Express capability structure.</p>	Default Value:	10h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	10h					
Access:	RO					

PCI Status

PCISTS2_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Status		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000090	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00006h	
<p>PCISTS is a 16-bit status register that reports the occurrence of a PCI compliant master abort and PCI compliant target abort. PCISTS also indicates the DEVSEL# timing that has been set by the IGD.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15	Detected Parity Error
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: RO	
	Since the IGD does not detect parity, this bit is always hardwired to 0.	
	14	Signaled System Error
		Default Value: 0b
	Access: RO	
	The IGD never asserts SERR#, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.	
	13	Received Master Abort Status
		Default Value: 0b
Access: RO		
The IGD never gets a Master Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.		
12	Received Target Abort Status	
	Default Value: 0b	
Access: RO		
The IGD never gets a Target Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.		
11	Signaled Target Abort Status	
	Default Value: 0b	
Access: RO		
Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not use target abort semantics.		
10:9	DEVSEL Timing	
	Default Value: 00b	
Access: RO		
Hardwired to 00.		

PCISTS2_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Status		
8	Master Data Parity Error Detected	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
	<p>Since Parity Error Response is hardwired to disabled, and the IGD does not do any parity detection, this bit is hardwired to 0.</p>	
	Fast Back-to-Back	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO
<p>Hardwired to 1. The IGD accepts fast back-to-back when the transactions are not to the same agent.</p>		
6	User Defined Format	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
<p>Hardwired to 0.</p>		
5	66 MHz PCI Capable	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
<p>Hardwired to 0.</p>		
4	Capability List	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	RO
<p>This bit is hardwired to 1 to indicate that the register at 34h provides an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space containing a pointer to the location of the first item in the list.</p>		
3	Interrupt Status	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO Variant
<p>This bit reflects the state of the interrupt in the device. Only when the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register is a 0 and this Interrupt Status bit is a 1, will the devices INTx# signal be asserted.</p>		
2:0	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ



PCU Interrupt Definition

PCU Interrupt Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	444E0h-444EFh		
Name:	PCU Interrupts		
ShortName:	PCU_INTERRUPT		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the PCU Interrupt registers. 0x444E0 = ISR 0x444E4 = IMR 0x444E8 = IIR 0x444EC = IER			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	Unused_Int_31_26	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> These interrupts are currently unused.	Project:
	Project:	BDW	
	25	PCU_Pcode2driver_Mailbox_Event	
24	PCU_Thermal_Event		
	23:0	Unused_Int_23_0 These interrupts are currently unused.	

PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IER - PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	444ECh-444EFh			
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	UNUSED0 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W
		R/W		
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event		R/W
		R/W		
24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table> PCU thermal event		R/W	
	R/W			
23:0	UNUSED1 Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; text-align: center;">R/W</td></tr></table>		R/W	
	R/W			

PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IIR - PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444E8h-444EBh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	UNUSED0 Access: R/W One Clear
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT Access: R/W One Clear PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT Access: R/W One Clear PCU thermal event
	23:0	UNUSED1 Access: R/W One Clear

PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IMR - PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x03000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	444E4h-444E7h		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	UNUSED0	
		Access: R/W	
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT	
		Default Value: 1b	
		Access: R/W	
			PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT	
		Default Value: 1b	
		Access: R/W	
			PCU thermal event
23:0	UNUSED1		
	Access: R/W		



PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_ISR - PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444E0h-444E3h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	UNUSED0 Access: RO
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT Access: RO PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT Access: RO PCU thermal event
	23:0	UNUSED1 Access: RO

Pending Head Pointer Register

UHPTR - Pending Head Pointer Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02134h-02137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12134h-12137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A134h-1A137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C134h-1C137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22134h-22137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_BCSUNIT	
Programming Notes		
<p>Once SW uses UHPTR to preempt the existing workload, should explicitly program MI_SET_CONTEXT to save the preempted context status before submitting the new workload. In case SW doesn't want to save the state of the preempted context, it should at the minimum program RS_PREEMPT_STATUS to 0x0 so that the register status doesn't interfere with the new workloads.</p>		
Source		
RenderCS		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	Head Pointer Address
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:3]
Description		
<p>This register represents the GFX address offset where execution should continue in the ring buffer following execution of a Preemptable Command. Refer to the Preemption section for the list of preemptable commands supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling.</p>		

UHPTR - Pending Head Pointer Register		
2:1	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
0	Head Pointer Valid	
	Description	
	This bit is set by the software to request a pre-emption.	
	It is reset by hardware when a Preemptable command is parsed by the command streamer. The hardware uses the head pointer programmed in this register at the time the reset is generated. Refer to the Preemption section for the list of preemptable commands supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling.	
	This bit is treated as set by command streamer only when arbitration is not disabled using MI_ARB_ON_OFF command. Preemption will not occur on MI_ARB_CHEK command when UHPTR is valid if the arbitration is disabled using MI_ARB_ON_OFF command.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
0	InValid	No valid updated head pointer register, resume execution at the current location in the ring buffer
1	Valid	Indicates that there is an updated head pointer programmed in this register

Performance Counter 1 LSB

PERFCNT1_LSB - Performance Counter 1 LSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091B8h			
<p>GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Counter Value (LSB - 31:0 of 43:0)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

Performance Counter 1 MSB

PERFCNT1_MSB - Performance Counter 1 MSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091BCh			
<p>GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>Counter 1 Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Counter#1 Enable. 0: Counter is disabled. The count value is not deterministic. 1: Counter is enabled. Once enabled, the counter is activated if the global enable (from NCU) is also asserted.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<p>Overflow Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Overflow Enable. 0: Overflow reporting is enabled. 1: Overflow reporting is disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29	<p>Edge Detect</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Edge Detect: 0: Edge detect is enabled. 1: Edge detect is disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
28	<p>Counter Clear</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Counter Clear.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27:20	<p>Event Selection</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Event Selection: The event list (see attached). Used as a MUX control to select the event to Counter.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

PERFCNT1_MSB - Performance Counter 1 MSB				
	19:12	RSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
11:0	Counter Value (MSB - 43:32 of 43:0) <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



Performance Counter 2 LSB

PERFCNT2_LSB - Performance Counter2LSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091C0h			
<p>GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Counter Value (LSB - 31:0 of 43:0)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

Performance Counter 2 MSB

PERFCNT2_MSB - Performance Counter 2 MSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091C4h			
<p>GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>Counter 2 Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Counter#2 Enable. 0: Counter is disabled. The count value is not deterministic. 1: Counter is enabled. Once enabled, the counter is activated if the global enable (from NCU) is also asserted.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<p>Overflow Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Overflow Enable. 0: Overflow reporting is enabled. 1: Overflow reporting is disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29	<p>Edge Detect</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Edge Detect. 0: Edge detect is enabled. 1: Edge detect is disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
28	<p>Counter Clear</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Counter Clear.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
27:20	<p>Event Selection</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Event Selection: The event list (see attached). Used as a MUX control to select the event to Counter.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



PERFCNT2_MSB - Performance Counter 2 MSB				
	19:12	RSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
11:0	Counter Value (MSB - 43:32 of 43:0) <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Performance Matrix Events LSB

PERFMATRIX_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091C8h			
Performance Matrix Events				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>NONE - No Details as to Snoop related infor</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NONE - No Details as to Snoop related infor.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<p>NID7</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 7.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29	<p>NID 6</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 6.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	28	<p>NID 5</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 5.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
27	<p>NID 4</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 4.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
26	<p>NID 3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 3.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25	<p>NID 2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 2.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

PERFMATRIX_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB				
	24	<p>NID1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 1.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	23	<p>NID0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>NID 0.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	22	<p>Local Node</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Local Node.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	21	<p>F-STATE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>F-STATE.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20	<p>S-State</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>S-STATE.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
19	<p>E-STATE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>E-STATE.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
18	<p>M-STATE</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>M-STATE.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
17	<p>No Supplier Details</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>No Supplier Details.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
16	<p>Snoop Response from Uncore</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Account for any snoop response from Uncore.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15	<p>IDI requests</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Any - any requests that crosses IDI.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

PERFMATRIX_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB				
	14:12	<p>ECORSVD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ECORSVD - For future changes.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	11	<p>WCIL AND WCILF</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Write Combining.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	10	<p>LOCK</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Locks - count locks & split lock requests.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	9	<p>MLC Prefetch to LLC - Code</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MLC prefetch to LLC - Code.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	8	<p>LLCRFO</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MLC prefetch to LLC - RFO.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
7	<p>MLC Prefetch to LLC - Data</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MLC prefetch to LLC - Load (exclude LRUhints).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
6	<p>MPL RFOs</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PF Ifetch = MPL Fetches.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
5	<p>PF Ifetch</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PF Ifetch = MPL Fetches.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4	<p>MPL Reads</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PF Data Rd = MPL Reads.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
3	<p>Write Back</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writeback = MLC_EVICT/DCUWB.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



PERFMATRIX_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB		
	2	Demand Ifetch
		Access: R/W
	Demand Ifetch = IFU Fetches.	
	1	Demand RFO
		Access: R/W
	Demand RFO = DCU RFOs.	
	0	Demand Data Rd
		Access: R/W
	Demand Data Rd = DCU reads (exclude partials).	

Performance Matrix Events MSB

PERFMATRIX_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091CCh			
Performance Matrix Events				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	RSVD <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	5	NON Dram <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Non Dram - Target was non-DRAM system address.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	4	Hit Modified <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> A snoop was needed and it HitMed in local or remote cache. HitM denotes a cache-line was modified before snoop effect. This includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snoop HitM w/ Invalidation and WB (LLC miss, CRD/DRD) • Snoop Forward Modified w/ Invalidation (LLC Hit/Miss, RFO) • Snoop MtoS (LLC Hit, CRD/DRD) 	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
3	Hit with Forward <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> A snoop was needed and data was Forwarded from a remote socket: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snoop Forward Clean, Left Shared (LLC Miss, CRD/DRD) 	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
2	Hit No Forward <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> A snoop was needed and it Hits in at least one snooped cache. Hit denotes a cache-line was valid before snoop effect. This includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snoop Hit w/ Invalidation (LLC Hit, RFO) • Snoop Hit, Left Shared (LLC Hit/Miss, CRD/DRD) • Snoop Forward Clean w/ Invalidation (LLC Miss, RFO) 	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



PERFMATRIX_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB			
1	<p>SNOOP Miss</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>A snoop was need and it missed all snoopd caches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For LLC Hit, ReslHitI was returned by all cores • For LLC Miss, Rspl was returned by all sockets 	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>NO Snoop Was needed</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>No snoop was needed to satisfy the request.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

PF_CTRL

PF_CTRL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ	
By:		
Address:	68080h-68083h	
Name:	PF A Control	
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68880h-68883h	
Name:	PF B Control	
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69080h-69083h	
Name:	PF C Control	
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>The panel fitter is used to scale the pipe output from the pipe source size to the pipe active size. Each panel fitter is tied to a pipe. All panel fitters are capable of using 7x5 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is less than or equal to 2048 pixels, the panel fitter uses 7x5 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is greater than 2048 pixels, the panel fitter uses 3x3 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is greater than 4096 pixels, the panel fitter cannot be enabled.</p>		
Restriction		
<p>The panel fitter must not be enabled when the horizontal source size is greater than 4096 pixels. When using panel fitter pipe down scaling (pipe source size is larger than panel fitter window size) the maximum supported pixel rate will be reduced by the down scale amount and the watermark for planes on the same pipe has to increase by the down scale amount. Pipe down scaling is only supported up to 1.125 (pipe source size / panel fitter window size) in each direction.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description

PF_CTRL												
0	31	<p>Enable Pipe Scaler This field enables the panel fitter pipe scaler.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable				
	Value	Name										
	0b	Disable										
	1b	Enable										
	30:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ										
	28	Reserved										
	27	Reserved										
	26:25	Reserved										
	24:23	<p>FILTER SELECT Selects filter coefficients. The medium coefficients will provide an unfiltered image when the scale factor is 1:1.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td>Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td>Edge Enhance</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td>Edge Soften</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Medium	01b	Medium	10b	Edge Enhance	11b	Edge Soften
	Value	Name										
	00b	Medium										
	01b	Medium										
	10b	Edge Enhance										
	11b	Edge Soften										
22	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ											
21	Reserved											
20	Reserved											
19:18	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ											
17	Reserved											
16:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ											

PF_PWR_GATE

PF_PWR_GATE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed		
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ		
By:			
Address:	68060h-68063h		
Name:	PF A Power Gate Control		
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	68860h-68863h		
Name:	PF B Power Gate Control		
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	69060h-69063h		
Name:	PF C Power Gate Control		
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30:5	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	4:3	Settling Time	Time for RAMs in a given filter group to settle after they are powered up.
			Value
		00b	32 cdclks
		01b	64 cdclks
		10b	96 cdclks
	11b	128 cdclks	

PF_PWR_GATE											
	2	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	1:0	SLPEN Delay Delay between sleep enables of individual banks of RAMs. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 cdclks</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 cdclks</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24 cdclks</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">32 cdclks</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	8 cdclks	01b	16 cdclks	10b	24 cdclks	11b
Value	Name										
00b	8 cdclks										
01b	16 cdclks										
10b	24 cdclks										
11b	32 cdclks										

PF_WIN_POS

PF_WIN_POS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or framestart after armed	
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ	
By:		
Address:	68070h-68073h	
Name:	PF A Window Position	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68870h-68873h	
Name:	PF B Window Position	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69070h-69073h	
Name:	PF C Window Position	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Coordinates are determined with a value of (0,0) being the upper left corner of the display device (rotation does not affect this).		
Workaround		
Double-buffering updates at the start of vertical blank and at the framestart. If programming needs to be delayed to the next frame then the register writes have to be delayed to after the framestart of the current frame.		
Restriction		
When pipe scaling is enabled, the scaled output must equal the pipe active area, so Pipe active size = (2 * PF window position) + PF window size.		
DWord	Bit	Description

PF_WIN_POS				
0	31:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	28:16	<p>XPOS</p> <p>This field specifies the horizontal coordinate in pixels of the upper left most pixel of the panel fitted display window.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>The X position must not be programmed to be 1 (28:16=0 0000 0000 0001b).</p>	Restriction	
	Restriction			
15:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
11:0	<p>YPOS</p> <p>This field specifies the vertical coordinate in lines of the upper left most pixel of the panel fitter display window.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.</p>	Restriction		
Restriction				

PF_WIN_SZ

PF_WIN_SZ		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or framestart	
Update Point:		
Address:	68074h-68077h	
Name:	PF A Window Size	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68874h-68877h	
Name:	PF B Window Size	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69074h-69077h	
Name:	PF C Window Size	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Writes to this register arm PF registers on this pipe.		
Workaround		
Double-buffering updates at the start of vertical blank and at the framestart. If programming needs to be delayed to the next frame then the register writes have to be delayed to after the framestart of the current frame.		
Restriction		
When pipe scaling is enabled, the scaled output must equal the pipe active area, so Pipe active size = (2 * PF window position) + PF window size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	XSIZE This field specifies the horizontal size in pixels of the panel fitted window.

PF_WIN_SZ				
	15:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
11:0	<p>YSIZE</p> <p>This field specifies the vertical size in pixels of the panel fitted window.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction	Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.	
Restriction				
Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.				

PIPE_FLIPCNT

PIPE_FLIPCNT								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	RO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	70044h-70047h							
Name:	Pipe A Flip Count							
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_A							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	71044h-71047h							
Name:	Pipe B Flip Count							
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_B							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	72044h-72047h							
Name:	Pipe C Flip Count							
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_C							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Pipe Flip Counter</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;">Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32})-1$ flips.</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pipe Flip Counter		Description	Project	This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32})-1$ flips.	BDW
Pipe Flip Counter								
Description	Project							
This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32})-1$ flips.	BDW							

PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP

PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	7004Ch-7004Fh									
Name:	Pipe A Flip Time Stamp									
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_A									
Valid Projects:	BDW									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	7104Ch-7104Fh									
Name:	Pipe B Flip Time Stamp									
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_B									
Valid Projects:	BDW									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	7204Ch-7204Fh									
Name:	Pipe C Flip Time Stamp									
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_C									
Valid Projects:	BDW									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Pipe Flip Time Stamp</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Description</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The <code>TIMESTAMP_CTR</code> register has the current time stamp value.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Pipe Flip Time Stamp			Project	Description		This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The <code>TIMESTAMP_CTR</code> register has the current time stamp value.	BDW
Pipe Flip Time Stamp										
	Project									
Description										
This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The <code>TIMESTAMP_CTR</code> register has the current time stamp value.	BDW									

PIPE_FRMCNT

PIPE_FRMCNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	70040h-70043h	
Name:	Pipe A Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71040h-71043h	
Name:	Pipe B Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72040h-72043h	
Name:	Pipe C Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Pipe Frame Counter Provides read back of the display pipe frame counter. This counter increments on every start of vertical blank and rolls over back to 0 after $(2^{32})-1$ frames.

PIPE_FRMTMSTMP

PIPE_FRMTMSTMP		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	70048h-7004Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71048h-7104Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72048h-7204Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Pipe Frame Time Stamp This field provides read back of the display pipe frame time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled at every start of vertical blank. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.

PIPE_MISC

PIPE_MISC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank OR pipe disabled		
Update Point:			
Address:	70030h-70033h		
Name:	Pipe A Miscellaneous		
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71030h-71033h		
Name:	Pipe B Miscellaneous		
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72030h-72033h		
Name:	Pipe C Miscellaneous		
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved Project: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	BDW
	BDW		
	27:26	Reserved Project: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	BDW
BDW			
25:24	Reserved		

PIPE_MISC										
23	<p>Change Mask for Primary Flip</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls change tracking for the primary plane flip. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked	
	Project:	BDW								
	Value	Name								
	0b	Not Masked								
	1b	Masked								
	22	<p>Change Mask for Sprite Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls change tracking for the sprite plane enable. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked
		Project:	BDW							
		Value	Name							
		0b	Not Masked							
	1b	Masked								
	21	<p>Change Mask for Cursor Move</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field controls change tracking for the cursor plane movement. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked
		Project:	BDW							
Value		Name								
0b		Not Masked								
1b	Masked									
20	<p>Change Mask for Vblank Vsync Int</p> <p>This field controls change tracking for the vblank or vsync interrupt enable. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked			
	Value	Name								
	0b	Not Masked								
1b	Masked									
19	Reserved									
18	Reserved									
17	Reserved									
16	Reserved									

PIPE_MISC																	
15:14	<p>Rotation Info</p> <p>This field indicates to internal KVMR screen capture that the display has been rotated through software or hardware rotation. Select the closest value if the rotation is not an exact multiple of 90 degrees. Hardware rotation of the display output is controlled through the plane control registers, not through this field.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>None</td> <td>No rotation on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>90</td> <td>90 degree rotation on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>180</td> <td>180 degree rotation on this pipe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>270</td> <td>270 degree rotation on this pipe</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This field must be programmed in order for internal KVMR screen capture to work correctly when display is rotated by software or hardware.</p>		Value	Name	Description	00b	None	No rotation on this pipe	01b	90	90 degree rotation on this pipe	10b	180	180 degree rotation on this pipe	11b	270	270 degree rotation on this pipe
Value	Name	Description															
00b	None	No rotation on this pipe															
01b	90	90 degree rotation on this pipe															
10b	180	180 degree rotation on this pipe															
11b	270	270 degree rotation on this pipe															
13:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ											
Project:	BDW																
Format:	MBZ																
11	<p>Pipe output color space select</p> <p>This field indicates the output color space. This field affects the values of the pipe border and some capture functions. This field does not affect the planes, pipe CSC, or ports.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>RGB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>YUV</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This field must be set to match the color space that will be output from the pipe CSC or output from the planes if they pipe CSC is bypassed.</p>		Value	Name	0b	RGB	1b	YUV									
Value	Name																
0b	RGB																
1b	YUV																
10	<p>xvYCC Color Range Limit</p> <p>This field limits the color range of the pipe output to 1 to 254 for 8-bit components, 4 to 1019 for 10bit components, and 16 to 4079 for 12-bit components. Values outside of the range will be clamped to fit within the range.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Full</td> <td>Do not limit the range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Limit</td> <td>Limit range</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Full	Do not limit the range	1b	Limit	Limit range						
Value	Name	Description															
0b	Full	Do not limit the range															
1b	Limit	Limit range															
9:8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																

PIPE_MISC			
7:5	Dithering BPC This field selects the number of bits per color to be used in dithering.		
	Value	Description	
	000b	8 bits per color	
	001b	10 bits per color	
	010b	6 bits per color	
	Others	Reserved	
	Programming Notes		
	When dithering is enabled, the value selected here should match the bits per color selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control register attached to this pipe.		
	4	Dithering enable This field enables dithering.	
		Value	Name
0b		Disable	
1b		Enable	
3:2	Dithering type This field selects the dithering type.		
	Value	Description	
	00b	Spatial	
	01b	Spatio-Temporal 1	
	10b	Spatio-Temporal 2	
	11b	Temporal	
1	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
0	BFI enable This field enables black frame insertion.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
	Restriction		Project
	Do not enable BFI when the pipe is attached to transcoder EDP.		BDW

PIPE_SCANLINE

PIPE_SCANLINE											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	RO										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	70000h-70003h										
Name:	Pipe A Scan Line										
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_A										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	71000h-71003h										
Name:	Pipe B Scan Line										
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_B										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	72000h-72003h										
Name:	Pipe C Scan Line										
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_C										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
<p>This register enables the read back of the pipe vertical line counter. The value increments at the leading edge of HSYNC. The value resets to line zero at the first active line of the display. In interlaced display timings, the scan line counter provides the current line in the field. One field can have a total number of lines that is one greater than the other field.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	Current Field This is an indication of the current display field.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Odd</td> <td>First field (odd field)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Even</td> <td>Second field (even field)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Odd	First field (odd field)	1b	Even	Second field (even field)
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Odd	First field (odd field)								
1b	Even	Second field (even field)									
30:13	Reserved										



PIPE_SCANLINE			
12:0	<p>Line Counter for Display This is an indication of the current display scan line.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver. Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes	<p>The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver. Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.</p>
Programming Notes			
<p>The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver. Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.</p>			

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	70004h-70007h
Name:	Pipe A Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71004h-71007h
Name:	Pipe B Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72004h-72007h
Name:	Pipe C Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<p>This register is used to initiate a display scan line compare. This MMIO driven scan line compare can not be used at the same time as the command streamer driven scan line compare on the same pipe. When this register is written with the Initiate Compare bit set to 1b, the Display Engine (DE) will start comparing the display pipe or plane (selectable) current scan line value (current scan line) with the start scan line value (current scan line \geq start scan line) and the end scan line value (current scan line \leq end scan line) to decide if the pipe scan line is inside or outside the scan line window of interest. DE will wait until the current scan line is either outside (Inclusive mode) or inside (Exclusive mode) the scan line window, then trigger a scan line event and stop any further comparing. The scan line event can cause display to send a scan line compare response to the command streamer, (used for releasing a MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT on scan line window), if unmasked in the DERRMR mask register 0x44050. The scan line event can also cause display to generate a scan line compare interrupt, if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The value programmed should be the desired value - 1, so for scan line 0, the value programmed is vertical total, and for scan line 1, the value programmed is 0. The programmable range can include the vertical blank. In interlaced display timings, the current scan line is the current line of the current interlaced field. Either MMIO or a MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command can be used to unmask the scan line render response 0x44050. That can be done anytime before programming this register. There is one instance</p>	

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP					
of this register per pipe.					
Restriction					
A new scan line compare must not be started until after the previous compare has finished. The end scan line value must be greater than or equal to the start scan line value. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targeting the display engine.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Initiate Compare This field initiates the scan line compare. When this register is written with this bit set to 1b, the display engine will do one complete comparison cycle, trigger a scan line event, then stop comparing.			
		Value	Name		
		0b	Do nothing		
		1b	Initiate compare		
Restriction					
Do not write this register again until after any previous scan line compare has completed.					
	30	Inclusive Exclusive Select This field selects whether the scan line compare is done in inclusive mode, where display triggers the scan line event when outside the scan line window, or inclusive mode, where display triggers when inside the window.			
		Value	Name	Description	
		0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window	
		1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window	
	29	Counter Select This field selects whether the scan line compare is done using the pipe timing generator scanline counter or a plane scanline counter. The pipe timing generator counts the scanlines being output from display. The plane counts the scan lines being fetched from the frame buffer.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		0b	Timing generator	Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator	
		1b	Primary plane	Use the scanline count from the primary plane	BDW
		Programming Notes			
Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line. The plane scan line count more closely represents what data is currently being fetched by the plane.					
	28:16	Start Scan Line This field specifies the starting scan line number of the scan line window.			

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP			
15	Render Response Destination		
	This bit indicates what destination to send the scan line event render response to.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	CS	Send scan line event response to CS
1b	BCS	Send scan line event response to BCS	
14:13	Reserved		
12:0	End Scan Line		
This field specifies the ending scan line number of the scan line window.			



PIPE_SRC SZ

PIPE_SRC SZ		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank	
Update Point:		
Address:	6001Ch-6001Fh	
Name:	Pipe A Source Image Size	
ShortName:	PIPE_SRC SZ_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6101Ch-6101Fh	
Name:	Pipe B Source Image Size	
ShortName:	PIPE_SRC SZ_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6201Ch-6201Fh	
Name:	Pipe C Source Image Size	
ShortName:	PIPE_SRC SZ_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each pipe.		
Programming Notes		
In VGA display mode, this register is ignored and the VGA size from the VGA registers is used instead.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

PIPE_SRC SZ					
28:16	<p>Horizontal Source Size</p> <p>This field specifies Horizontal Source Size. This determines the horizontal size of the image created by the display planes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active, except when panel fitting is enabled. Horizontal source sizes larger than 4096 pixels can not be used when Frame Buffer Compression or Panel Fitting are enabled. Horizontal source size should be atleast 8 pixels when panel fitting is enabled.</p>	Restriction			
Restriction					
15:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
11:0	<p>Vertical Source Size</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies Vertical Source Size. This determines the vertical size of the image created by the display planes. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>Vertical source sizes larger than 4096 lines are not supported. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active, except when panel fitting is enabled. Vertical source size should be atleast 8 lines when panel fitting is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Restriction	
Project:	BDW				
Restriction					

PIXCLK_GATE

PIXCLK_GATE										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	DevLPT:H									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	C6020h-C6023h									
Name:	Pixel Clock Gate									
ShortName:	PIXCLK_GATE									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:1	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ						
		MBZ								
0	<p>Pixel Clock UnGate This field controls the pixel clock gate. The display pixel clock must be gated prior to disabling the clock, and kept gated until after the clock is enabled and the warmup period has passed.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Gate</td> <td>Gate the pixel clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Ungate</td> <td>Ungate the pixel clock</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Gate	Gate the pixel clock	1b	Ungate	Ungate the pixel clock
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Gate	Gate the pixel clock								
1b	Ungate	Ungate the pixel clock								

PLANE_SURFLIVE

PLANE_SURFLIVE	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	700ACh-700AFh
Name:	Cursor A Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	701ACh-701AFh
Name:	Primary A Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	701BCh-701BFh
Name:	Primary A Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	702ACh-702AFh
Name:	Sprite A Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	702BCh-702BFh
Name:	Sprite A Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	710ACh-710AFh

PLANE_SURFLIVE	
Name:	Cursor B Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	711ACh-711AFh
Name:	Primary B Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	711BCh-711BFh
Name:	Primary B Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	712ACh-712AFh
Name:	Sprite B Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	712BCh-712BFh
Name:	Sprite B Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	720ACh-720AFh
Name:	Cursor C Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	721ACh-721AFh
Name:	Primary C Live Base Address

PLANE_SURFLIVE		
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	721BCh-721BFh	
Name:	Primary C Left Eye Live Base Address	
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722ACh-722AFh	
Name:	Sprite C Live Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722BCh-722BFh	
Name:	Sprite C Left Eye Live Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each plane.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Live Surface Base Address
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
This gives the live value of the surface base address as being currently used for the plane.		

PM Interrupt Register

INTERRUPT_CTRL - PM Interrupt Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A168h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30:14	Reserved Access: RO
	13:10	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	9	ARAT (Always Running APIC Timer) Expired Interrupt Mask Access: R/W 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when ARAT expires (default).
	8	Engines Idle Interrupt Mask Access: R/W 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated for an Engines Idle indication (default).
	7	Uncore-to-Core Trap Interrupt Mask Access: R/W 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated for an Uncore-to-Core Trap Eventbus Message (default).
	6	Render Frequency Downward Timeout During RC6 Interrupt Mask Access: R/W 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the timeout period is met and the current frequency is > F Down Interrupt Limiter.
	5	RP UP threshold Interrupt Mask Access: R/W 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the up frequency decision gets made.

INTERRUPT_CTRL - PM Interrupt Register			
4	<p>RP DOWN threshold Interrupt Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RP DOWN threshold interrupt enable (DOWNINTREN): 1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the down frequency decision gets made.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>Placeholder Interrupt Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt Enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>Render geyserville UP evaluation interval expire Interrupt Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 = Interrupt Disabled. 0 = Interrupt is generated when the UP Evaluation Interval expires.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>Render Geyserville Down Evaluation Interval Expire Interrupt Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 = Interrupt Disabled (default). 0 = Interrupt is generated when the Down Evaluation Interval expires.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		



PM Power Clock State Request

PM_PWR_CLK_STATE - PM Power Clock State Request						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A200h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p>Power Clock State Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Clock State Enable: 0: No specific power state set, no message/wait with PMunit. 1: CSunit sends the contents of this register to PMunit each time it is written. Send contents of this register to PMunit, wait for Ack.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	R/W				
	30:19	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
Access:	RO					
18	<p>Enable Slice Count Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable Slice Count Request. 0 = Use async PMunit slice count request. 1 = Use SliceCount from this register. This field is for Broadwell.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
17:15	<p>Slice Count Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Slice Count Request: 001b = 1 slice. 010b = 2 slices. 011b = 3 slices. This field is for Broadwell.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W	
Project:	BDW					
Access:	R/W					
14:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO	
	Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO					

PM_PWR_CLK_STATE - PM Power Clock State Request					
14:9	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				
8	<p>Non-SLM Context Indication</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Non-SLM Context Indication 0: SLM Context (default) 1: Non-SLM Context This field is valid only with Power clock state ENable (bit 31) of the register</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>Media Sampler Power Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Media Sampler Power Enable 0: Media sampler not required. 1: Media sampler must be powered.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
6:4	<p>Number of Subslices to Power</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of subslices to power: 001b: 1 subslice.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
3:0	<p>Number of EUs to Power</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number of EUs to power (per subslice if multiple subslices enabled): 0001b: 1 EU. 0010b: 2 EUs. 0011b: 3 EUs. 0100b: 4 EUs. 0101b: 5 EUs. 0110b: 6 EUs. 0111b: 7 EUs (minumum for GPGPU workloads). 1000b: 8 EUs.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				

PORT_CLK_SEL

PORT_CLK_SEL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0xE0000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	46100h-46103h
Name:	DDIA Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIA
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46104h-46107h
Name:	DDIB Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIB
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46108h-4610Bh
Name:	DDIC Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIC
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4610Ch-4610Fh
Name:	DDID Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDID
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46110h-46113h
Name:	DDIE Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIE
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

PORT_CLK_SEL																															
Description		Project																													
This register maps the PLL outputs to the port. There is one instance of this register format per DDI.		BDW																													
DWord	Bit	Description																													
0	31:29	<p>Port Clock Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>Select which PLL output to use for this port. The PLL output frequency is 1/2 the bit clock rate and doubled to become the DDI I/O bit rate.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>LCPLL 2700</td> <td>LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>LCPLL 1350</td> <td>LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>LCPLL 810</td> <td>LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>SPLL</td> <td>SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>WRPLL1</td> <td>WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>101b</td> <td>WRPLL2</td> <td>WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>111b</td> <td>None [Default]</td> <td>No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	000b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)	001b	LCPLL 1350	LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)	010b	LCPLL 810	LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)	011b	SPLL	SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL	100b	WRPLL1	WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1	101b	WRPLL2	WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2	110b	Reserved	Reserved	111b	None [Default]	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.
		Project:	BDW																												
		Value	Name	Description																											
		000b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)																											
		001b	LCPLL 1350	LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)																											
		010b	LCPLL 810	LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)																											
		011b	SPLL	SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL																											
		100b	WRPLL1	WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1																											
		101b	WRPLL2	WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2																											
		110b	Reserved	Reserved																											
111b	None [Default]	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.																													
Restriction																															
This must not be changed while the port is enabled or any transcoder directed to the port is enabled.																															
28	Reserved	Project: BDW																													
		Format: MBZ																													
27:0	Reserved	Format: MBZ																													



Power Context Save

PWRCTXSAVE - Power Context Save			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A04h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Extra Bits15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Extra Bits for future use.
	14	Extra Bits14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Extra Bits for future use.
	13	Extra Bits13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Extra Bits for future use.
	12	Extra Bits12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
			Extra Bits for future use.
	11	Extra Bits11	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		R/W	
		Extra Bits for future use.	

PWRCTXSAVE - Power Context Save					
10	<p>Extra Bits10</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Extra Bits for future use.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>Power Context Save Request</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save. Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				
8:0	<p>Power Context Save Quad Word Credits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save. Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. An initial length packet is required per power context save session, but that packet does not consume a credit. See protocol description for more details. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair. Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Default Value:	000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000000b				
Access:	R/W				



Power context Save Register for LPFC

LPCSR - Power context Save Register for LPFC				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B408h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
9:0	<p>Power context save register command</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">R/W Hardware Clear</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p> <p>Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear	
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

Power Context Save request

PCTXSAVEREQ - Power Context Save request				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	08110h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Message Mask</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Message Mask bits for lower 16 bits</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
9	<p>Power context save</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save Request 1'b0 : Power context save is not being requested 1'b1 : Power context save is being requested CPUUnit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W Set	
Access:	R/W Set			
8:0	<p>Power Context Save request credit count</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request Minimum Credits = 1 : Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least) Maximum Credits = 511 : Unit may send 511 QWord pairs A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and will consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

Power Management Capabilities

DWord		Bit	Description				
<p>PMCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities</p>							
Register Space:		PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:		BDW					
Default Value:		0x00000022					
Size (in bits):		16					
Address:		000D2h					
<p>This register provides information on the capabilities of the function related to powermanagement.</p>							
0	15:11	<p>PME Support</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the power states in which the IGD may assert PME#. Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the IGD does not assert the PME# signal.</p>		Default Value:	00000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000b						
Access:	RO						
	10	<p>D2 Support</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate the D2 power management state is not supported.</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	RO						
	9	<p>D1 Support</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the D1 power management state is not supported.</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	RO						
	8:6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ						
	5	<p>Device Specific Initialization</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 1 to indicate that special initialization of the IGD is required before generic class device driver is to use it.</p>		Default Value:	1b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1b						
Access:	RO						
	4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ						
	3	<p>PME Clock</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate IGD does not support PME# generation.</p>		Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b						
Access:	RO						

PMCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities

	2:0	Version		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>010b</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	010b
Default Value:	010b			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
		<p>Hardwired to 010b to indicate that there are 4 bytes of power management registers implemented and that this device complies with revision 1.1 of the PCI Power Management Interface Specification.</p>		

Power Management Capabilities ID

PMCAPIID_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Capabilities ID			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000A401		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000D0h		
This register contains the PCI Power Management Capability ID and the next capability pointer.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	Next Capability Pointer	
		Default Value:	10100100b
		Access:	RO
	This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.		
	7:0	Capability Identifier	
		Default Value:	00000001b
Access:		RO	
Hardwired to 01h for power management.			

Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities

PID_PC - Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00026001		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00050h-00053h		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:27	PME Support	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	RO
		PME# cannot be generated.	
	26	D2 Support	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	Currently not supported.		
	25	D1 Support	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
Currently not supported.			
24:22	Aux Current		
	Default Value:	000b	
	Access:	RO	
Currently not supported.			
21	Device Specific Initialization		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
None required.			
20	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

PID_PC - Power Management Capability ID and Capabilities						
19	<p>PME Clock</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Does not apply.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO	
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	RO				
	18:16	<p>Version</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">010b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates Revision 1.1 of the PCI Power Management Spec.</p>	Default Value:	010b	Access:	RO
		Default Value:	010b			
		Access:	RO			
	15:8	<p>Next Capability</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">60h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Points to the next capability structure (MSI).</p>	Default Value:	60h	Access:	RO
		Default Value:	60h			
		Access:	RO			
	7:0	<p>Cap ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">01h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indicates this is a PCI power management capability.</p>	Default Value:	01h	Access:	RO
		Default Value:	01h			
		Access:	RO			

Power Management Control and Status

PMCS_0_2_0_PCI - Power Management Control and Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000D4h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15	PME Status	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	This bit is hardwired to 0 to indicate that IGD does not support PME# generation from D3 (cold).		
	14:13	Data Scale	
		Default Value:	00b
Access:		RO	
This field is hardwired to 00 to indicate IGD does not support data register.			
12:9	Data Select		
	Default Value:	0000b	
	Access:	RO	
This field is hardwired to 0h to indicate IGD does not support data register.			
8	PME Enable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
This bit is hardwired to 0 to indicate that PME# assertion from D3 (cold) is disabled.			
7:2	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
1:0	Power State		
	Default Value:	00b	
	Access:	RO Variant	
	FLR Resettable This field indicates the current power state of the IGD and can be used to set the IGD into a new power state. If software attempts to write an unsupported state to this field, write operation must complete normally on the bus, but the data is discarded and no state change occurs. Bits[1:0] Power state 00: D0 Default 01: D1 Not Supported 10: D2 Not Supported 11: D3		

Power Management Control and Status

PCS - Power Management Control and Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00054h-00057h		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Data	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO
		Does not apply.	
	23	Bus Power/Clock Control Enable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Does not apply.	
	22	B2/B3 Support	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Does not apply.	
21:16	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
15	PME Status		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
	PME# cannot be generated.		
14:9	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

PCS - Power Management Control and Status					
8	<p>PME Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>PME# cannot be generated.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO				
7:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
1:0	<p>Power State</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Sets the current power state of dHDA. If software attempts to write a value other than 00 (D0) or 11 (D3HOT) to this field, data is discarded and no state change occurs. When in D3HOT, dHDA's configuration space is available, but MMIO space is not and interrupts are blocked.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	0b				
Access:	R/W				

PP_CONTROL

PP_CONTROL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C7204h-C7207h			
Name:	Panel Power Control			
ShortName:	PP_CONTROL			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
	15:4	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	3	VDD Override	This bit is used to force on VDD for the embedded DisplayPort panel so AUX transactions can occur without enabling the panel power sequence. This is intended for panels that require VDD to be asserted before accessing AUX port on the receiver. When software clears this bit from '1' to '0' (disable VDD override) it must ensure that T4 power cycle delay is met before setting this bit to '1' again.	
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Force	Panel VDD controlled by Panel Power Sequence state machine
		1b	Force	Force panel VDD on
		2	Backlight Enable	Enabling this bit enables the panel backlight when hardware is in the correct panel power sequence state. The backlight should be enabled and disabled only at the correct points as defined in the mode set sequence.
	Value		Name	Description
	0b		Disable	Backlight disabled
1b	Enable		Backlight enabled	
1	Power Down on Reset		Enabling this bit causes the panel to power down on reset warning or FLR. If the panel is not on during a reset event, this bit is ignored.	
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Do not Run	Do not run panel power down sequence when reset is detected	
	1b	Run	Run panel power down sequence when reset is detected	

PP_CONTROL		
0	<p>Power State Target</p> <p>This bit sets the panel power state target. It can be written at any time and takes effect at the completion of any current power cycle.</p>	
Value	Name	Description
0b	Off	The panel power state target is off. If the panel is either on or in a power on sequence, a power off sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power on state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently off, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.
1b	On	The panel power state target is on. If the panel is in either the off state or a power off sequence, and all pre-conditions are met, a power on sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power off state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently on, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.
Workaround		
<p>On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before setting panel power state target to "On". If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the panel power state target has been set to "Off" and the panel power status indicates the panel is off and the power cycle delay is not active. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.</p>		

PP_DIVISOR

PP_DIVISOR														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	DevLPT													
Default Value:	0x00186906													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	C7210h-C7213h													
Name:	Panel Power Cycle Delay and Reference Divisor													
ShortName:	PP_DIVISOR													
Power:	Always on													
Reset:	soft													
<p>This register programs the reference divisor and controls how long the panel must remain in a power off condition once powered down.</p>														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:8	<p>Reference divider</p> <p>This field provides the value of the divider used for the creation of the panel timer reference clock. The output of the divider is used as the time base (100 us) for all other timers. The value of zero must not be used. The value should be $(100 * \text{Ref clock frequency in MHz} / 2) - 1$.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>001869h</td> <td>125 MHz [Default]</td> <td></td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0004AFh</td> <td>24 MHz [Default]</td> <td></td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Project	001869h	125 MHz [Default]		DevLPT:H	0004AFh	24 MHz [Default]		DevLPT:LP
		Value	Name	Description	Project									
		001869h	125 MHz [Default]		DevLPT:H									
		0004AFh	24 MHz [Default]		DevLPT:LP									
7:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ											
Format:	MBZ													
4:0	<p>Power Cycle Delay</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>6h 500 mS</td> </tr> </table> <p>Programmable value of time panel must remain in a powered down state after powering down. This provides the time delay for the eDP T12 time value; the shortest time from panel power disable to power enable. If a panel power on sequence is attempted during this delay, the power on sequence will not commence until the delay is complete. The time unit used is the 100 ms timer. This register needs to be programmed to a "+1" value. For instance to achieve 400 ms, program a value of 5. Writing a value of 0 selects no delay or is used to abort the delay if it is active. For devices coming out of reset, the timer will be set to the default value and the count down will begin after the de-assertion of reset. Even if the panel is not enabled, the count happens after reset.</p>	Default Value:	6h 500 mS											
Default Value:	6h 500 mS													

PP_OFF_DELAYS

PP_OFF_DELAYS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C720Ch-C720Fh			
Name:	Panel Power Off Sequencing Delays			
ShortName:	PP_OFF_DELAYS			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	28:16	Power Down delay Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T10 time value; the time from source ending valid video data to source disabling panel power. Software controls the source valid video data output, so this together with T9 is only used as a step towards the final power down delay. The time unit used is the 100us timer.		
	15:13	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
	MBZ			
12:0	Backlight off to power down Power backlight off to power down delay. Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T9 time value; the time from backlight disable to source ending valid video data. Software controls the backlight disable and source valid video data output, so this together with T10 is only used as a step towards the final power down delay. The time unit used is the 100us timer.			



PP_ON_DELAYS

PP_ON_DELAYS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C7208h-C720Bh			
Name:	Panel Power On Sequencing Delays			
ShortName:	PP_ON_DELAYS			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	28:16	Power up delay Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T3 time value; the time from the source enabling panel power to when the sink HPD and AUX channel are ready. Software controls when AUX channel transactions start, so this is just used as a timer. The time unit used is the 100us timer.		
	15:13	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
	MBZ			
12:0	Power on to backlight on Power on to backlight enable delay. Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with a value of 1b to get the minimum delay from hardware. Software controls the source valid video data output and backlight enable after this delay has been met. Hardware will not allow the backlight to enable until after this delay and the power up delay (eDP T3) have passed. The time unit used is the 100us timer.			

PP_STATUS

PP_STATUS																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Project:	DevLPT																
Default Value:	0x08000000																
Access:	RO																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	C7200h-C7203h																
Name:	Panel Power Status																
ShortName:	PP_STATUS																
Power:	Always on																
Reset:	soft																
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31	Panel Power On Status Software is responsible for enabling the embedded panel display only at the correct point as defined in the mode set sequence. This bit will become "0" only after the panel power down sequencing is completed.															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Off</td> <td>Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>On</td> <td>Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off	Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.	1b	On	Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.						
		Value	Name	Description													
		0b	Off	Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.													
	1b	On	Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.														
	30	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ															
	29:28	Power Sequence Progress <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>None</td> <td>Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Power Up</td> <td>Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Power Down</td> <td>Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	None	Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence	01b	Power Up	Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)	10b	Power Down	Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence	11b	Reserved	Reserved
		Value	Name	Description													
		00b	None	Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence													
01b		Power Up	Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)														
10b		Power Down	Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence														
11b	Reserved	Reserved															
27	Power Cycle Delay Active Power cycle delays occur after a panel power down sequence or after a hardware reset. On reset, a power cycle delay will occur using the default value for the timing.																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Active</td> <td>A power cycle delay is not currently active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Active [Default]</td> <td>A power cycle delay is currently active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Active	A power cycle delay is not currently active	1b	Active [Default]	A power cycle delay is currently active							
	Value	Name	Description														
0b	Not Active	A power cycle delay is not currently active															
1b	Active [Default]	A power cycle delay is currently active															



PP_STATUS				
	26:4	Reserved		
		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; border: 1px solid black;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%; border: 1px solid black;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
	3:0	Reserved		

PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers

PP_PFD[0:31] - PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04580h		
<p>The GTT Page Fault Log entries can be read from these registers. 4580h-4583h: Fault Entry 0 ... 45FCh-45FFh: Fault Entry 31</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Fault Entry Page Address Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr></table> This RO field contains the faulting page address for this Fault Log entry. This field will contain a valid fault address only if the bit in the GTT Page Fault Indication Register corresponding with the address offset of this entry is set.	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	GraphicsAddress[31:12]		
11:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	MBZ	
MBZ			



Predicate Rendering Data Result

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT - Predicate Rendering Data Result		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02418h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	0	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT This bit is the result of the last MI_PREDICATE.

Predicate Rendering Data Result 1

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1 - Predicate Rendering Data Result 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0241Ch-0241Fh		
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1		
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_RCSUNIT		
Address:	1241Ch-1241Fh		
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1		
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A41Ch-1A41Fh		
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1		
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C41Ch-1C41Fh		
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1		
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	2241Ch-2241Fh		
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1		
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_BCSUNIT		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
0	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1 This bit is used to predicate MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START commands in the RCS command stream. Usage Model: MI_MATH command will be used to do some ALU operations over GPR followed by a MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REGISTER to move the result from GPR to MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1.		



Predicate Rendering Data Result 2

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 - Predicate Rendering Data Result 2										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	023BCh-023BFh									
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_RCSUNIT									
Valid Projects:	[BDW]									
Address:	123BCh-123BFh									
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VCSUNIT0									
Valid Projects:	[BDW]									
Address:	1A3BCh-1A3BFh									
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VECSUNIT									
Valid Projects:	[BDW]									
Address:	1C3BCh-1C3BFh									
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VCSUNIT1									
Valid Projects:	[BDW]									
Address:	223BCh-223BFh									
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 2									
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_BCSUNIT									
Valid Projects:	[BDW]									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:1	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ						
		MBZ								
0	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 This bit must be loaded with by SW based on GT mode of operation. This register must be loaded appropriately before using MI_SET_PREDICATE command. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.</td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td></td><td>Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]	Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.	1h		Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.
Value	Name	Description								
0h	[Default]	Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.								
1h		Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.								

Predicate Rendering Data Storage

MI_PREDICATE_DATA - Predicate Rendering Data Storage		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02410h-02417h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	MI_PREDICATE_DATA_UDW This register is used either as computed value based off the MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 and MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 or a temporary register. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.
	31:0	MI_PREDICATE_DATA_LDW This register is used either as computed value based off the MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 and MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 or a temporary register. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.



Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0

MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 - Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02400h-02407h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 This register is a temporary register for Predicate Rendering. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.

Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1

MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 - Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02408h-0240Fh	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 This register is a temporary register for Predicate Rendering. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.



Previous Frequency Request (PREQ)

RP_STATUS7 - Previous Frequency Request(PREQ)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A528h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Previous Preq Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Store previous request written to the PCU's IO_PREQ register. RC6 clears last sent, otherwise.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation

RP_STATUS2 - Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A064h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<p>Previous Busy in Down EI</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Previous Busy in Down EI (PRVBSYTAVG): Reports the busyness at the end of the previous down evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_previous_ei_down_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation

RP_STATUS1 - Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A058h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<p>Previous Busy in UP EI</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reports the busyness at the end of the previous Up evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_previous_ei_up_busy[23:0].</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

PRI_CTL

PRI_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed		
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled		
By:			
Address:	70180h-70183h		
Name:	Primary A Control		
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71180h-71183h		
Name:	Primary B Control		
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72180h-72183h		
Name:	Primary C Control		
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Primary Plane Enable	
		Format: Enable	
		When this bit is set, the primary plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, primary plane memory fetches cease and plane output is transparent.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
1b	Enable		

PRI_CTL																																
30	<p>Gamma Enable This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the plane pixel data.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																								
Value	Name																															
0b	Disable																															
1b	Enable																															
29:26	<p>Source Pixel Format This field selects the source pixel format for the primary plane. The 8-bpp indexed format will always use the pipe palette. Before entering the blender, each source format is converted to the pipe pixel format. Alpha values are ignored.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0010b</td> <td>8-bit Indexed</td> <td>8-bit Indexed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0101b</td> <td>16-bit BGRX 5:6:5</td> <td>16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0110b</td> <td>32-bit BGRX 8:8:8</td> <td>32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000b</td> <td>32-bit RGBX 10:10:10</td> <td>32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001b</td> <td>32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10</td> <td>32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1010b</td> <td>32-bit BGRX 10:10:10</td> <td>32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1100b</td> <td>64-bit RGBX FP</td> <td>64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1110b</td> <td>32-bit RGBX 8:8:8</td> <td>32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0010b	8-bit Indexed	8-bit Indexed	0101b	16-bit BGRX 5:6:5	16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)	0110b	32-bit BGRX 8:8:8	32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)	1000b	32-bit RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	1001b	32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	1010b	32-bit BGRX 10:10:10	32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)	1100b	64-bit RGBX FP	64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)	1110b	32-bit RGBX 8:8:8	32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																														
0010b	8-bit Indexed	8-bit Indexed																														
0101b	16-bit BGRX 5:6:5	16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)																														
0110b	32-bit BGRX 8:8:8	32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)																														
1000b	32-bit RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
1001b	32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
1010b	32-bit BGRX 10:10:10	32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)																														
1100b	64-bit RGBX FP	64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
1110b	32-bit RGBX 8:8:8	32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)																														
Others	Reserved	Reserved																														
25	Reserved																															
24	<p>Pipe CSC Enable This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the plane pixel data.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																								
Value	Name																															
0b	Disable																															
1b	Enable																															
23:16	Reserved																															
15	<p>180 Display Rotation This mode causes the plane image to be rotated 180 degrees.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 70%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>No rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>180 degree rotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation																								
Value	Name																															
0b	No rotation																															
1b	180 degree rotation																															

PRI_CTL			
14	Trickle Feed Enable		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Enable	
	1b	Disable	
	Restriction		
	Do not program this field to 1b.		
	Reserved		
	10	Tiled Surface	
		This bit indicates that the surface data is in tiled memory. The tile pitch is specified in bytes in the plane stride register. This bit may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Linear memory
		1b	X-Tiled memory
		Restriction	
	Y tiling is not supported.		
9	Async Address Update Enable		
	This bit will enable asynchronous updates of the plane surface address when written by MMIO (MMIO asynchronous flips). The surface address will change with the next plane TLB request or when start of vertical blank is reached. Updates during vertical blank may not complete until after the first few active lines are displayed.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Sync	
	1b	Async	
	Description		
0b	Sync	Surface Address MMIO writes will update synchronous to start of vertical blank	
1b	Async	Surface Address MMIO writes will update asynchronously	
Restriction			
No command streamer initiated flips to this plane are allowed when this bit is enabled. Each surface address write must be followed by a wait for flip done indication before writing the surface address register again. Linear memory does not support async updates.			
8	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

PRI_CTL																	
7:6	<p>Stereo Surface Vblank Mask</p> <p>This field controls which vertical blank (left eye, right eye, or both) will be used for the plane surface address double-buffering during stereo 3D mode. This field is ignored when not in stereo 3D mode.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Mask None</td> <td>No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Mask Left</td> <td>Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Mask Right</td> <td>Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.	01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.	10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.	Others	Reserved	Reserved.
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.															
01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.															
10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.															
Others	Reserved	Reserved.															
5:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ																

PRI_LEFT_SURF

PRI_LEFT_SURF						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled; after armed					
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled					
Address:	701B0h-701B3h					
Name:	Primary A Left Eye Base Address					
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_A					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	711B0h-711B3h					
Name:	Primary B Left Eye Base Address					
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_B					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	721B0h-721B3h					
Name:	Primary C Left Eye Base Address					
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_C					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Restriction						
This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe. This register must not be updated asynchronously.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	Left Surface Base Address				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	Restriction	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]					
Restriction						
This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.						
	11:0	Reserved				

PRI_OFFSET

PRI_OFFSET				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	701A4h-701A7h			
Name:	Primary A Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	711A4h-711A7h			
Name:	Primary B Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	721A4h-721A7h			
Name:	Primary C Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>This register specifies the panning for the plane surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the plane size to the offsets so the plane will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image.</p>				
Restriction				
The plane size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported plane size.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	27:16	Start Y Position The vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.		
15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

PRI_OFFSET

	12:0	Start X Position The horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.
--	------	--

PRI_STRIDE

PRI_STRIDE						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed					
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled					
Address:	70188h-7018Bh					
Name:	Primary A Stride					
ShortName:	PRI_STRIDE_A					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	71188h-7118Bh					
Name:	Primary B Stride					
ShortName:	PRI_STRIDE_B					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	72188h-7218Bh					
Name:	Primary C Stride					
ShortName:	PRI_STRIDE_C					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Reserved				
	15:6	<p>Stride</p> <p>This field specifies the stride bits 15:6 for the plane. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the plane data fetches. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes. This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.	
	Restriction					
When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.						
5:0	Reserved					

PRI_SURF

PRI_SURF				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable), pipe not enabled, or next plane line request if asynchronous flip			
Address:	7019Ch-7019Fh			
Name:	Primary A Base Address			
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	7119Ch-7119Fh			
Name:	Primary B Base Address			
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	7219Ch-7219Fh			
Name:	Primary C Base Address			
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>Writes to this register arm primary registers for this pipe. A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips. Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank. Asynchronous updates (asynchronous command streamer flips or asynchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the next TLB request or at the start of the next vertical blank. Stereo 3D synchronous updates (stereo 3D command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes while stereo 3D is enabled) will update at the start of either the left or right eye vertical blank, selectable by the plane control register stereo surface vblank mask.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Surface Base Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. In stereo 3D mode this is the right eye base address. In non-stereo 3D mode this is the only base address. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			

PRI_SURF									
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Workaround</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 256KB address alignment and allocate an extra 128 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.</td> </tr> </table>	Workaround		To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 256KB address alignment and allocate an extra 128 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.		Restriction		It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.	
Workaround									
To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 256KB address alignment and allocate an extra 128 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.									
Restriction									
It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.									
11:4	Reserved								
3	Ring Flip Source This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS.								
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	CS	1b	BCS		
Value	Name								
0b	CS								
1b	BCS								
2	Reserved								
1:0	Reserved								

Primitives Generated By VF

IA_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - Primitives Generated By VF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02318h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of primitives generated by VF. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	IA Primitives Count Report UDW Total number of primitives output by the Vertex Fetch (IA) stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the VF stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	IA Primitives Count Report LDW Total number of primitives output by the Vertex Fetch (IA) stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the VF stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

Private PAT

PRIV_PAT - Private PAT																												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																											
Project:	BDW																											
Default Value:	0x00000003																											
Size (in bits):	32																											
Address:	040E8h																											
DWord	Bit	Description																										
0	31:0	Private PAT																										
		Default Value:	00000003h																									
		Access:	R/W																									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bit[31:8]: Reserved.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[7:6]: Reserved.</td> <td rowspan="10">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[5:4]: (See below.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: Age is 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: Age is 1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: Age is 2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: Age is 3.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[3:2]: (See below.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: eLLC only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: LLC only.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bit[1:0]: (see below):</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>00b: Uncacheable (UC).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b: Write Combining (WC).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b: Write Through (WT).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b: Write Back (WB).</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Project	Bit[31:8]: Reserved.		Bit[7:6]: Reserved.	BDW	Bit[5:4]: (See below.)	00b: Age is 0.	01b: Age is 1.	10b: Age is 2.	11b: Age is 3.	Bit[3:2]: (See below.)	00b: eLLC only.	01b: LLC only.	10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.	11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.	Bit[1:0]: (see below):		00b: Uncacheable (UC).		01b: Write Combining (WC).		10b: Write Through (WT).		11b: Write Back (WB).	
Description	Project																											
Bit[31:8]: Reserved.																												
Bit[7:6]: Reserved.	BDW																											
Bit[5:4]: (See below.)																												
00b: Age is 0.																												
01b: Age is 1.																												
10b: Age is 2.																												
11b: Age is 3.																												
Bit[3:2]: (See below.)																												
00b: eLLC only.																												
01b: LLC only.																												
10b: LLC and eLLC allowed.																												
11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed.																												
Bit[1:0]: (see below):																												
00b: Uncacheable (UC).																												
01b: Write Combining (WC).																												
10b: Write Through (WT).																												
11b: Write Back (WB).																												

Private PAT

PRIV_PAT-PrivatePAT						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040E8h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Private PAT</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:16]: Reserved. Bit[15:8]: PPGTT Private PAT. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)</p> <p>Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: Override to eLLC Only. (This setting overrides the memory_object_control_state via surface state to be eLLC target only.) 01b: eLLC only. 10b: LLC only. 11b: eLLC/LLC. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncached with fence. 01b: Write Combining (traditional UC). 10b: Write Through. 11b: Write Back.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

PS Depth Count

PS_DEPTH_COUNT - PS Depth Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02350h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of samples that have passed the depth test. This register is part of the context save and restore. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the 3DCONTROL command. See 3D Overview in the 3D volume.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	Depth Count UDW This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	Depth Count LDW This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

PS Depth Count for Slice0

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE0 - PS Depth Count for Slice0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022D8h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	Depth Count UDW This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	Depth Count LDW This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

PS Depth Count for Slice1

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE1 - PS Depth Count for Slice1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022F8h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	Depth Count UDW This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	Depth Count LDW This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

PS Depth Count for Slice2

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE2 - PS Depth Count for Slice2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02450h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice2. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p>Depth Count UDW</p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice2 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>
	31:0	<p>Depth Count LDW</p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice2 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>



PS Depth Count for Slice3

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE3 - PS Depth Count for Slice3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02460h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice3. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p>Depth Count UDW</p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice3 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>
	31:0	<p>Depth Count LDW</p> <p>This register reflects the depth test in slice3 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.</p>

PS Invocation Count

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT - PS Invocation Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02348h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	PS Invocation Count UDW Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	PS Invocation Count LDW Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

PS Invocation Count for Slice0

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE0 - PS Invocation Count for Slice0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022C8h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
Workaround		Project
Workaround (BDW bug# 1897768) : HW reports this count 4X the actual value and therefore SW must divide the count by 4 for correct reporting.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p>PS Invocation Count UDW</p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice0. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>
	31:0	<p>PS Invocation Count LDW</p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice0. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>

PS Invocation Count for Slice1

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE1 - PS Invocation Count for Slice1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022F0h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW. Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
Workaround		Project
Workaround (BDW bug# 1897768) : HW reports this count 4X the actual value and therefore SW must divide the count by 4 for correct reporting.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	PS Invocation Count UDW Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice1. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	PS Invocation Count LDW Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice1. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

PS Invocation Count for Slice2

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE2 - PS Invocation Count for Slice2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02448h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice2. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	PS Invocation Count UDW Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice2. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	PS Invocation Count LDW Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice2. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

PS Invocation Count for Slice3

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE3 - PS Invocation Count for Slice3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02458h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice3. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<p>PS Invocation Count UDW</p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice3. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>
	31:0	<p>PS Invocation Count LDW</p> <p>Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice3. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.</p>



PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_EVENT_REGISTER

PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_EVENT_REGISTER - PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_EVENT_REGISTER						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	PositionCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	1A5A4h					
Name:	Register Template Address					
ShortName:	ADDR_SHORT_NAME					
Indicates the number of times the POSH pipe has encountered Out of Memory at any given point of time.. This register is engine context save/restored.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:17	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
0	16:0	PTBR_PAGE_POOL_OOM_COUNT				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0h			
		Access:	R/W			
Indicates the number of times the POSH pipe has encountered Out of Memory at any given point of time						
Programming Notes						
		SW must not write to this register.				

PTBR Page Pool Size on Out Of Memory

PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE_ON_OOM_REGISTER - PTBR Page Pool Size on Out Of Memory						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Source:	PositionCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	18594h					
Name:	Register Template Address					
ShortName:	PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE_ON_OOM_REGISTER					
Indicates the PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE when POSH pipe has encountered out of memory. This register is engine context save/restored.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:17	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	RO					
0	16:0	PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE_ON_OOM				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	0h			
		Access:	R/W			
Indicates the PTBR_PAGE_POOL_SIZE when POSH pipe has encountered out of memory.						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Programming Notes</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">SW must not write to this register.</td> </tr> </table>	Programming Notes		SW must not write to this register.			
Programming Notes						
SW must not write to this register.						



PTE SW Fault Repair High

PTESWC_H - PTE SW Fault Repair High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04104h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	PTE SW Fault Repair High <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

PTE SW Fault Repair Low

PTESWC_L-PTESWFaultRepairLow						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04100h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	PTE SW Fault Repair Low <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

Push Bus Metric Control

PUSHBUS_CONTROL - Push Bus Metric Control				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A248h			
Control bits for Metric Generation on Push Bus. Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK Register is not reset by FLR.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Push Bus Metric Lock <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls whether Push Bus Registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable (unlocked). 1: Writes to registers have no effect (locked). Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30:7	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	6	Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
5	Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			
4	Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			

PUSHBUS_CONTROL - Push Bus Metric Control			
3	<p>Mask WIN in C0 Residency Calculation</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask WIN in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		
2	<p>C0 Residency Time Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>C0 Residency Time Enable. 0: Counter reflects number of GT core clocks (default). 1: Counter reflects number of 1280 ns periods.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		
1	<p>Video Busyness/C1 Residency Time Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Video Busyness/C1 Residency Time Enable. 0: Counter reflects number of GT core clocks (default). 1: Counter reflects number of 1280 ns periods</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		
0	<p>C1 Residency Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>C1 Residency Select. 0: Video Busyness metric selected (default). 1: C1 Residency metric selected.</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock		

Push Bus Metric Counter Enable

PUSHBUS_ENABLE - Push Bus Metric Counter Enable		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A250h	
<p>Enables the counter for each metric; note that it does not control the metric generation logic.</p> <p>Field Encoding per Metric:</p> <p>0: Accumulator in PM disabled and held at zero (default).</p> <p>1: Accumulator in PM is enabled.</p> <p>Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.</p> <p>Register is not reset by FLR.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved Access: RO
	8	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	7	Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Read LLC Metric Access: R/W Lock
	6	Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Write LLC Metric Access: R/W Lock
	5	Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Read eDRAM Metric Access: R/W Lock
	4	Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Write eDRAM Metric Access: R/W Lock
	3	Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX RW DRAM Metric Access: R/W Lock
	2	Push Bus Counter Enable for C0 Residency Metric Access: R/W Lock
	1	Push Bus Counter Enable for Memory Bound Count Metric Access: R/W Lock
	0	Push Bus Counter Enable for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric Access: R/W Lock

Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow

PUSHBUS_OVERFLOW - Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A258h	
<p>Sticky bit to indicate that the activity counter has overflowed. Clear overflow bit by writing a 1 to it.</p> <p>Field Encoding per Metric:</p> <p>0: Activity register has not overflowed (default).</p> <p>1: Activity register has overflowed (sticky).</p> <p>Register is not reset by FLR.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved Access: RO
	8	Reserved Project: BDW Access: RO
	7	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Read LLC Metric Access: R/WC
	6	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Write LLC Metric Access: R/WC
	5	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Read eDRAM Metric Access: R/WC
	4	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Write eDRAM Metric Access: R/WC
	3	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX RW DRAM Metric Access: R/WC
	2	Push Bus Overflow Indication for C0 Residency Metric Access: R/WC
	1	Push Bus Overflow Indication for Memory Bound Count Metric Access: R/WC
	0	Push Bus Overflow Indication for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric Access: R/WC

Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value

PUSHBUS_SHIFT - Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A25Ch					
<p>This field determines how the input to the activity counter is shifted. It is used to amplify the importance of each metric event.</p> <p>Field Encoding per Metric:</p> <p>00b: No shift (default).</p> <p>01b: Shift by 1 bit left.</p> <p>10b: Shift by 2 bits left.</p> <p>11b: Shift by 3 bits left.</p> <p>Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.</p> <p>Register is not reset by FLR.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:18	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	17:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	RO				
	15:14	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Read LLC Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	13:12	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Write LLC Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	11:10	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
9:8	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
7:6	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX RW DRAM Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
5:4	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for C0 Residency Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
3:2	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for Memory Bound Count Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
1:0	<p>Push Bus Shift Value for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					

Push Bus Metric Event Override

PUSHBUS_OVERRIDE - Push Bus Metric Event Override		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A254h	
<p>Allows user to override signal coming in from GFX Engine and count event every cycle on a per event basis. Overrides metric input with 1. Purpose is to aid in validating PM counter logic and Push Bus connectivity. Field Encoding per Metric:</p> <p>0: Metric accumulation works normally with event input taken from GFX Engine (default). 1: Force event input to weighting logic high every sampling point (usec or clk), overriding event data coming in from GFX Engine.</p> <p>Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK. Register is not reset by FLR.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
		Access: RO
	8	Reserved
		Project: BDW Access: RO
	7	Push Bus Override for GFX Read LLC Metric Access: R/W Lock
	6	Push Bus Override for GFX Write LLC Metric Access: R/W Lock
	5	Push Bus Override for GFX Read eDRAM Metric Access: R/W Lock
	4	Push Bus Override for GFX Write eDRAM Metric Access: R/W Lock
	3	Push Bus Override for GFX RW DRAM Metric Access: R/W Lock
	2	Push Bus Override for C0 Residency Metric Access: R/W Lock
1	Push Bus Override for Memory Bound Count Metric Access: R/W Lock	
0	Push Bus Override for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric Access: R/W Lock	



PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit

MSG_PWRCTXSAVE - PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0850Ch			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	RSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	9	Power Context Save Request <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> Power Context Save Request 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
8:0	QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTXSAVE_REQ (Bit9).	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit

MSG_PWRCTXSAVE_GPM - PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08044h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	9	<p>Power Context Save Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
8:0	<p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTXSAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RAM Clock Gating Control 1

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000100			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09410h			
RAM Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<p>VLFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VLFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
29	<p>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	<p>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

27	<p>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
26	<p>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<p>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<p>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<p>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<p>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

21	<p>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<p>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<p>RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<p>RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

15	<p>PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<p>MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<p>SBEunit RAM Clock gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
12	<p>IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11	<p>IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
10	<p>ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

9	<p>HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>HDCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HDCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
5	<p>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
4	<p>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

3	<p>CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RAM Clock Gating Control 2

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW 0xFFC00000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	09414h							
RAM Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>1x2X Assign fub XOR clock gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>XOR based unit level clock gating disable in 1x2x_asgn fub: '0' : XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) This bit should be programmed to a 1 for BDW:B0</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	1b						
	Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W							
30:28	<p>VMCRunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W			
Default Value:	111b							
Access:	R/W							
27:25	<p>SMCRunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W			
Default Value:	111b							
Access:	R/W							

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2					
24:22	<p>MCRunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>111b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	111b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	111b				
Access:	R/W				
21	<p>MUCunit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MUC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
20	<p>WVISunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVIS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
19	<p>WAVM unit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WAVM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
18	<p>WHME unit RAM clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WHME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
17	<p>WIME unit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WIME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2			
16	<p>WMPC unit RAM clock gating disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WMPC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<p>SDEunit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SDE unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<p>VSHM unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VSHM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<p>DAPRTS unit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DAPRTS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
12	<p>GS unit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11	<p>Reserved</p>		
10	<p>GAMTunit RAM clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMT unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

9	<p>VCW unit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCW unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<p>VEO unit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VEO unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>IMEunit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IMEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>CREunit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CREunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>RSunit RAM clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2			
3	<p>VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable for all EUs</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control For all EUs in each Row: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RAWCLK_FREQ

RAWCLK_FREQ			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT		
Default Value:	0x00000800		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	C6204h-C6207h		
Name:	Rawclk Frequency		
ShortName:	RAWCLK_FREQ		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	14:10	Reserved	
		Project: DevLPT:H	
		Format: MBZ	
	14:10	Deglitch Amount	
		Default Value: 00010b 2 clks	
		Project: DevLPT:LP	
		This field specifies the deglitch amount for GTC.	
	9:0	Rawclk frequency	
		Description	Project
		Program this field to match the rawclk frequency. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display.	
Raw Clock = 125 MHz		DevLPT:H	
Raw Clock = 24 MHz		DevLPT:LP	
Value		Name	
0000000000b	0		

RCC LRA 0

RCC_LRA_0 - RCC LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0xDF605F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A40h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	RCC LRA1 Max	
		Default Value:	11011111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:16	RCC LRA1 Min	
		Default Value:	01100000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:8	RCC LRA0 Max	
		Default Value:	01011111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:0	RCC LRA0 Min	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

RCC LRA 1

RCC_LRA_1 - RCC LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A44h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: RO
	1	MSC LRA
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should MSC use.
	0	RCC LRA
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should RCC use.



RCC Virtual page Address Registers

RCCTLB_VA - RCC Virtual page Address Registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04A00h-04A03h	
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the RCCTLB (Render Cache for Color TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Address
		Project: All
	Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]	
	Page virtual address.	
11:0	Reserved	
	Project: BDW	
	Format: MBZ	

RC EI Counter

RC_STATUS1 - RC EI Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A50Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	RC EI Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>pmcr_rc_ei_store[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



RC Evaluation Interval

RC_EI - RC Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Render Standby Evaluation Interval <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_rc_ei[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Idle Counter

RC_STATUS2 - RC Idle Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A510h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	RC Idle Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>pmcr_rc_idle_counter_store[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Idle Hysteresis

RC_IDLE_HYSTERESIS - RC Idle Hysteresis				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0ACh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	RC Idle Hysteresis Detection <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Idle intervals must be longer than this value to be considered idle. 0 = 0 usec means disabled. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. This must not be set to more than 5ms to prevent the PCU from timing out on an S state entry.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Promotion Timer for RC1e

RC_PROMO_TIME0 - RC Promotion Timer for RC1e				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0B4h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Promotion Timer for RC1e <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Promotion Timer for RC6

RC_PROMO_TIME1 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0B8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Promotion Timer for RC6 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)

RC_PROMO_TIME2 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0BCh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6) <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell field description as below. Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)

RC_PROMO_TIME3 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0C0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		RO
		RO		
23:0	Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6) Access: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell field description as below. Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.		R/W	
	R/W			

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	024BCh
Description	Project
This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.	
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MI_ARB_CHECK • MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT • MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT • 3D_PRIMITIVE • GPGPU_WALKER • MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH • PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) • MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) • MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) 	BDW
Programming Notes	Project
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that RCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before RCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>	
<p>User must ensure the Preempted Hint Address programmed matches either Ring Head Offset or Batch Buffer Graphics Virtual Address and not both of them. User must also ensure the Preempted Hint Address[19:0] programmed matches either Ring Head Offset[19:0] or Batch Buffer Graphics Virtual Address[19:0] and not both of them.</p>	BDW

DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:2	Preempted Hint Address			
		Project:	BDW		
		Format:	U30		
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.			
	1	Batch Buffer Preemption Hint			
		Project:	BDW		
		Format:	Enabled		
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	BDW
		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.	BDW
0	Ring Preemption Hint				
	Project:	BDW			
	Format:	Enable			
	Value	Name	Description	Project	
	0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	BDW	
	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.	BDW	

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	024C8h			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

RCS Batch Buffer State Register

RCS_BB_STATE - RCS Batch Buffer State Register									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	BDW								
Source:	RenderCS								
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]								
Access:	RO								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	02110h								
<p>This register contains the attributes of the current batch buffer initiated from the Ring Buffer.</p> <p>This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.</p>									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:9	Reserved							
		Format: MBZ							
	8	Reserved							
		Project: Pre-DevHSW, BDW Format: MBZ							
	7	Resource Streamer Enable							
		Project: BDW Format: U1							
		When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.							
	6	Reserved							
	5	Address Space Indicator							
		Project: BDW							
Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>GGTT [Default]</td> <td>This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>PPGTT</td> <td>This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0h	GGTT [Default]	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged	1h	PPGTT
Value	Name	Description							
0h	GGTT [Default]	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged							
1h	PPGTT	This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.							
4	Reserved								
	Project: BDW Format: MBZ								
3:0	Reserved								
	Format: MBZ								

RCS Context Preemption Hint

RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - RCS Context PreemptionHint				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	024CCh			
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT and RS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Render Command Streamer and Resource Streamer only on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation</p> <p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Context ID Preemption Hint</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



RC Wake Counter

RC_STATUS0 - RC Wake Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A4h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
15:0	RC Wake Counter <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> Incremented for each wake event, wraps around.	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT0 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A098h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>RC1/E Wake Rate Limit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC1 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT2 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
15:0	RC6pp (Deepest RC6) Wake Rate Limit <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below. RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deepest RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT1 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A09Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>RC6 Wake Rate Limit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:0	<p>RC6p (Deeper RC6) Wake Rate Limit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deep RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers

RCZTLB_VA - RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	04B00h-04B03h			
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	Address <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> Page virtual address.	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]		
11:0	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_RDY0 - Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04708h-0470Bh	
This register contains the ready bits for entries 0-31 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Ready bits per entry



Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_RDY1 - Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0470Ch-0470Fh	
This register contains the ready bits for entries 32-63 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Ready bits per entry

Render C State Control 1

RC_CTRL0 - Render C State Control 1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A090h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<p>HW RC Control Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit does not control RC related counters, only the control of RC state based on HW FSM. 0: HW Control FSM disable. 1: HW Control FSM enabled. RC1EN, RC6EN, DEEPRC6EN, and DEEPESTRC6EN bits in this same register need to be programmed along with this bit as follows: Enable modes first, then set HWRCCCE to 1. Disable modes first, then set HWRCCCE to 0.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	R/W				
	30:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	28	<p>TO - HW RC Promotion (i.e., Depth) Selection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: Timeout method disabled. 1: TO method enabled. pmcr_to_enable.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W					
27	<p>EI - HW RC Promotion (i.e., Depth) Selection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: EI disabled. 1: Evaluation Interval (EI) method enabled. pmcr_ei_enable</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					
26:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					
20	<p>RC1/e Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Since RC1 action is to turn off the clock trunks and this is already part of the CP registers, only need to control whether RC1e happens or not. 0: HW RC1e disabled. 1: HW RC1e enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W			
Access:	R/W					

RC_CTRL0 - Render C State Control 1			
19	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
18	<p>RC6 Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: HW RC6 not enabled. 1: HW RC6 enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<p>Deep RC6 Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 17 not supported in Broadwell. 0: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deep RC6 not enabled. 1: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deep RC6 enabled. Bit 17 not supported in Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>Deepest RC6 Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit 18 not supported in Broadwell. 0: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deepest RC6 not enabled. 1: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deepest RC6 enabled. Bit 18 not supported in Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
14	<p>Enable Pipe State Reporting to PCU</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable Pipe State Reporting to PCU (PIPEREPEN): 0: Pipe state not communicated to PCU. 1: Pipe state is sent to PCU when it changes.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

Render C State Control 2

RC_CTRL1 - Render C State Control 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A094h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:19	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	18:16	Target SW/FSM/PCU Controlled RC state <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>000b: RC0 (this does not control clock gating). 001b: Reserved. 010b: RC1e (this does not control clock gating). 011b: Reserved. 100b: RC6. 101b: Reserved bit for Broadwell. Pre-DevBDW: Deep RC6. 110b: Reserved bit for Broadwell. Pre-DevBDW: Deepest RC6. 111b: Reserved. pmcr_sw_rc_cmd[2:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
15:0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Render Geyserville Mode Control Register

RP_CTRL - Render Geyserville Mode Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A024h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	11	<p>RP Video Turbo Enable for Media Engine</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RPVTENMEDIA : RP Video Turbo Enable for Media Engine. This bit controls whether the Media Engine busy status is considered when requesting Video Turbo mode. 0 = Video Turbo mode is not affected by Media's Done status. 1 = Video Turbo mode is enabled when Media is busy (Done=0).</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	10:9	<p>RP Software Mode Control</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RP Software Mode Control (RPSWCTL): 00b = GT does not write to the IO_THREAD_P_REQ register. 01b = GT writes RPNSWREQ or RPVSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ on a change, depending on current video turbo mode. 10b = GT writes RPNSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ when it changes. 11b = GT writes RPVSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ when it changes. Clarification FOR: 10b => Always write the normal req, regardless of the vcs -video turbo enable bit. 11b => Always write the turbo req, regardless of the vcs- video turbo enable bit.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
8	<p>Mask Bits for Graphics Busyness</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Mask Bits for Graphics Busyness (MBGB): 0: MFX busyness is not counted as part of gfx busyness. 1: MFX busyness is counted as part of gfx busyness. pmcr_media_mask.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7	<p>RP Hardware Mode Enable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 - RP counters are kept at 0 (default). 1 - RP counters are enabled (program enable after counter values have been programmed).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RP_CTRL - Render Geyserville Mode Control Register			
6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
5:3	<p>Frequency Increase Utilization Metric Selection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Frequency Increase Utilization Metric selection. The selection of a metric below indicates which one is used in making decision. All the metrics should be running and updating the status counters regardless of this setting. More than Busy Max Continuous (BMXC) time must be reached for a frequency increase. More than Busy Max Average (BMXA) at end of Evaluation Interval must be reached for a frequency increase. Less than Idle Min Continuous (IMNC) time must be reached for a frequency Increase (removed for DevBDW). BMXC BMXA IMNC 0 0 0: No metric enabled. 0 0 1: No metric enabled (IMNC removed for DevBDW). 0 1 0: BMXA metric enabled. 0 1 1: Reserved. 1 0 0: BMXC metric enabled 1 0 1: Reserved. 1 1 0: Reserved. 1 1 1: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2:0	<p>Frequency Decrease Utilization Metric Selection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The selection of a metric below indicates which one is used in making decision. All the metrics should be running and updating the status counters regardless of this setting. Less than Busy Min Continuous (BMNC) must be reached for a frequency decrease (removed for DevBDW). Less than Busy Min Average (BMNA) at end of Evaluation Interval must be reached for a frequency decrease More than Idle Max Continuous (IMXC) must be reached for a frequency decrease (removed for DevBDW). BMNC BMNA IMXC 0 0 0: No metric enabled. 0 0 1: No metric enabled (IMXC removed for DevBDW). 0 1 0: BMNA metric enabled. 0 1 1: Reserved. 1 0 0: No metric enabled (BMNC removed for DevBDW). 1 0 1: Reserved. 1 1 0: Reserved. 1 1 1: Reserved.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

Render Mode Register for Software Interface

MI_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Source:	RenderCS									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	0209Ch									
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the Memory Interface function.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Masks Format: Mask[15:0] A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0								
		Suspend Flush Format: U1 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>No Delay [Default]</td> <td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Delay Flush</td> <td>Suspend flush is active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay [Default]	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	Delay Flush
	Value	Name	Description							
0h	No Delay [Default]	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well								
1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This should only be written to from the ring using MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH. It is considered undefined if written by software through MMIO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes			This should only be written to from the ring using MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH. It is considered undefined if written by software through MMIO						
Programming Notes										
This should only be written to from the ring using MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH. It is considered undefined if written by software through MMIO										
14		Async Flip Performance mode Project: BDW Format: U1								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Performance mode enabled [Default]</td> <td>The stall of the flip event is in the windower</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Performance mode disabled</td> <td>The stall of the flip event is in the command stream</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Performance mode enabled [Default]	The stall of the flip event is in the windower	1h	Performance mode disabled
	Value	Name	Description							
0h	Performance mode enabled [Default]	The stall of the flip event is in the windower								
1h	Performance mode disabled	The stall of the flip event is in the command stream								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit must be set to '1' on all projects disabling Async Flip Performance mode.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes			This bit must be set to '1' on all projects disabling Async Flip Performance mode.						
Programming Notes										
This bit must be set to '1' on all projects disabling Async Flip Performance mode.										

MI_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

	When Async Flip Performance mode is enabled stall is in the Windower allowing the commands following the MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT to be parsed by command streamer, this breaks the usage model of controlling the display message generation in display engine using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE commands from ring buffer.	
13	Flush Performance mode	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	U1
	Value	Name
	0h	run fast restore [Default]
	1h	run slow legacy restore
		Description
		No NonPipelined SV flush.
		With NonPipelined SV flush.
12	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
11	Invalidate UHPTR enable	
	Format:	Enable
	If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of UHPTR (2134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.	
10	Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	U1
	Value	Name
	0h	Disable [Default]
	1h	Enable
		Description
		Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
		Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
9	Rings Idle	
	Format:	U1
	Read Only Status bit	
	Value	Name
	0h	Not Idle [Default]
	1h	Idle
		Description
		Parser not Idle or Ring Arbiter not Idle.
		Parser Idle and Ring Arbiter Idle.
	Programming Notes	
	Writes to this bit are not allowed.	

MI_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

8	Stop Rings	
Format:		U1
Value	Name	Description
0h	[Default]	Normal Operation.
1h		Parser is turned off and Ring arbitration is turned off.
Programming Notes		Project
Software must set this bit to force the Rings and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a 1 in the Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle.		
Software must clear this bit for Rings to resume normal operation.		
Due to known HW issue when Stop Rings occur during execution of a batch buffer, memory access type of the batch buffer is reset and hence on resuming the memory access type can be inconsistent with the desired memory access type. SW must not set/reset Stop Rings to achieve stall and resume function in command streamer execution, however Stop Rings can be used by SW before resetting the engine.		BDW
7	Reserved	
Project:		BDW
Format:		MBZ
6	Vertex Shader Timer Dispatch Enable	
Project:		BDW
Format:		Enable
Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable [Default]	Disable the timer for dispatch of single vertices from the vertex shader. Vertex shader will try to collect 2 vertices before a dispatch
1h	Enable	Enable the timer for dispatch of single vertices. Dispatch a single vertex shader thread after the timer expires.
5	Reserved	
Format:		MBZ

MI_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

4:1	Predicate Enable		BDW
		<p>Project: _____</p> <p>This field gets set when "MI_SET_PREDICATE" command is parsed by render command streamer. Predicate Disable is the default mode of operation.</p>	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		0h	Predicate Disable
		Predication is Disabled and RCS will process commands as usual.	
		1h	Predicate on Result2 clear
		Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is clear.	
		2h	Predicate on Result2 set
		Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is set.	
		3h	Predicate on Result clear
		Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is clear.	
		4h	Predicate on Result set
		Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is set.	
		5h	Predicate when two or more slices enabled
		Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only when one slice is enabled, NOOPED when more than one slice is enabled.	
		6h	Predicate when one or three slices enabled
		Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when two slices are enabled, NOOPED when one or three slices are enabled.	
		7h	Predicate when one or two slices enabled
		Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when all the three slices are enabled, NOOPED when less than three slices are enabled.	
		8h-Eh	Reserved
		Fh	Predicate Always
		Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS unconditionally.	
		Programming Notes	
		SW must use MI_SET_PREDICATE instead of MMIO access.	
0	Mask IIR disable		
		Format: _____	Disable
		Mask IIR disable. Nominally the Interrupt controller masks interrupts in the IIR register if an interrupt acknowledge from the 3gio interface is pending. Setting this bit to a 1 allows interrupts to be visible to the interrupt controller while an interrupt acknowledge is pending.	



Render Performance Status Register

RP_STATUS0 - Render Performance Status Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A01Ch			
This register reflects real-time values and thus does not have a pre-determined default value out of reset.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	Reserved Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table>		RO
		RO		
	19:18	Current Actual Gear Ratio Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table>		RO
		RO		
	17:16	Previous Actual Gear Ratio Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table> Previous Actual Gear Ratio (PAGR).		RO
		RO		
	15	Last Requested Video Turbo Mode Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table> Last Requested Video Turbo Mode (CRTM): 0 = Most recent request was a normal request (from RPNSWREQ). 1 = Most recent request was a Video Turbo request (from RPVSWREQ).		RO
	RO			
14	Reserved Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table>		RO	
	RO			
13:7	Current Actual GFX Freq Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table> This is the MLC ratio that the core is actually running.		RO	
	RO			
6:0	Previous Actual GFX Freq Access: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td></tr></table> This is the MLC ratio that the core was actually running before the current actual GFX frequency.		RO	
	RO			

Render Power Clock State Register

R_PWR_CLK_STATE - Render Power Clock State Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	020C8h	
<p>This register contains the mode selection for configuring render engine to attain desired performance and power requirements for a given context. This register is render context save/restored. This register must be initialized correctly when the context is submitted for the first time. This register is context save/restored as part of Exec-List context image in both Exec-List and Ring-Buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are valid only when "Enable" bit [31] of the register is set.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>This register must not be programmed directly through CPU MMIO cycle. Exec-List Scheduling Mode: Every context can have its own required render engine configuration by programming this register appropriately in the logical render context image in memory (LRCA) before submitting the context to the execlist submit port. This register must not be programmed using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in ring buffer or in batch buffer, however programming "NON-SLM Indication" field through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM is an exception defined below. If a need arises to change the render configuration for a context being executed in HW, Scheduler must preempt the context and update the desired render configuration in the logical render context image in memory and resubmit the context. Only "NON-SLM Indictaion" field in R_PWR_CLK_STATE register is allowed to be modified through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in ring_buffer or privileged_batch_buffer. SW must modify only "NON-SLM Indication" field and must ensure to program other fields with the same value as in LRCA. SW must ensure to program PIPECONTROL flush command with CS Stall and HDC Flush prior to programming MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command to modify "NON-SLM Indication" in R_PWR_CLK_STATE register. Example: //R_PWR_CLK_STATE register value in LRCA configured with two slices and NON-SLM indication reset: 0x80005_0000 //SW desires to set NON-SLM Indication filed in ring buffer MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM 0x20C8, 0x8005_0100 Ring Buffer Scheduling: This register must be programmed using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer. When this register is being programmed to re-configure the number of slices, SW must context save the state before programming this register and restore the state after programming the register via dummy MI_SET_CONTEXT command, this will ensure the existing state is programmed to all the new slices that are powered up, in case of slice shutdown this is not required. EX: MI_SET_CONTEXT → CXTA MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START MI_SET_CONTEXT → CXTB //Dummy Context to save existing render state to be restored latter. MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM : R_PWR_CLK_STATE (1 Slice to 3 Slices) // Slice configuration done. MI_SET_CONTEXT → CXTA // Context restore of valid state to all the slices powered up.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Power Clock State Enable
		Project: BDW
		Format: U1



R_PWR_CLK_STATE - Render Power Clock State Register		
Value	Name	Description
0h	Power Clock State Disabled	No specific power state set, bits[30:0] are ignored.
1h	Power Clock State Enabled	Power Clock is set and bit[30:0] are valid and have the desired state.
30:0	Render Power Clock State	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	Power Clock State Format

Render TLB Control Register

RTCR - Render TLB Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04260h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
0	0	Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			



Render Watchdog Counter

PR_CTR - Render Watchdog Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02190h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Counter Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register reflects the render watchdog counter value itself. It cannot be written to.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

Render Watchdog Counter Threshold

PR_CTR_THRSH - Render Watchdog Counter Threshold						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00150000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0217Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Counter logic Threshold</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">00150000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the threshold that the hardware checks against for the value of the render clock counter before generating an interrupt. The counter in hardware generates an interrupt when the threshold is reached, rolls over and starts counting again. The interrupt generated is the "Media Hang Notify" interrupt since this watchdog timer is intended primarily to remedy VLD hangs on the main pipeline.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h	Format:	U32
Default Value:	00150000h					
Format:	U32					



Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_SE_BITCOUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8A4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register stores the count of number of bits in the bitstream due to syntax elements only. This excludes header/ byte alignment /tail/EMU/CABAC-0word/padding bits but includes the stop-one-bit. This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>MFC Bitstream Syntax Element Only Bit Count</p> <p>Total number of bits in the bitstream output due to syntax elements only. It includes the data bytes only. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented and its reset at image start.</p>

Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_BYTECOUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8A0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of bytes of the bitstream output per frame		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFC Bitstream Byte Count per Frame Total number of bytes in the bitstream output per frame from the encoder. This includes header/tail/byte alignment/data bytes/EMU (emulation) bytes/cabac-zero word insertion/padding insertion. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented and its reset at image start.



Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register

MFC_AVC_CABAC_BIN_COUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of number of bins per frame.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	MFC AVC Cabac Bin Count Total number of BINs in the bitstream output per frame from the encoder. This count is updated for every time the bin counter is incremented and its reset at image start.

Reported Timestamp Count

TIMESTAMP - Reported Timestamp Count			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000h, 00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	02358h		
Description		Project	
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp for GPU events over short periods of time. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed.</p>			
<p>Note: On Core platforms, the TIMESTAMP register is initialized with the value of the PCU ART and hence tracks bits 38:3 of the 100 MHz ART fairly closely. However, due to variability in the actual time it takes to download the ART value to GT, the value of the TIMESTAMP register will be lower than the value of the PCU ART by an amount dependent on the relative IA/CLR/GT frequencies at the time the timestamp was downloaded to GT (expected to range between 100 and 600 ns). When comparing the value sampled from this register by GT HW to values read from the PCU timer by other system agents, timing differences between GT HW reading the TIMESTAMP register and the involved non-GT agent(s) reading the PCU ART must also be comprehended.</p>		BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:36	Reserved	
		Project: BDW	
		Format: MBZ	
	35:0	Timestamp Value	
		Project: BDW	
		Format: U36	
		Description	Project
		This register toggles based on time stamp granularity (base unit) defined in the "Time Stamp Bases" subsection in Power Management chapter.	BDW

Reset Flow Control Messages

RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	08108h			
Soft-Reset and FLR Flow Control Message Registers				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Message Mask</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
11	<p>MEDIA 1 Reset flow acknowledgement message</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Media 1 reset: '1' : PREP_RST_MEDIA1_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics media1 (or 2nd vbox) is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_MEDIA1_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics media1 (or 2nd vbox) reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
10	<p>WIDI Reset flow acknowledgement message</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for WIDI reset: '1' : PREP_RST_WIDI_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics widi is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_WIDI_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics widi reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
9	<p>Reserved</p>			

RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages			
8	<p>Vebox Reset flow Acknowledge Message</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Vebox reset: '1' : PREP_RST_VEBOX_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics VE is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_VEBOX_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics VE reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>Blitter Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Blitter reset: '1' : PREP_RST_BLIT_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics blitter is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_BLIT_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics blitter reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>Media Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Media reset: '1' : PREP_RST_MEDIA_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics media block is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_MEDIA_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that the graphics media reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>Render Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for Render reset: '1' : PREP_RST_RENDER_ACK - Acknowledgement that the graphics render block is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_RENDER_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that the graphics render reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>GTI-Device Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PM Acknowledgement Messages for GTI-Device reset: '1' : PREP_RST_GTIDEV_ACK - Acknowledgement that the GTI device is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_GTIDEV_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that the GTI device reset is de-asserted</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		



RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages			
2	<p>FLR Done ack from Pmunit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W Set</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLR Done ack from Pmunit: 1: PM unit sets this bit to acknowledge the FLR done message has been forwarded to SA through GAM interface. 0: Default Value. If the bit was set by PM then Cpunit hardware clears it once FLR is completed.</p>	Access:	R/W Set
Access:	R/W Set		
1	<p>Global Resource Arbitration Acknowledgement Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Global Resource Arbitration Acknowledgement Message from PM: '1' : CP_ARB_REQ_ACK - Acknowledgement for CPunit's global resource arbitration request '0' : CP_ARB_RELEASE_ACK - Acknowledgement to CPunit's release of global resources</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>CP Busy / Idle Status Acknowledgement Messages</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CP Busy / Idle Status Acknowledgement Message from PM: '0' : CP_NOT_BUSY_ACK - Acknowledgement that the CPunit is idle. '1' : CP_BUSY_ACK - Acknowledgement that the CPunit is busy.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

MSG_RESET_GCP - RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08030h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel. Request to Prepare for Reset. 1'b0: Reset complete (default). 1'b1: Prepare for reset.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:8	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	7	Request to Prepare for FLR <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> [7] Prepare for devrst_b Domain Reset (FLR) Note: All resets except buurst_b are asserted for an FLR.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	6	Request to Prepare for Media1 Reset <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> [6] Prepare for cmrst_b Domain Reset (vcs1unit).	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	5	Request to Prepare for Wi-Di Reset <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> [5] Prepare for cwrst_b Domain Reset (winunit).	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
4	Reserved			
3	Request to Prepare for Blitter Reset <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> [3] Prepare for crblitrst_b Domain Reset (bcsunit).	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
2	Request to Prepare for VEBox Reset <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> [2] Prepare for cvrst_b Domain Reset (vecsunit).	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



MSG_RESET_GCP - RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

	1	Request to Prepare for Media0 Reset	
		Access:	R/W
		[1] Prepare for cmrst_b Domain Reset (vcs0unit).	
	0	Request to Prepare for Render Reset	
		Access:	R/W
		[0] Prepare for crrst_b Domain Reset (csunit).	

Resource Streamer Context Offset

RS_CXT_OFFSET - Resource Streamer Context Offset								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	RenderCS							
Default Value:	0x00003B00							
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	021B4h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:6	RS Offset						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U26</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which Resource Streamer context is save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. On way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ECh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>DefaultValueDesc</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	U26	Value	Name	Description	ECh
Format:	U26							
Value	Name	Description						
ECh	[Default]	DefaultValueDesc						
	5:0	Reserved						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ							



Resource Streamer Preemption Status

RS_PREEMPT_STATUS - Resource Streamer Preemption Status				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0215Ch			
<p>Preemption from First Level Batch Buffer: This register contains the offset in to the Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. Note that it is offset from the Batch Start Address and not the graphics address corresponding to the preempted instruction on Batch Buffer. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context. Preemption from Second Level Batch Buffer: This register contains the graphics address of the instruction in Second Level Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This register is accessed by Render Command Streamer as part of render context save/restore; this register should be exercised by S/W only for resetting the register contents if required. Following preemption if there is no context save, SW should program this register with 0x0 so that it does not interfere with proceeding workloads. 				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Batch Buffer Offset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Offset[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned offset from the batch start address on which Resource Streamer got preempted.</p>	Format:	Offset[31:2]
	Format:	Offset[31:2]		
1		<p>RS_PREEMPT_STATUS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field when not set indicates RS got preempted on a natural sync point else it got preempted on a draw call.</p>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

RS_PREEMPT_STATUS - Resource Streamer Preemption Status

	0	RS_PREEMPTED		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0
Default Value:	0			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable			
		<p>If this bit is set indicates Resource Streamer got preempted. Other fields of this register are valid only when this bit is set.</p>		

Revision Identification

RID2_0_2_0_PCI - Revision Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00008h		
This register contains the revision number for Device #2 Functions 0.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:4	Revision Identification Number MSB	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	Four MSB of RID		
	3:0	Revision Identification Number	
		Default Value:	0000b
Access:		R/W Firmware Only	
Four LSB of RID			

RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG

RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG - RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0214Ch-0214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_RCSUNIT
Address:	1214Ch-1214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A14Ch-1A14Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C14Ch-1C14Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2214Ch-2214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_BCSUNIT
Description	
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in the ring when the last PREEMPTABLE command was executed and caused the head pointer to move due to the UHPTR register being valid. If the PREEMPTABLE command is executed as part of the batch buffer then the value of the register will be the offset in the ring of the command past the batch buffer start that contained the preemptable command.</p> <p>This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.</p>	
Preemptable Commands	Source
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MI_ARB_CHECK • 3D_PRIMITIVE • GPGPU_WALKER • MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH • PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) • MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) 	RenderCS

RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG - RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG

- MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

Programming Notes

Programming Restriction:
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	Last Wrap Count		
	20:2	Preempted Head Offset		
		Format:	U19	
This field contains the Head pointer offset in the ring when the last MI_ARB_CHECK command was executed and caused the head pointer to move due to the UHPTR register being valid.				
1:0	Ring/Batch Indicator			
	Format:	Enabled		
	Value	Name	Description	Project
	0h	Ring	Preemptable command was executed in ring and caused head pointer to be updated.	
	1h	Batch	Preemptable command was executed in batch and caused head pointer to be updated.	
2h	2nd level batch	Preemptable command was executed in second level batch and caused head pointer to be updated.	BDW	

Ring Buffer Control

RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0203Ch-0203Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_RCSUNIT		
Address:	1203Ch-1203Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A03Ch-1A03Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C03Ch-1C03Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	2203Ch-2203Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_BCSUNIT		
Description	Source		
<p>These registers are used to define and operate the ring buffer mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions.</p>	RenderCS		
<p>Ring Buffer Head and Tail Offsets must be properly programmed before it is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</p>	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoEnhancementCS		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control			
20:12	Buffer Length		
	Format:	U9-1 in 4 KB pages - 1	
	This field is written by SW to specify the length of the ring buffer in 4 KB Pages. Range = [0 = 1 page = 4 KB, 1FFh = 512 pages = 2 MB]		
	Value	Name	Description
	0		1 page = 4 KB
1FFh		512 pages = 2 MB	
11	RBWait		
	Description		Project
	Indicates that this ring has executed a WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction and is currently waiting. Software can write a "1" to clear this bit, write of "0" has no effect. When the RB is waiting for an event and this bit is cleared, the wait will be terminated and the RB will be returned to arbitration.		
RenderCS: RBWait is not set on executing WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction waiting on Async Flip Pending.		BDW	RenderCS
10	Semaphore Wait		
	Description		Project
Indicates that this ring has executed a MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT instruction and is currently waiting for wait condition to satisfy.		BDW	
9	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
8	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
7:3	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

2:1

Automatic Report Head Pointer

Project:	BDW
Source:	BSpec

Description	Project
-------------	---------

This field is written by software to control the automatic reporting (write) of this ring buffer's Head Pointer register (register DWord 1) to the corresponding location within the Hardware Status Page. Automatic reporting can either be disabled or enabled at 4KB, 64KB or 128KB boundaries within the ring buffer.

When Execlist Enable bit is set the head pointer will be reported to the head pointer location in the Per-Process Hardware Status Page. MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB option is not supported on DevBDW_A stepping.

BDW

Value	Name	Description	Project	
0	MI_AUTOREPORT_OFF	Automatic reporting disabled		
1	MI_AUTOREPORT_64KB	Report every 16 pages (64KB)		
2	MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB	Report every page (4KB) This mode must not be enabled in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling to minimize the auto reports.	BDW	RenderCS
2	MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB	Report every page (4KB) This mode must not be enabled in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling to minimize the auto reports.	BDW	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
3	MI_AUTOREPORT_128KB	Report every 32 pages (128KB)		

RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

0	Ring Buffer Enable	
	Format:	Enable
	<p>This field is used to enable or disable this ring buffer. It can be enabled or disabled regardless of whether there are valid instructions pending. If disabled and the ring head equals ring tail, all state currently loaded in hardware is considered invalid.</p>	
	Programming Notes	Source
	<p>Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes during SW initialization phase or while enabling render engine's ring buffer for the first time, this would be coming out of boot, standby, hibernate or reset. This flow must be also followed during ring replay when ring buffer is disabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6. • SW must dispatch workload (dummy context) to initialize render engine with default state such that any context switches that occur subsequently (Power Save) will save and restore coherent device state. Indirect pointers used in 3D states must point to valid graphics surface existing in memory. PP_DCLV followed by PP_DIR_BASE register should be programmed as part of initialization workload if PPGTT is enabled in GFX_MODE register. • SW must ensure all the register (MMIO) initialization/programming through CPU happens in this block or latter, this ensures the MMIO state is save/restored on subsequent context switches (Power Sequences). • Once the render engine is programmed with valid state and the configuration, Force Wakeup bit should be reset to enable C6 entry. 	RenderCS
	<p>Render CS Only: Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes before disabling ring buffer to ensure HW is not in middle of the IDLE flows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6. • Disable IDLE messaging in CS (Write 0x2050[31:0] = 0x00010001) • Poll/Wait for register bits of <u>0x22AC[6:0]</u> turn to 0x30 value. • Disable Ring Buffer • Enable IDLE messaging in CS (Write 0x2050[31:0] = 0x00010000) • Force Wakeup bit should be reset to enable C6 entry. 	RenderCS

Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register

BCS_RCCID - Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22190h-22197h	
This register contains the current ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context registers must not be written directly (via MMIO). The RCCID register should only be updated indirectly from RNCID.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Unnamed See Context Descriptor for BCS.



Ring Buffer Head

RING_BUFFER_HEAD - Ring Buffer Head				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02034h-02037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12034h-12037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A034h-1A037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C034h-1C037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22034h-22037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_BCSUNIT			
Description				
<p>This register is used to define and operate the ring buffer mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions. Ring Buffer Head Offsets must be properly programmed before ring is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Wrap Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Format:</td> <td>U11 count of ring buffer wraps</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is incremented by 1 whenever the Head Offset wraps from the end of the buffer back to the start (i.e., whenever it wraps back to 0). Appending this field to the Head Offset field effectively creates a virtual 4GB Head "Pointer" which can be used as a tag associated with instructions placed in a ring buffer. The Wrap Count itself will wrap to 0 upon overflow.</p>	Format:	U11 count of ring buffer wraps
Format:	U11 count of ring buffer wraps			

RING_BUFFER_HEAD - Ring Buffer Head					
20:2	<p>Head Offset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[20:2] DWord Offset</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the offset of the <i>next</i> instruction DWord to be parsed. Software will initialize this field to select the first DWord to be parsed once the RB is enabled. (Writing the Head Offset while the RB is enabled is UNDEFINED). Subsequently, the device will increment this offset as it executes instructions - until it reaches the QWord specified by the Tail Offset. At this point the ring buffer is considered "empty".</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</td> </tr> </table> <p>A RB can be enabled empty or containing some number of valid instructions.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:2] DWord Offset	Programming Notes	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:2] DWord Offset				
Programming Notes					
1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

Ring Buffer Start

RING_BUFFER_START - Ring Buffer Start				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02038h-0203Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12038h-1203Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A038h-1A03Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C038h-1C03Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22038h-2203Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_BCSUNIT			
Description				
<p>These registers are used to define and operate the "ring buffer" mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Starting Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies Bits 31:12 of the 4KB-aligned starting Graphics Address of the ring buffer. Address bits 31 down to 29 must be zero. All ring buffer pages must map to Main Memory (uncached) pages. Ring Buffer addresses are always translated through the global GTT.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer		
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

Ring Buffer Tail

RING_BUFFER_TAIL - Ring Buffer Tail				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02030h-02033h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12030h-12033h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A030h-1A033h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C030h-1C033h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22030h-22033h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_BCSUNIT			
Description				
<p>These registers are used to define and operate the "ring buffer" mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a linear memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions. Ring Buffer Tail Offsets must be properly programmed before ring is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

RING_BUFFER_TAIL - Ring Buffer Tail							
20:3	<p>Tail Offset</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[20:3]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is written by software to specify where the valid instructions placed in the ring buffer end. The value written points to the QWord past the last valid QWord of instructions. In other words, it can be defined as the next QWord that software will write instructions into. Software must write subsequent instructions to QWords following the Tail Offset, possibly wrapping around to the top of the buffer (i.e., software can't skip around within the buffer). Note that all DWords prior to the location indicated by the Tail Offset must contain valid instruction data - which may require instruction padding by software. See Head Offset for more information.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; color: #0070C0;">Programming Notes</th> <th style="text-align: center; color: #0070C0;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[Ring Buffer Mode Of scheduling only][Video CS, Video Enhancement CS, Blitter CS]: HW loses Page Directory (PPGTT) information on becoming IDLE. SW must always program the PD information through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer prior to programming workload begins on every ring dispatch. This will ensure Page Directory information is not lost due to IDLE flows.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:3]	Programming Notes	Project	[Ring Buffer Mode Of scheduling only][Video CS, Video Enhancement CS, Blitter CS]: HW loses Page Directory (PPGTT) information on becoming IDLE. SW must always program the PD information through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer prior to programming workload begins on every ring dispatch. This will ensure Page Directory information is not lost due to IDLE flows.	BDW
Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:3]						
Programming Notes	Project						
[Ring Buffer Mode Of scheduling only][Video CS, Video Enhancement CS, Blitter CS]: HW loses Page Directory (PPGTT) information on becoming IDLE. SW must always program the PD information through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer prior to programming workload begins on every ring dispatch. This will ensure Page Directory information is not lost due to IDLE flows.	BDW						
2:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ						

RIRB Control, Status and Size

RIRBCTL_STS_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00420000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	0005Ch-0005Fh										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	23:20	RIRB Size Capability Default Value: 4h Access: RO Programming Notes Default of 0100b indicates that the dHDA only supports a RIRB size of 256 RIRB entries (2048B).									
	19:18	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	17:16	RIRB Size Default Value: 10b Access: RO Programming Notes This bit field is hardwired to 10b which sets the RIRB size to 256 entries (2048B).									
	15:11	Reserved Format: MBZ									
	10	Response Overrun Interrupt Status Access: R/WC <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No_Overrun [Default]</td> <td>See ProgramminNotes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Overrun</td> <td>See ProgramminNotes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Programming Notes Hardware sets this bit to a 1 when the RIRB DMA engine is not able to write the incoming responses to memory before additional incoming responses overrun the internal FIFO. When the overrun occurs, the hardware will drop the responses which overrun the buffer. An interrupt	Value	Name	Description	0b	No_Overrun [Default]	See ProgramminNotes	1b	Overrun	See ProgramminNotes
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	No_Overrun [Default]	See ProgramminNotes								
	1b	Overrun	See ProgramminNotes								

RIRBCTL_STS_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size

		<p>may be generated if the Response Overrun Interrupt Control bit is set. Note that this status bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled for this event. Software clears this flag by writing a 1 to this bit.</p>												
	9	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ													
	8	<p>Response Interrupt</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Programming Notes</p> </div> <p>Hardware sets this bit to a 1 when an interrupt has been generated after N number of Responses are sent to the RIRB buffer OR when an empty Response slot is encountered on all SDI[x] inputs (whichever occurs first). Note: This status bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled for this event. Software clears this flag by writing a 1 to this bit.</p>		Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes	1b	Enable	See Programming Notes
Access:	R/WC													
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes												
1b	Enable	See Programming Notes												
	7:3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ													
	2	<p>Response Overrun Interrupt Control</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>See Programming Notes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Programming Notes</p> </div> <p>If this bit is set (and GIE and CIE are enabled), the hardware will generate an interrupt when the Response Overrun Interrupt Status bit is set.</p>		Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes	1b	Enable	See Programming Notes
Access:	R/W													
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Disable [Default]	See Programming Notes												
1b	Enable	See Programming Notes												

RIRBCTL_STS_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size		
1	RIRB DMA Enable	
	Access: R/W Variant	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	DMA STOP [Default]
	1b	DMA RUN
	Programming Notes	
	After SW writes a 0 to this bit, the HW may not stop immediately. The hardware will physically update the bit to a 0 when the DMA engine is truly stopped. SW must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the DMA is truly stopped.	
0	Response Interrupt Control	
	Access: R/W	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0b	Disable Interrupt [Default]
	1b	Generate Interrupt
	Programming Notes	
	When generating an interrupt: 1b, (if GIE and CIE are enabled) after N number of Responses are sent to the RIRB buffer OR when an empty Response slot is encountered on all SDI_x inputs (whichever occurs first). The N counter is reset when the interrupt is generated.	

RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address

RIRBLBASE - RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00050h-00053h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	RIRBLBASE	
		Default Value: 0h	
	Programming Notes		
	Lower address of the Response Input Ring Buffer (RIRBLBASE) allows the RIRB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.		
	6:0	RIRBLBASE LOWER BITS	Default Value: 0h
			Access: RO
Programming Notes			
Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations.			

RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address

RIRBUBASE - RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00054h-00057h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	RIRBUBASE <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table> <div style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff; padding: 2px;">Programming Notes</div> <p>Upper 32 bits of address of the Response Input Ring Buffer. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			



RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count

RIRBWP_RINTCNT - RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0													
Project:	BDW													
Default Value:	0x00000000													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	00058h-0005Bh													
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ												
	23:16	Response Interrupt Count Access: RO The DMA engine should be stopped when changing this field or else an interrupt may be lost. Note that each Response occupies 2 Dwords in the RIRB. This is compared to the total number of responses that have been returned, as opposed to the number of frames in which there were responses. If more than one codec responds in one frame, then the count is increased by the number of responses received in the frame.												
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000001b</td> <td></td> <td>1 Response sent to RIRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00000010b-11111111b</td> <td></td> <td>2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00000000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>256 Responses sent to RIRB</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000001b		1 Response sent to RIRB	00000010b-11111111b		2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB	00000000b	[Default]	256 Responses sent to RIRB
	Value	Name	Description											
00000001b		1 Response sent to RIRB												
00000010b-11111111b		2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB												
00000000b	[Default]	256 Responses sent to RIRB												
15	RIRB Write Pointer Reset Default Value: 0b Access: WO Programming Notes Software writes a 1 to this bit to reset the RIRB Write Pointer to 0's. The RIRB DMA engine must be stopped prior to resetting the Write Pointer or else DMA transfer may be corrupted. This bit will always be read as 0.													
14:8		Reserved Format: MBZ												

RIRBWP_RINTCNT - RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count

	7:0	RIRB Write Pointer	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO Variant
		<p>) : Indicates the last valid RIRB entry written by the DMA controller. Software reads this field to determine how many responses it can read from the RIRB. The value read indicates the RIRB Write Pointer offset in 2 Dword RIRB entry units (since each RIRB entry is 2 Dwords long). Supports up to 256 RIRB entries (256 x 8B=2KB). This field may be read while the DMA engine is running.</p>	

Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0

RTAPV_1_310 - Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F500h					
This register is used to store local copy of the Root Table address pointer value.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>First Address 31 to 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:11 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 31:11. Bits 10:1 = Reserved. Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 31:11.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

Root Table Address Pointer Value Second 31_0

RTAPV_2_310 - Root Table Address Pointer Value Second31_0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0F504h					
This register is used to store local copy of the Root Table address pointer value.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Second Address 31 to 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bits 31:8 = Reserved. Bits 7:1 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32. Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

RP Decrease Limit

RP_LIMIT1 - RP Decrease Limit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A030h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<p>Decrease Threshold</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Decrease Threshold (DECLIMIT): This register contains the threshold used to determine whether a switch to a higher frequency is desirable. FRQDUM determines the meaning of this register: Busy Min Continuous Limit. Busy Min Average Limit. Idle Max Continuous Limit. The values are: 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RP Downwards Evaluation Interval

RP_DECFREQ_EI - RP Downwards Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A06Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Evaluation Interval Period for Downwards Freq Direction <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The geyserville performance status is averaged over this interval, and the results are used to possibly recommend a switch to the slower render clock frequency (either directly by hardware or via an interrupt activating a SW decision).</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_ei_down[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RP Increase Limit

RP_LIMIT0 - RP Increase Limit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A02Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Increase Threshold <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Increase Threshold (INCLIMIT): This register contains the threshold used to determine whether a switch to a higher frequency is desirable. FRQIUM determines the meaning of this register: Busy Max Continuous Limit. Busy Max Average Limit. Idle Min Continuous Limit. The values are: 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit

INTERRUPT_LIMIT0 - RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A010h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	RP Down Timeout Timer <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RPDNTIMOUT: The value in this register contains the timeout value for gfx idleness without gfx wake necessary to trigger the Render Geyserville Downward Timeout interrupt if the current frequency gear is greater than F Down Interrupt Limiter.</p> <p>00 0000h = 0 usec. 00 0001h = 1.28 usec. 00 0002h = 2.56 usec. 00 0003h = 3.84 usec. FF FFFFh = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits

INTERRUPT_LIMIT1 - RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0A014h				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:
	Project:	BDW			
	Access:	RO			
30:24	FUp Interrupt Limiter				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FUp Interrupt Limiter (RPUplim): Upward freq based interrupts are gated if actual GT MLC ratio is equal to or higher than this value. Examples: 000_0110b = 6 (gate if MLCclk >= 600MHz). 000_0111b = 7 (gate if MLCclk >= 700MHz). 000_1010b = 10 (gate if MLCclk >= 1000MHz). All values less than or greater than the supported frequency range are reserved.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
23	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				
22:16	F Down Interrupt Limiter				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>F Down Interrupt Limiter (RPDWNLim): FDownInterrupt Limiter (RPDWNLim): Downward based interrupts are gated if actual GT MLC ratio is equal to or lower than the values in FDownInterrupt Limiter. Examples: 000_0110b = 6 (gate if MLCclk <= 600MHz). 000_0111b = 7 (gate if MLCclk <= 700MHz). 000_1010b = 10 (gate if MLCclk <= 1000MHz). All values less than or greater than the supported frequency range are reserved.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
15:14	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
Project:	BDW				
Access:	RO				

INTERRUPT_LIMIT1 - RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits

	13:0	Reserved	
		Access:	RO

RP Normal Software Frequency Request

RP_FREQ_NORMAL - RP Normal Software Frequency Request				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A008h			
This 32 bit value is written to the PCU IO_THREAD_P_REQ register when NOT in Video Turbo mode.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Turbo Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Turbo Disable bit is determined by SW. NOTE: If Turbo is disable for ANY thread, it will prevent turbo for ALL threads.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30:24	P State Request <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the maximum P-State request in units of 100MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	23:18	P State Offset <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field defined the number of steps that Energy Efficient P-State is allowed to fall in units of 100 MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
17:14	Energy Efficient policy <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The energy efficiency policy is determined by SW.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13:0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis

RP_FREQ_HYST - RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	8			
Address:	0A004h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	5:0	<p>RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hysteresis Timer for ignoring Idle/Busy indications from *CS agents for the purpose of selecting video/turbo frequencies. 0h = Disabled (default). 1h = 1.28 usec. 2h = 2.56 usec. ... 3Fh = 80.64 usec.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



RP Upwards Evaluation Interval

RP_INCFREQ_EI - RP Upwards Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A068h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	Evaluation Interval Period for Upwards Freq Direction <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The geyserville performance status is averaged over this interval, and the results are used to possibly recommend a switch to the faster render clock frequency (either directly by hardware or via an interrupt activating a SW decision).</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_ei_up[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request

RP_FREQ_VIDEOTURBO - RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A00Ch			
This 32 bit value is written to the PCU IO_THREAD_P_REQ register when in Video Turbo mode.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Turbo Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The Turbo Disable bit is determined by SW. NOTE: If Turbo is disable for ANY thread, it will prevent turbo for ALL threads.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30:24	P State Request <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the maximum P-State request in units of 100MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	23:18	P State Offset <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field defined the number of steps that Energy Efficient P-State is allowed to fall in units of 100 MHz.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
17:14	Energy Efficient policy <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>The energy efficiency policy is determined by SW.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
13:0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW

RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW - RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02174h			
<p>Preemption from First Level Batch Buffer: This register contains the offset in to the Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. Note that it is offset from the Batch Start Address and not the graphics address corresponding to the preempted instruction on Batch Buffer. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context. Preemption from Second Level Batch Buffer: This register contains the graphics address of the instruction in Second Level Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This register is accessed by Render Command Streamer as part of render context save/restore; this register should be exercised by S/W only for resetting the register contents if required. Following preemption if there is no context save, SW should program this register with 0x0 so that it does not interfere with proceeding workloads. 				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Batch Buffer Offset Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer in resource streamer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

RS Preemption Hint

RS_PRE_HINT - RS Preemption Hint				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	024C0h			
<p>This register contains the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either 3D_PRIMITIVE or RCS-RS sync command called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RS will honor preemption request from RCS only on parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE/RCS-RS sync command at Preemption Hint Address.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of preempting Resource Streamer in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that RS Preemption Hint register gets programmed well before RS gets preempted by RCS. Note that this register should be programmed with caution as it can lead to indefinite stalls in RS.</p>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. RS will preempt on receiving preemption request from RCS only on reaching the instruction in the batch buffer corresponding to the address mentioned in RS_PREEMPT_HINT. RS could hit an RCS-RS sync command before reaching the address mentioned in the RS_PREEMPT_HINT, in this case RS should preempt on the sync command. b. RS could hit the address mentioned in 3D_PREEMPT_HINT before receiving preempt request from RCS. In this case RS will stall at this command until it receives preemption request from RCS and then preempts. 				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Preemption Hint Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U30</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.</p>	Format:	U30
	Format:	U30		
1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Enabled</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	Enabled	
Format:	Enabled			

RS_PRE_HINT - RS Preemption Hint											
	0	Preemption Hint									
		Format: Enabled									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is enabled for Resource streamer.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled for Resource streamer.
		Value	Name	Description							
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.									
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled for Resource streamer.									

RS Preemption Hint UDW

RS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - RS Preemption Hint UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	024C4h			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to either 3D_PRIMITIVE or RCS-RS sync command called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RS will honor preemption request from RCS only on parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE/RCS-RS sync command at Preemption Hint Address.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of preempting Resource Streamer in command stream. See RS_PRE_HINT definition for further restrictions.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Preemption Hint Address Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 70%;">GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			



Sampler control register

SAMPLER_CTL - Sampler control register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E140h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	ECO Reserved 1 Reserved: MBZ
	15:8	Reserved
	7:3	Sampler unit select 00000 ? SIUnit 00001 ? PLUnit 00010 ? DGUnit 00011 ? QCUUnit 00100 ? FTUnit 00101 ? DMUnit 00110 ? SCUUnit 00111 ? FLUnit 01000 ? SOUnit 01001 - AVSUnit
	2	ECO Reserved 2 Reserved MBZ (These bits are moved to CS unit MMIO register section at 0x208c, bit 2)
	1:0	ECO Reserved 3 Reserved MBZ

SAMPLER Mode Register

SAMPLER_MODE - SAMPLER Mode Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	07028h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
<p>This register has bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Access: RO
	15:14	ECO Reserved 1
		Format: MBZ
	11:10	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	13:8	ECO Reserved 2
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	7	ECO Reserved 3
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	6	ECO_SCRATCH3C
Format: MBZ		
5	ECO_SCRATCH3B	
	Project: BDW	
	Format: MBZ	

SAMPLER_MODE - SAMPLER Mode Register			
	4:0	Sample_d Quality Mode	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U5
		This field configures the image quality mode for the sample_d message in the sampling engine. In general, performance will increase with each step of reduced quality.	
		Value	Name
00h	Disabled	Full quality is enabled, matching prior products	All
01h-1Fh		Quality degrades with each larger value, performance improves with each larger value	All

Save Timer

SVTIMER - Save Timer															
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0														
Project:	BDW														
Default Value:	0x60001000														
Size (in bits):	32														
Address:	0B434h														
DWord	Bit	Description													
0	31	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO											
	Access:	RO													
	30:29	<p>Counter Enabling Selection</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>LPFC provides rudimentary compression by allowing software to select from several predefined levels of event reporting. Based on the value of this bitfield, only a certain number of the programmed events in the "Event Selection and Base Counters" registers (CNT0CL, CNT1CL, ..., CNT7CL) will be tracked and reported:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Selected Counters</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00</td> <td>Counter 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01</td> <td>Counters 0 & 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td>Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td>Counters 0 - 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Signal - lpconf_lpfc_cnt_enabled [1:0].</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W	Value	Selected Counters	00	Counter 0	01	Counters 0 & 1	10	Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3	11
Default Value:	11b														
Access:	R/W														
Value	Selected Counters														
00	Counter 0														
01	Counters 0 & 1														
10	Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3														
11	Counters 0 - 7														
28:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO												
Access:	RO														

SVTIMER - Save Timer					
23:0	<p>Save Timer Interval</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000000001000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Save Timer Interval (SVTMRINT). Save Timer Interval: This is the interval for sampling the performance counters and writing to memory. Each time it expires, the counters are sampled and packetized to be sent to DMA controller. The minimum granularity of sampling period is 256clocks. The value in this register is used as 256 x value to find the sampling window. For a 1Ghz core clock it provides up to 4ns of sampling period while matching the maximum capability of the event counters. 1h - 256clks. 2h - 512clks. ... 8h - 2048clks. Signal - lpconf_lpfc_savetimer_int [23:0].</p>	Default Value:	000000000001000000000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000000001000000000000b				
Access:	R/W				

SBI_ADDR

SBI_ADDR				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C6000h-C6003h			
Name:	SBI Address			
ShortName:	SBI_ADDR			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	PLTRST#			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Address Offset Register address offset. Program the upper 8 bits with the Target ID and the lower 8 bits with the Register Start.		
	15:11	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 100px; height: 15px; text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	10:8	Base Address Register Base Address Register (BAR). Always program to 000b.		
7:0	Routing ID Routing ID (RID). Always program to 00h.			



SBI_CTL_STAT

SBI_CTL_STAT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C6008h-C600Bh			
Name:	SBI Control and Status			
ShortName:	SBI_CTL_STAT			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	PLTRST#			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	16	Reserved		
		Project:	DevLPT:LP	
		Format:	MBZ	
	16	Destination ID Select		
		Project:	DevLPT:H	
		This field selects between the two endpoints accessible by display.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	iCLK	Addressed endpoint is iCLK, ID = 0xED
1b	mPHY	Addressed endpoint is mPHY, ID = 0xD6		
15:8	Opcode			
	This is the opcode sent in the sideband message.			
	Value	Name	Description	Project
	02h	IORd	IO Read - use for mPHYIP access.	DevLPT:H
	03h	IOWr	IO Write - use for mPHYIP access.	DevLPT:H
	06h	CRRd	Read Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access	
	07h	CRWr	Write Private Control Register - use for iCLKIP access	
Others	Reserved	Reserved		
7:3	Reserved			
	Format:	MBZ		

SBI_CTL_STAT														
2:1	Response Status													
	Access:	RO												
<p>This field gives the response status from hardware for the previously completed transaction. The value is only meaningful when the status bit Busy is 0b.</p>														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Successful</td> <td>Previous transaction was successful</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Unsuccessful</td> <td>Previous transaction was unsuccessful or not supported</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	00b	Successful	Previous transaction was successful	01b	Unsuccessful	Previous transaction was unsuccessful or not supported	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description												
00b	Successful	Previous transaction was successful												
01b	Unsuccessful	Previous transaction was unsuccessful or not supported												
Others	Reserved	Reserved												
0	Busy													
	Access:	Write/Read Status												
<p>Software sets this bit to trigger an sideband access using the current contents of registers SBI_ADDR, SBI_DATA, and SBI_CTL_STAT. Software must not change the contents of these registers while this BUSY bit is set. Access on the sideband is always handled by the hardware as a non-posted transaction. Hardware updates this bit to reflect the status of the previous transaction, keeping it at the Busy state while the transaction is in progress and clearing it when the transaction completes. Software must wait for this bit to clear to Ready prior to starting a new transaction.</p>														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Ready</td> <td>The Display sideband interface is read for a new transaction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Busy</td> <td>The Display sideband interface is busy with the previous transaction.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	0b	Ready	The Display sideband interface is read for a new transaction	1b	Busy	The Display sideband interface is busy with the previous transaction.			
Value	Name	Description												
0b	Ready	The Display sideband interface is read for a new transaction												
1b	Busy	The Display sideband interface is busy with the previous transaction.												



SBI_DATA

SBI_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C6004h-C6007h	
Name:	SBI Data	
ShortName:	SBI_DATA	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	PLTRST#	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>Data</p> <p>Register data associated with the addressed register. With a write on the Sideband interface, the content of this register is delivered to the addressed register when the Sideband access is triggered. With a read on the Sideband interface, the hardware updates the content of this register with the return value of the addressed register upon read completion of the triggered Sideband access. The read value is only meaningful when the status bit SBI_CTL_STAT Busy is 0b (Ready).</p>

SBLC_PWM_CTL1

SBLC_PWM_CTL1											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	C8250h-C8253h										
Name:	South BLM Control 1										
ShortName:	SBLC_PWM_CTL1										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	PWM PCH Enable This bit enables the PWM counter logic in the PCH. Disabled PWM will drive 0, which can be inverted to 1 with the polarity bit.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>PCH PWM disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>PCH PWM enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	PCH PWM disabled	1b	Enable	PCH PWM enabled
		Value	Name	Description							
0b	Disable	PCH PWM disabled									
1b	Enable	PCH PWM enabled									
<p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM. The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.											
	30	PWM PCH Override Enable This bit enables the duty cycle to be controlled through the SBLC_PWM_CTL2 Backlight Duty Cycle Override value, instead of being controlled by the CPU display.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)	1b	Enable	Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)
		Value	Name	Description							
0b	Disable	Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)									
1b	Enable	Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)									
<p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.											
	29	Backlight Polarity This field controls the polarity of the PWM signal.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>High</td> <td>Active High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Low</td> <td>Active Low</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	High	Active High	1b	Low	Active Low
		Value	Name	Description							
0b	High	Active High									
1b	Low	Active Low									



SBLC_PWM_CTL1		
	28:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

SBLC_PWM_CTL2

SBLC_PWM_CTL2										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	DevLPT									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	C8254h-C8257h									
Name:	South BLM Control 2									
ShortName:	SBLC_PWM_CTL2									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	Backlight Modulation Frequency								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Project	This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).		PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm	DevLPT:H	PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm	DevLPT:LP
		Description	Project							
		This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).								
PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm	DevLPT:H									
PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm	DevLPT:LP									
	15:0	Backlight Duty Cycle Override This value overrides the CPU control of PWM duty cycle when the PWM PCH Override Enable bit is set. This field determines the number of time base events for the active portion of the PWM backlight control. This should never be larger than the frequency field. A value of zero will turn the backlight off. A value equal to the backlight modulation frequency field will be full on. When written, the new value will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle. This value represents the active time of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).								

SCRATCH1

SCRATCH1 - SCRATCH1					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW 0x00000001 [BDW:GT2:G, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]				
Size (in bits):	64				
Address:	0B11Ch				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0 Project: BDW	31:5	SCRATCH			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:
	Project:	BDW			
	Access:	R/W			
	4	Non coherent pm flush			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0:(default) When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush coherent and Non coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3. 1: When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush only the Coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3. lbcf_csr_lsqc_flush_nc_on_pm_flush_dis</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:
	Project:	BDW			
	Access:	R/W			
	3:2	SCRATCHN			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
1	LSLM Last credit fix				
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0:(default) The last read return credit is always given to SLM. 1: The last read return credit is given to SLM when SLM is enabled. The last read return credit is given to Non-SLM when SLM is disabled. lbcf_csr_lslm_lastcreditfix_disable</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
0	Reserved				

SCRATCH for LNCFunit

SCRATCH_LNCF1 - SCRATCH for LNCFunit								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW 0x00000001 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0B008h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:3	SCRATCH register for LNCFunit						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W		
	Project:	BDW						
	Access:	R/W						
2	Memory fill delay							
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_csr_lni_gt2_memfill_dis. 0:mem fills gt2 latency will be 1 . 1:mem fill gt2 latency will be same as gt3.</p>	Access:	R/W					
Access:	R/W							
1	flush start delay							
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Incf_csr_lni_disable_flush_start_delay. 0:Flush processing in LNLunit starts one clock after receiving the flush command default. 1:Flush processing in LNLunit starts in the same clock in which flush command is received.</p>	Access:	R/W					
Access:	R/W							
0	0	Non-IA coherent atomics enable						
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: atomics in GT1 (). 1: atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (Default). Output signal from LNCF unit Incf_csr_lni_glblatmcs_l3. Value for this bit should be same as lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3 b118[22]. Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8]. Adding Xbuf 8 MCP.</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
		Default Value:	1b					
	Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W							

Scratch Register 0

SCRATCH0 - Scratch Register 0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A198h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Scratch Register 0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

Scratch Register 1

SCRATCH1 - ScratchRegister1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A19Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Scratch Register 1</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

Second Buffer Size

SBS - Second Buffer Size				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B424h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Second Virtual Buffer Base</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Second Virtual Buffer Base (SVBB0). Second Virtual Buffer Base: Programmed by driver to allocate a memory space for performance data storage. The buffer size should be aligned to the size of the memory allocated so it naturally aligns to the base (i.e. for 128KB bit[16]=0, 256KB bit[17:16]=0, 512KB bit[18:16]=0). Signal - lpconf_lpfc_virtual_base1 [31:16].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	15:12	<p>Second Buffer Size 0</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Second Buffer Size: Determines the allowed buffer size for performance data storage. 0000b: 64KB. 0001b: 128KB. 0010b: 256KB. 0011b: 512KB. ... 1111b: 2GB. Signal - lpconf_lpfc_buffer_size1 [3:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	0213Ch-0213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_RCSUNIT
Address:	1213Ch-1213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A13Ch-1A13Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C13Ch-1C13Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2213Ch-2213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_BCSUNIT
Description	
<p>This register gets updated with the DWord-aligned graphics memory address of the PREEMPTABLE command in the second level batch buffer on which preemption has occurred.</p> <p>This register value should be looked at only when the preemption has occurred in the second level batch buffer. This is indicated by "Ring/Batch Indicator" in "RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG". This register value retains its previous value and doesn't change when the preemption occurs on a preemptable command in ring buffer or in batch buffer.</p> <p>Preemption is triggered by valid UHPTR in ring buffer mode of scheduling and by a pending execlist in Exec-List mode of scheduling.</p> <p>This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.</p>	
Preemptable Commands	
MI_ARB_CHECK	RenderCS
3D_PRIMITIVE	

SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

GPGPU_WALKER MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection) MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)	
--	--

Programming Notes

Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the PREEMPTABLE command in a batch buffer where the Preemption has occurred.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			
	1:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Format:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

SBB_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	CommandStreamer			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02114h-02117h			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12114h-12117h			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A114h-1A117h			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C114h-1C117h			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22114h-22117h			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_BCSUNIT			
This register contains the current DWord Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.				
Programming Notes				
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only. This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<p>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Second Level Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. This field is meaningful only when Valid field is set to "1".</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]			



SBB_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

	1	Reserved		
		Format:		MBZ
	0	Valid		
		Format:		U1
		Value	Name	Description
	0h	Invalid [Default]	Second Level Batch buffer Invalid	BDW
	1h	Valid	Second Batch buffer Valid.	BDW

Second Level Batch Buffer State Register

SBB_STATE - Second Level Batch Buffer State Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02118h		
<p>This register contains the attributes of the second level batch buffer initiated from the batch Buffer.</p> <p>This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:9	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	8	Reserved	
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ	
	7	Resource Streamer Enable Format: U1 When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.	
	6	Reserved	
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ	
	5	Address Space Indicator Project: BDW	
		Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.	
		Value	Name
0h		GGTT [Default]	This second level batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged
1h	PPGTT	This second level batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.	

SBB_STATE - Second Level Batch Buffer State Register					
	4	Reserved			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:
	Project:	BDW			
Format:	MBZ				
3:0	Reserved				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				

Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW - Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02138h-0213Bh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12138h-1213Bh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A138h-1A13Bh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C138h-1C13Bh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22138h-2213Bh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer. This register follows the same rules as the SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR register.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			



Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register

SBB_ADDR_UDW - Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0211Ch-0211Fh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT			
Address:	1211Ch-1211Fh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A11Ch-1A11Fh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C11Ch-1C11Fh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	2211Ch-2211Fh			
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register			
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT			
This register contains the current Upper DWord of Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer. Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 70%;">GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit in BB_ADDR will be 0 and this field is meaningless.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

SEMA_WAIT_POLL - Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0224Ch	
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out.</p> <p>When a value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
		Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>
MBZ		
	20:0	Poll Interval Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed

SERR_INT

SERR_INT											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/WC										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	C4040h-C4043h										
Name:	South Error Interrupts										
ShortName:	SERR_INT										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
<p>These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1 to them. All the South Error Interrupt bits are ORed together to go to the South Display Engine ISR Error Interrupts Combined bit.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	South Poison Status This bit is set upon receiving the poison message.									
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Not Detected</td> <td>Event not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Detected</td> <td>Event detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Detected	Event not detected	1b	Detected	Event detected
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Not Detected	Event not detected								
	1b	Detected	Event detected								
	Reserved										
30:1	Reserved										
0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:H								
Project:	DevLPT:H										
0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:LP	Format:	MBZ						
Project:	DevLPT:LP										
Format:	MBZ										

SFUSE_STRAP

SFUSE_STRAP										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	DevLPT									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	RO									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	C2014h-C2017h									
Name:	South Fuses and Straps									
ShortName:	SFUSE_STRAP									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:8	Reserved								
	7	<p>Internal Display Capability Disable</p> <p>This bit indicates whether the internal display capability is disabled. When disabled, PCH display hardware will prevent all PCH display functionality and put clocks inside the display partition into their lowest power state. The CPU display will not work due to GMBUS, DP AUX, panel power sequencing, and hot plugs being disabled. Must use external graphics for display.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable		
	Value	Name								
	0b	Enable								
	1b	Disable								
	6	<p>CRT DAC Capability Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates whether the CRT DAC (VGA port) display capability is disabled. When disabled, PCH display hardware will prevent the CRT DAC (VGA port) DAC_CTL enable register bit from being set to 1b, force pcdclk to come from raw clock, and force the pixel clock to be gated off. Other ports on the CPU display will continue to work.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:H	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable
	Project:	DevLPT:H								
	Value	Name								
	0b	Enable								
	1b	Disable								
6	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:LP							
Project:	DevLPT:LP									
5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ									

SFUSE_STRAP									
4	<p>Lane Reversal Strap</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates the state of the DMI/FDI lane reversal strap.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Reversed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Reversed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:H	Value	Name	0b	Not Reversed	1b	Reversed
	Project:	DevLPT:H							
	Value	Name							
	0b	Not Reversed							
	1b	Reversed							
4	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:LP						
	Project:	DevLPT:LP							
<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ								
2	<p>Digital Port B Present Strap</p> <p>This bit indicates the state of the digital port B present strap. The strap is set if DDPB_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Present</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Present</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Present	1b	Present		
	Value	Name							
	0b	Not Present							
	1b	Present							
1	<p>Digital Port C Present Strap</p> <p>This bit indicates the state of the digital port C present strap. The strap is set if DDPC_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Present</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Present</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Present	1b	Present		
	Value	Name							
	0b	Not Present							
	1b	Present							
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:LP						
	Project:	DevLPT:LP							
<p>Digital Port D Present Strap</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table> <p>This bit indicates the state of the digital port D present strap. The strap is set if DDPD_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.</p> <p>There is no port D present strap on LPT:LP or WPT.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Present</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Present</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:H	Value	Name	0b	Not Present	1b	Present	
Project:	DevLPT:H								
Value	Name								
0b	Not Present								
1b	Present								

SHOTPLUG_CTL

SHOTPLUG_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	DevLPT							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	C4030h-C4033h							
Name:	South Hot Plug Control							
ShortName:	SHOTPLUG_CTL							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Description		Project						
The DDI-A HPD Input Enable is found in the North Display Engine registers.		DevLPT:H						
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ						
	28	<p>DDI A HPD Input Enable</p> <p>This field enables the hot plug detection input on the PCH for port A. This only applies to systems that have the CPU and PCH in the same package, where the DDI A HPD input is connected to the PCH and the HPD must be enabled in both the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL and the South Display Engine Registers SHOTPLUG_CTL. The HPD status is found in North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.</p> <p>On systems that have the CPU and PCH in separate packages, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the CPU, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in only the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
	Value	Name						
	0b	Disable						
1b	Enable							
27:21	Reserved Format: MBZ							

SHOTPLUG_CTL																
20	<p>DDI D HPD Input Enable Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port D.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>The DDI D HPD is not connected on some SKUs.</p>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable								
Value	Name															
0b	Disable															
1b	Enable															
19:18	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															
17:16	<p>DDI D HPD Status</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port D. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No Detect</td> <td>Digital port hot plug event not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">X1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Short Detect</td> <td>Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1Xb</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Long Detect</td> <td>Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>The DDI D HPD is not connected on some SKUs..</p>		Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected	X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
Access:	R/WC															
Value	Name	Description														
00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected														
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected														
1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected														
15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															
12	<p>DDI C HPD Input Enable Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port C.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable								
Value	Name															
0b	Disable															
1b	Enable															
11:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ															

SHOTPLUG_CTL												
9:8	DDI C HPD Status											
	Access:	R/WC										
	<p>This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port C. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.</p>											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>No Detect</td> <td>Digital port hot plug event not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X1b</td> <td>Short Detect</td> <td>Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1Xb</td> <td>Long Detect</td> <td>Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected	X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	1Xb	Long Detect
Value	Name	Description										
00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected										
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected										
1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected										
7:5	Reserved											
	Format:	MBZ										
4	DDI B HPD Input Enable											
	Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port B.											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable					
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											
3:2	Reserved											
	Format:	MBZ										
1:0	DDI B HPD Status											
	Access:	R/WC										
	<p>This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port B. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.</p>											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>No Detect</td> <td>Digital port hot plug event not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X1b</td> <td>Short Detect</td> <td>Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1Xb</td> <td>Long Detect</td> <td>Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected	X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	1Xb	Long Detect
Value	Name	Description										
00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected										
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected										
1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected										

SHPD_FILTER_CNT

SHPD_FILTER_CNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x000001F2			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C4038h-C403Bh			
Name:	South HPD Filter count			
ShortName:	SHPD_FILTER_CNT			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
<p>This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:17	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
16:0	<p>HPD Filter Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 60%;">001F2h 500 microseconds</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x001F2 = 500 microseconds</p>	Default Value:	001F2h 500 microseconds	
Default Value:	001F2h 500 microseconds			

SHPD_PULSE_CNT

SHPD_PULSE_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x000007CE	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C4034h-C4037h	
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI B	
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
Address:	C4044h-C4047h	
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI C	
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT_C	
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:LP]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
Address:	C4048h-C404Bh	
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI D	
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT_D	
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:LP]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
Description		Project
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.		
There is one instance of this register per DDI B, C, D.		DevLPT:LP
There is one instance of this register that applies to all DDI B, C, D.		DevLPT:H
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

SHPD_PULSE_CNT	
16:0	ShortPulse Count
	Default Value: 007CEh 2000 microseconds
	Description
	<p>These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x007CE = 2,000 microseconds (2 milliseconds) is for Displayport. For HDMI or DVI it should be programmed to 0x1869E = 100,000 microseconds (100 milliseconds).</p> <p>0xC2004 bits 10:8 allow pulse length to be overridden to 100ms for individual DDIs B/C/D</p>
	Project
	DevLPT:H

SINTERRUPT

SINTERRUPT											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000										
Access:	RO, R/W, R/WC, R/W										
Size (in bits):	128										
See the South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition Table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	ISR									
		Access: RO									
		These are the Interrupt Status Register Bits. This field contains the non-persistent values of all interrupt status bits. The IMR selects which of these interrupt conditions are reported in the persistent IIR									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Condition Doesn't Exist</td> <td>Interrupt condition currently does not exist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Condition Exists</td> <td>Interrupt condition currently exists</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Doesn't Exist	Interrupt condition currently does not exist	1b	Condition Exists	Interrupt condition currently exists
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Condition Doesn't Exist	Interrupt condition currently does not exist							
1b	Condition Exists	Interrupt condition currently exists									
Programming Notes											
Some inputs to this register are short pulses; therefore software should not expect to use this register to sample these conditions.											
1	31:0	IMR									
		Access: R/W									
		These are the Interrupt Mask Register Bits. This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits from the ISR are reported in the IIR.									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Interrupt not masked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Interrupt masked</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Interrupt not masked	1b	Masked	Interrupt masked
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Not Masked	Interrupt not masked							
1b	Masked	Interrupt masked									
Programming Notes											

SINTERRUPT													
2	31:0	<p>IIR</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/WC</td> </tr> </table> <p>These are the Interrupt Identity Register Bits. This field holds the persistent values of the interrupt bits from the ISR which are unmasked by the IMR. If enabled by the IER, bits set in this register will generate a PCH display interrupt. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits. For each bit, the IIR can store a second pending interrupt if two or more of the same interrupt conditions occur before the first condition is cleared. Upon clearing the interrupt, the IIR bit and PCH display interrupt will momentarily go low, then return high to indicate there is another interrupt pending. Only the rising edge of the PCH Display interrupt will cause the North Display IIR (DEIIR) PCH Display Interrupt event bit to be set, so all PCH Display Interrupts, including back to back interrupts, must be cleared here before a new PCH Display Interrupt can cause the DEIIR to be set.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Condition Not Detected</td> <td>Interrupt condition not detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Condition Detected</td> <td>Interrupt condition detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/WC	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt condition not detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt condition detected
Access:	R/WC												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt condition not detected											
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt condition detected											
3	31:0	<p>IER</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>These are the Interrupt Enable Register Bits. The field enables a PCH display interrupt to be generated whenever the corresponding bit in the IIR becomes set. A disabled interrupt will still appear in the IIR.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>Interrupt disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Interrupt enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	R/W	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	Interrupt disabled	1b	Enabled	Interrupt enabled
Access:	R/W												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disabled	Interrupt disabled											
1b	Enabled	Interrupt enabled											

Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)

SLICESHUTDOWN - Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A190h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	Reserved Access: RO
	0	Bypass Idle Hysteresis Enable (aka Slice Shutdown) Access: R/W 1 - Bypass idle hysteresis requirements for making an RC wish. 0 - Honor idle hysteresis (default).

Snoop control register

SNPCR - Snoop control register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00001B40			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0900Ch			
Snoop control register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:23	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	22:21	<p>IDICOS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>00b: default value. Resources for each setting is determined by uncore registers.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20	<p>Non Temporal</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Indication to uncore that - Request is of the type that should get minimal cache resources in the uncore.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	19:17	<p>RSVD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
16	<p>Restrict Snoops to MSQC, no forwarding to L3</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1'b0 - Snoops are not restricted. 1'b1 - Restrict snoops to MSQC and do not forward to Node snoop unit (L3). For BDW steppings including E0/G1, L3 coherency is not functional, for all the BDW steppings till G1, this bit needs to be programmed 1'b1 by Gfx Driver.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15	<p>Thread ID</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 bit Thread ID for GT.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
14	<p>Force Invalidate</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Force Invalidate - Forces the invalidate flag to be set with snoop lookups all the time. 0: Normal invalidation (based on req) - Default. 1: Forced invalidation.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

SNPCR - Snoop control register					
13:11	<p>IDI Pend Timer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>011b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IDIpend timer - Time to wait before monitoring the sq_snpc_idipend signal. 000b => 0 clocks. 001b => 1 clock. 010b => 2 clocks. 011b => 4 clocks (default.) 100b => 8. 101b => 16. 110b => 32. 111b => 64.</p>	Default Value:	011b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	011b				
Access:	R/W				
10:8	<p>Retry Limit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>011b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Retry Limit - Number of times to retry before switching to the freeze mechanism. 000b => Always freeze (first shot). 001b => 1 retry. 010b => 2 retry. 011b => 4 retry (default). 100b => 8 retry. 101b => 16 retry. 110b => 32 retry. 111b => infinite (no freeze).</p>	Default Value:	011b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	011b				
Access:	R/W				
7:3	<p>Retry Timer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>01000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Retry Timer - Time between receiving a reject from SQ and repeating the monitor sequence. 00000b => 0 clocks. 00001b => 1 clock. 00010b => 2 clocks. 00011b => 3 clocks. 00111b => 7 clocks. 01000b => 8 clocks (Default). ... 11111b => 32 clocks.</p>	Default Value:	01000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01000b				
Access:	R/W				

SNPCR - Snoop control register			
2:0	<p>MLCSQ Timer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MLC-SQ Timer - Time between doing an MLC lookup and SQ lookup. 000b => 0 clocks (default). 001b => 1 clock. 010b => 2 clocks. 011b => 4 clocks. 100b => 8. 101b => 16. 110b => 32. 111b => 64.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

Software SCI

SWSCI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SCI			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000E8h		
<p>This register serves 2 purposes: 1) Support selection of SMI or SCI event source (SMISCISEL - bit15) 2) SCI Event trigger (GSSCIE - bit 0). To generate a SW SCI event, software should program bit 15 (SMISCISEL) to 1. This is typically programmed once (assuming SMIs are never triggered). On a "0" to "1" subsequent transition in bit 0 of this register (caused by a software write operation), a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. The corresponding SCI event handler in BIOS is to be defined as a _Lxx method, indicating level trigger to the operating system. Once written as 1, software must write a "0" to this bit to clear it, and all other write transitions (1-0, 0-0, 1-1) will not cause a SCI message to be sent. To generate a SW SMI event, software should program bit 15 to 0 and trigger SMI via writes to SWSMI register (See SWSMI register for programming details).</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15	SMI or SCI event select	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Once
<p>0 = SMI (default) 1 = SCI If selected event source is SMI, SMI trigger and associated scratch bits accesses are performed via SWSMI register. If SCI event source is selected, the rest of the bits in this register provide SCI trigger capability and associated SW scratch pad area.</p>			
14:1		Software scratch bits	
		Default Value:	00000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
<p>Read/write bits not used by hardware.</p>			
0		Software SCI Event	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>If SCI event is selected (SMISCISEL = 1), on a 0 to 1 transition of GSSCIE bit, a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. Software must write a 0 to clear this bit.</p>			

Software SMI

SWSMI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SMI			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000E0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	Software Scratch Bits	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	7:1	Software Flag	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
			Used to indicate caller and SMI function desired, as well as return result.
	0	GMCH Software SMI Event	
		Default Value:	0b
Access:		R/W	
		When Set this bit will trigger an SMI. Software must write a "0" to clear this bit. SMI will be triggered only if SWSCI[SMISCISEL] is set to select SMI.	

South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition

South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	DevLPT				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	C4000h-C400Fh				
Name:	South Display Engine Interrupts				
ShortName:	SDE_INTERRUPT				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	soft				
<p>South Display Engine (SDE) interrupt bits come from events within the south display engine. The SDE_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the South/PCH Display Interrupt Event which will appear in the North Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. Only the rising edge of the PCH Display interrupt will cause the North Display IIR (DEIIR) PCH Display Interrupt event bit to be set, so all PCH Display Interrupts, including back to back interrupts, must be cleared in the SDEIIR before a new PCH Display Interrupt can cause the DEIIR to be set. The South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
	Format:	MBZ			
	27	<p>AUX Channel D This is an active high pulse on the AUX D done event</p>			
	26	<p>AUX Channel C This is an active high pulse on the AUX C done event</p>			
	25	<p>AUX Channel B This is an active high pulse on the AUX B done event</p>			
	24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
	Format:	MBZ			
	23	<p>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI D Hotplug The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port D hotplug line when the Digital Port D hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Restriction : The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	Project	Restriction : The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.
Restriction	Project				
Restriction : The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.	DevLPT:LP				
22	<p>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI C Hotplug The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port C hotplug line when the Digital Port C hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.</p>				

South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition					
21	<p>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI B Hotplug</p> <p>The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port B hotplug line when the Digital Port B hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.</p>				
20	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
19	<p>CRT Hotplug</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table> <p>The ISR is an active high level representing the ORed together blue and green channel detection status as of the last detection cycle. The unmasked IIR is set on the rising or falling edges of the blue or green channel detection status in the Analog Port CRT DAC Control Register.</p>	Project:	DevLPT:H		
Project:	DevLPT:H				
19	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:LP	Format:	MBZ
Project:	DevLPT:LP				
Format:	MBZ				
18	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
17	<p>Gmbus</p> <p>This is an active high pulse when any of the events unmasked events in GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask register occur.</p>				
16	<p>South Error Interrupts Combined</p> <p>This is an active high level while any of the South Error Interrupt bits are set.</p>				
15	<p>GTC PCH Interrupts Combined</p> <p>The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_PCH_IIR bits are set.</p>				
14:1	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
0	<p>FDI RX Interrupts Combined A</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:H</td> </tr> </table> <p>This is an active high level while any of the FDI_RX_ISR bits are set for transcoder A.</p>	Project:	DevLPT:H		
Project:	DevLPT:H				
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>DevLPT:LP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	DevLPT:LP	Format:	MBZ
Project:	DevLPT:LP				
Format:	MBZ				

SPLL_CTL

SPLL_CTL									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	BDW								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	46020h-46023h								
Name:	SPLL Control								
ShortName:	SPLL_CTL								
Power:	Always on								
Reset:	soft								
<p>The S PLL can drive the DDI ports at certain fixed frequencies for DisplayPort and FDI. The PLL will automatically adjust for the reference frequency.</p>									
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31	PLL Enable This bit will enable or disable the PLL. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	
		Value	Name						
		0b	Disable						
		1b	Enable						
	Restriction								
	This field must not be changed while any port clock select is direct to this PLL.								
	30	Reserved Format: MBZ							
	29:28	Reference Select Select between PLL references. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Muxed SSC</td> <td>CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	01b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.
		Value	Name	Description					
		01b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.					
Restriction									
This field must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.									

SPLL_CTL			
27:26	Frequency Select		
	Select between PLL frequencies.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	810 MHz	810 MHz (DisplayPort 1.62 GHz bit clock)
	01b	1350 MHz	1350 MHz (FDI and DisplayPort 2.7 GHz bit clock)
	11b	Reserved	Reserved
25:0	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

SPR_CTL

SPR_CTL										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	Double Buffered									
Size (in bits):	32									
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed									
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled									
By:										
Address:	70280h-70283h									
Name:	Sprite A Control									
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_A									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	71280h-71283h									
Name:	Sprite B Control									
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_B									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
Address:	72280h-72283h									
Name:	Sprite C Control									
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_C									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<p>Sprite Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>When this bit is set, the sprite plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, sprite plane memory fetches cease and sprite output is transparent.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Enable	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Format:	Enable									
Value	Name									
0b	Disable									
1b	Enable									

SPR_CTL																												
30	<p>Pipe Gamma Enable This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the sprite pixel data.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																				
Value	Name																											
0b	Disable																											
1b	Enable																											
29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ																								
Format:	MBZ																											
28	<p>YUV Range Correction Disable Setting this bit disables the YUV range correction logic inside the sprite. The range correction logic is used to expand the compressed range YUV to full range YUV. The Y channel is expanded from the 8 bit +16 to +235 range to full range. The U and V channels are expanded from the 8 bit -112 to +112 range to full range. Extended range values will be preserved after the expansion. This bit has no effect on RGB source pixel formats since they automatically bypass range correction.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable																				
Value	Name																											
0b	Enable																											
1b	Disable																											
27:25	<p>Source Pixel Format This field selects the source pixel format for the sprite plane. Before entering the blender, each source format is converted to the pipe pixel format. Alpha values are ignored. YUV 4:2:2 byte order is programmed separately. YUV 4:4:4 byte order is not programmable. RGB color order is programmed separately, except RGB XR_BIAS byte order is not programmable.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="width: 55%; text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td> <td>YUV 16-bit 4:2:2</td> <td>YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">001b</td> <td>RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10</td> <td>RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">010b</td> <td>RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8</td> <td>RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td> <td>RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16</td> <td>RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">100b</td> <td>YUV 32-bit 4:4:4</td> <td>YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td> <td>RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10</td> <td>RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; color: #0070C0;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed	001b	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	010b	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8	011b	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point	100b	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)	101b	RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10	RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	Others	Reserved	Reserved	Programming Notes	When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.
Value	Name	Description																										
000b	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed																										
001b	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10																										
010b	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8																										
011b	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point																										
100b	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)																										
101b	RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10	RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)																										
Others	Reserved	Reserved																										
Programming Notes																												
When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.																												

SPR_CTL			
24	Pipe CSC Enable		
	This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the plane pixel data. This is separate from the color conversion logic within the sprite plane.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
23	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
22	Sprite Source Key Enable		
	This bit enables source color keying. Sprite pixel values that match (within range) the key will become transparent. Source key can not be enabled if destination key is enabled.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
21	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
20	RGB Color Order		
	This field is used to select the color order when using RGB data formats, except RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10. For other formats, this field is ignored.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	BGRX	BGRX (MSB-X:R:G:B)
	1b	RGBX	RGBX (MSB-X:B:G:R)
19	Sprite YUV to RGB CSC Dis		
	This bit controls the sprite internal YUV to RGB color space conversion. RGB source pixel formats automatically bypass the sprite internal color space conversion.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Enable	YUV pixel data goes through the sprite color conversion
	1b	Disable	YUV pixel data bypasses the sprite color conversion
18	Sprite YUV to RGB CSC Format		
	This bit specifies the source YUV format for the sprite internal YUV to RGB color space conversion operation. This field is ignored when source data is RGB.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	BT.601	ITU-R Recommendation BT.601
	1b	BT.709	ITU-R Recommendation BT.709

SPR_CTL																	
17:16	<p>YUV 422 Byte Order This field is used to select the byte order when using YUV 4:2:2 data formats. For other formats, this field is ignored.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>YUYV</td> <td>YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:U:Y1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>UYVY</td> <td>UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>YVYU</td> <td>YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>VYUY</td> <td>VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	YUYV	YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:U:Y1)	01b	UYVY	UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)	10b	YVYU	YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)	11b	VYUY	VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)
Value	Name	Description															
00b	YUYV	YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:U:Y1)															
01b	UYVY	UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)															
10b	YVYU	YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)															
11b	VYUY	VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)															
15	<p>180 Display Rotation This mode causes the plane image to be rotated 180 degrees. In addition to setting this bit, adjust the plane position to match the physical orientation of the display.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No rotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>180 degree rotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation									
Value	Name																
0b	No rotation																
1b	180 degree rotation																
14	<p>Trickle Feed Enable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Do not program this field to 1b.</p>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable									
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
13	<p>Sprite Gamma Disable This bit controls sprite internal gamma correction.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	1b	Disable	0b	Enable									
Value	Name																
1b	Disable																
0b	Enable																
12:11	<p>Reserved</p>																
10	<p>Tiled Surface This bit indicates that the surface data is in tiled memory. The tile pitch is specified in bytes in the stride register. This bit may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Linear memory</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>X-Tiled memory</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Y tiling is not supported.</p>		Value	Name	0b	Linear memory	1b	X-Tiled memory									
Value	Name																
0b	Linear memory																
1b	X-Tiled memory																

SPR_CTL																	
9:8	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ																
7:6	Stereo Surface Vblank Mask This field controls which vertical blank (left eye, right eye, or both) will be used for the plane surface address double-buffering during stereo 3D mode. This field is ignored when not in stereo 3D mode. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Mask None</td> <td>No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Mask Left</td> <td>Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Mask Right</td> <td>Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td>Reserved.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.	01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.	10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.	Others	Reserved	Reserved.
Value	Name	Description															
00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.															
01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.															
10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.															
Others	Reserved	Reserved.															
5:3	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ																
2	Sprite Destination Key This bit enables the destination key function. When blending together sprite and primary planes, if the primary plane pixel matches the key value, then the sprite pixel is output, otherwise the primary pixel is output. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Destination Key can not be enabled if source key is enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Restriction	Destination Key can not be enabled if source key is enabled.							
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
Restriction																	
Destination Key can not be enabled if source key is enabled.																	
1:0	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ																

SPR_GAMC

SPR_GAMC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x04010040, 0x08020080, 0x0C0300C0, 0x10040100, 0x14050140, 0x18060180, 0x1C0701C0, 0x20080200, 0x24090240, 0x280A0280, 0x2C0B02C0, 0x300C0300, 0x340D0340, 0x380E0380, 0x3C0F03C0
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	512
Address:	70400h-7043Fh
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_A_*
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71400h-7143Fh
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_B_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72400h-7243Fh
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_C_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<p>These registers are used to determine the characteristics of the gamma correction for the sprite pixel data pre-blending. Additional gamma correction can be done in the display pipe gamma if desired. The gamma correction curve is represented by specifying a set of gamma entry reference points spaced equally along the curve for values between -1 and 1. For extended values there is an extended gamma entry reference point at the maximum allowed input value. All input values are clamped to the greater than -3.0 and less than 3.0 range before the gamma calculation. * For input values greater than or equal to 0 and less than 1.0, the input value is used to linearly interpolate between two adjacent points of the first 17 gamma entries to create the result value. The first 16 entries are stored in SPR_GAMC with 10 bits per color in an unsigned 0.10 format with 0 integer and 10 fractional. The 17th entry is stored in the SPR_GAMC16 register with 11 bits per color in an unsigned 1.10 format with 1 integer and 10 fractional bits. * For input values greater than or equal to 1.0 and less than 3.0, the input value is used to linearly interpolate between the 17th and 18th gamma entries to create the result value. The 18th entry is stored in the SPR_GAMC17 register with 12 bits per color in an unsigned 2.10 format with 2 integer and 10 fractional bits. * For negative input values, gamma is mirrored along the X-axis, giving the same result as positive input values, except for a negative sign. When gamma input may be negative, the first gamma point should be programmed to a value of 0.0 in order to have a symmetric mirroring. Gamma correction can be enabled or disabled through the sprite control register. See Pipe Gamma for an example gamma curve diagram.</p>	

SPR_GAMC

Programming Notes

To program the gamma correction entries, calculate the desired gamma curve for inputs from 0 to 3.0. For inputs of 0 to 1.0, multiply the input value by 16 to find the gamma entry number, then store the desired gamma result in that entry. For inputs greater than 1.0 and less than or equal to 3.0, store the result for an input of 3.0 in the 18th gamma entry (SRP_GAMC17).

Restriction

The gamma curve must be flat or increasing, never decreasing. The gamma correction registers should only be updated when the sprite is off, otherwise screen artifacts may show temporarily.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 00 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 00 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue
		Default Value: 00 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	1	31:30
Format: MBZ		
29:20		Red
		Default Value: 00 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
19:10		Green
		Default Value: 00 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
9:0		Blue
		Default Value: 00 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
2		31:30
	Format: MBZ	
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 00 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10

SPR_GAMC		
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 00 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue
		Default Value: 00 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
3	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 00 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 00 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue
		Default Value: 00 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
4	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 01 0000 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 01 0000 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue
		Default Value: 01 0000 0000b Format: U0.10
5	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 01 0100 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 01 0100 0000b Format: U0.10

SPR_GAMC		
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 01 0100 0000b Format: U0.10
6	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red Default Value: 01 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green Default Value: 01 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 01 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
7	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red Default Value: 01 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green Default Value: 01 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 01 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
8	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red Default Value: 10 0000 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green Default Value: 10 0000 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 10 0000 0000b Format: U0.10

SPR_GAMC		
9	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red Default Value: 10 0100 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green Default Value: 10 0100 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 10 0100 0000b Format: U0.10
10	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red Default Value: 10 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green Default Value: 10 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 10 1000 0000b Format: U0.10
11	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red Default Value: 10 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green Default Value: 10 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue Default Value: 10 1100 0000b Format: U0.10
12	31:30	Reserved Format: MBZ

SPR_GAMC		
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 11 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 11 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue
		Default Value: 11 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
13	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	Red
		Default Value: 11 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 11 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	Blue
		Default Value: 11 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	14	31:30
Format: MBZ		
29:20		Red
		Default Value: 11 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
19:10		Green
		Default Value: 11 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
9:0		Blue
		Default Value: 11 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
15		31:30
	Format: MBZ	
	29:20	Red
Default Value: 11 1100 0000b		
		Format: U0.10

SPR_GAMC		
	19:10	Green
		Default Value: 11 1100 0000b
	Format: U0.10	
	9:0	Blue
Default Value: 11 1100 0000b		
Format: U0.10		

SPR_GAMC16

SPR_GAMC16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000400, 0x00000400, 0x00000400	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	70440h-7044Bh	
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71440h-7144Bh	
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_B_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72440h-7244Bh	
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_C_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>These registers are used to determine the 17th reference point (point 16 when counting from 0) for sprite gamma correction. The values are represented in an unsigned 1.10 format with 1 integer and 10 fractional bits. See SPR_GAMC for sprite gamma programming information.</p>		
Restriction		
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:11	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	10:0	GAMC16R
		Default Value: 00000400h
Format: U1.10		
		This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the red color channel sprite gamma correction.

SPR_GAMC16						
1	31:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	10:0	<p>GAMC16G</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000400h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1.10</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the green color channel sprite gamma correction.</p>	Default Value:	00000400h	Format:	U1.10
	Default Value:	00000400h				
Format:	U1.10					
2	31:11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	10:0	<p>GAMC16B</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000400h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1.10</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the blue color channel sprite gamma correction.</p>	Default Value:	00000400h	Format:	U1.10
	Default Value:	00000400h				
Format:	U1.10					

SPR_GAMC17

SPR_GAMC17					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000C00, 0x00000C00, 0x00000C00				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	96				
Address:	7044Ch-70457h				
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction Point 17				
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_A_*				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	soft				
Address:	7144Ch-71457h				
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction Point 17				
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_B_*				
Power:	off/on				
Reset:	soft				
Address:	7244Ch-72457h				
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction Point 17				
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_C_*				
Power:	off/on				
Reset:	soft				
<p>These registers are used to determine the 18th reference point (point 17 when counting from 0) for sprite gamma correction. The values are represented in an unsigned 2.10 format with 2 integer and 10 fractional bits. See SPR_GAMC for sprite gamma programming information.</p>					
Restriction					
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 3.0.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
	Format:	MBZ			
11:0	GAMC17R <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000C00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2.10</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the red color channel sprite gamma correction.</p>	Default Value:	00000C00h	Format:	U2.10
Default Value:	00000C00h				
Format:	U2.10				

SPR_GAMC17						
1	31:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	11:0	<p>GAMC17G</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000C00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2.10</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the green color channel sprite gamma correction.</p>	Default Value:	00000C00h	Format:	U2.10
	Default Value:	00000C00h				
Format:	U2.10					
31:12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
Format:	MBZ					
11:0	<p>GAMC17B</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000C00h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U2.10</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the blue color channel sprite gamma correction.</p>	Default Value:	00000C00h	Format:	U2.10	
Default Value:	00000C00h					
Format:	U2.10					

SPR_KEYMAX

SPR_KEYMAX				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	702A0h-702A3h			
Name:	Sprite A Key Color Max			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	712A0h-712A3h			
Name:	Sprite B Key Color Max			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	722A0h-722A3h			
Name:	Sprite C Key Color Max			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>For source key when sprite source is YUV, this register specifies the source key YUV maximum color value to be used together with the YUV minimum color value and the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color range.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	23:16	V Source Key Max Value Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite V channel source key		
	15:8	Y Source Key Max Value Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite Y channel source key		
7:0	U Source Key Max Value Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite U channel source key			



SPR_KEYMSK

SPR_KEYMSK				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	70298h-7029Bh			
Name:	Sprite A Key Mask			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71298h-7129Bh			
Name:	Sprite B Key Mask			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72298h-7229Bh			
Name:	Sprite C Key Mask			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>For source key, this register specifies which channels to perform key color checking on. A disabled channel will match on the full range. For destination key, this register specifies the key mask to be used with the color value bits to determine if the primary plane pixels match the key. A zero bit in the mask indicates that the corresponding bit match failure should be ignored when determining if the pixel matches.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>Source key and destination key are mutually exclusive modes of operation, they can not be used simultaneously. For the function that is not enabled, the associated bits in this register should be programmed to zeroes.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:27	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

SPR_KEYMSK								
	26	<p>V R Source Key Channel Enable Enables the V/Red channel for source key color comparison.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
	Value	Name						
	0b	Disable						
	1b	Enable						
	25	<p>Y G Source Key Channel Enable Enables the Y/Green channel for source key color comparison.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
	Value	Name						
	0b	Disable						
	1b	Enable						
	24	<p>U B Source Key Channel Enable Enables the U/Blue channel for source key color comparison.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
	Value	Name						
	0b	Disable						
	1b	Enable						
23:16	<p>R Dest Key Mask Value Specifies the destination color key mask for the Red channel</p>							
15:8	<p>G Dest Key Mask Value Specifies the destination color key mask for the Green channel</p>							
7:0	<p>B Dest Key Mask Value Specifies the destination color key mask for the Blue channel</p>							

SPR_KEYVAL

SPR_KEYVAL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	70294h-70297h			
Name:	Sprite A Key Color Value			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71294h-71297h			
Name:	Sprite B Key Color Value			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72294h-72297h			
Name:	Sprite C Key Color Value			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>For source key when sprite source is YUV, this register specifies the source key YUV minimum color value to be used together with the YUV maximum color value and the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color range. For source key when sprite source is RGB, this register specifies the source key RGB color value to be used together with the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color. For destination key, this register specifies the destination key RGB color value to be used together with the RGB mask bits to determine if the primary matches the destination key color. A key match can only occur for positive pixel values in the 0 to 1 range. Extended range pixel values will not match.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 100px;"></td><td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
23:16	V R Min Dest Key Value Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite V channel source key, the compare value for sprite Red channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Red channel destination key.			

SPR_KEYVAL		
	15:8	<p>Y G Min Dest Key Value</p> <p>Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite Y channel source key, the compare value for sprite Green channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Green channel destination key.</p>
	7:0	<p>U B Min Dest Key Value</p> <p>Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite U channel source key, the compare value for sprite Blue channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Blue channel destination key.</p>

SPR_LEFT_SURF

SPR_LEFT_SURF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled	
Address:	702B0h-702B3h	
Name:	Sprite A Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712B0h-712B3h	
Name:	Sprite B Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722B0h-722B3h	
Name:	Sprite C Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Left Surface Base Address
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.
	Restriction	
This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.		
	11:0	Reserved

SPR_OFFSET

SPR_OFFSET		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Address:	702A4h-702A7h	
Name:	Sprite A Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712A4h-712A7h	
Name:	Sprite B Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722A4h-722A7h	
Name:	Sprite C Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This register specifies the panning for the sprite surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the sprite size to the offsets so the sprite will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image.</p>		
Restriction		
The sprite size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported sprite size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved Format: MBZ
	27:16	Start Y Position The vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.
	15:13	Reserved Format: MBZ

SPR_OFFSET				
	12:0	<p>Start X Position The horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>This offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2 formats.</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction	This offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2 formats.
Restriction				
This offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2 formats.				

SPR_POS

SPR_POS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed			
Update Point:				
Double Buffer Armed	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled			
By:				
Address:	7028Ch-7028Fh			
Name:	Sprite A Position			
ShortName:	SPR_POS_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	7128Ch-7128Fh			
Name:	Sprite B Position			
ShortName:	SPR_POS_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	7228Ch-7228Fh			
Name:	Sprite C Position			
ShortName:	SPR_POS_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>This register specifies the screen position of the sprite. The origin of the sprite position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When performing 180 degree rotation, the sprite image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it must be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.</p>				
Restriction				
<p>The sprite must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size >= sprite position + sprite size.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 75%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 25%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
	27:16	<p>Y Position</p> <p>This specifies the vertical position of the sprite upper left corner in lines.</p>		

SPR_POS				
	15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	X Position This specifies the horizontal position of the sprite upper left corner in pixels.			

SPR_SIZE

SPR_SIZE					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	Double Buffered				
Size (in bits):	32				
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed				
Update Point:					
Double Buffer Armed	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled				
By:					
Address:	70290h-70293h				
Name:	Sprite A Size				
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_A				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	soft				
Address:	71290h-71293h				
Name:	Sprite B Size				
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_B				
Power:	off/on				
Reset:	soft				
Address:	72290h-72293h				
Name:	Sprite C Size				
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_C				
Power:	off/on				
Reset:	soft				
This register specifies the size of the sprite.					
Restriction					
The sprite must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size \geq sprite position + sprite size.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:28	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
		MBZ			
27:16	Height This specifies the height of the sprite in lines. The value in the register is the height minus one. <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">The height must be at least one line.</td></tr></table>	Restriction		The height must be at least one line.	
Restriction					
The height must be at least one line.					

SPR_SIZE			
15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<p>Width</p> <p>This specifies the width of the sprite in pixels. The value in the register is the width minus one.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>The width (prior to minus one) must be even when a YUV 4:2:2 source pixel format is used. The width must be at least one pixel. This should be less than or equal to the stride in pixels.</p>	Restriction	
Restriction			

SPR_STRIDE

SPR_STRIDE						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed					
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled					
By:						
Address:	70288h-7028Bh					
Name:	Sprite A Stride					
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_A					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	71288h-7128Bh					
Name:	Sprite B Stride					
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_B					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Address:	72288h-7228Bh					
Name:	Sprite C Stride					
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_C					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:15	Reserved				
	14:6	<p>Stride</p> <p>This field specifies the stride bits 14:6 for the sprite. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the sprite data fetches. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="background-color: #e6f2ff;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.	
	Restriction					
When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.						
5:0	Reserved					



SPR_SURF

SPR_SURF				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled			
Address:	7029Ch-7029Fh			
Name:	Sprite A Base Address			
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	7129Ch-7129Fh			
Name:	Sprite B Base Address			
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	7229Ch-7229Fh			
Name:	Sprite C Base Address			
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>Writes to this register arm sprite registers for this pipe.</p> <p>A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips, including synchronous flips.</p> <p>Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank.</p>				
Restriction				
Asynchronous updates are not supported by sprite.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<p>Surface Base Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]			
Workaround				

SPR_SURF							
	<p>To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 128KB address alignment and allocate an extra 64 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>It must be at least 4KB aligned.</p>	Restriction					
Restriction							
11:4	Reserved						
3	<p>Ring Flip Source This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>CS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>BCS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	CS	1b	BCS
Value	Name						
0b	CS						
1b	BCS						
2	Reserved						
1:0	Reserved						

SQ Error Status

SQERR - SQ Error Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09034h	
SQ Error Status register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	RSVD Access: RO
	8	SQ RW Port Address Decode Error Access: RO SQ RW Address Decode Error. This bit is cleared when SW writes to this bit.
	7:1	RSVD Access: RO
	0	SQ RO Port Address Decode Error Access: RO SQ RO Address Decode Error. This bit is cleared when SW writes to this bit.

SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB

SQROERRADDR_LSB - SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09210h			
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	SQ RO Port Error Address LSB <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			



SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB

SQROERRADDR_MSB - SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09214h	
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	RSVD Access: RO
	7:0	SQ RO Port Error Address MSB Access: RO SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.

SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB

SQRWERRADDR_LSB - SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09218h			
SQ RW Port Deocde Error Address				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	SQ RW Port Error Address LSB <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> SQ RW Port Error Address.	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			



SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB

SQRWERRADDR_MSB - SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0921Ch	
SQ RW Port Deocde Error Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	RSVD Access: RO
	7:0	SQ RW Port Error Address MSB Access: RO SQ RW Port Error Address.

SRD_AUX_CTL

SRD_AUX_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000300E1		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6F810h-6F813h		
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD AUX Channel Control		
ShortName:	SRD_AUX_CTL		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Restriction			
This register must be programmed prior to enabling SRD and must not be changed while SRD is enabled. SRD AUX channel transactions must not be sent while DDI A AUX is being used. SRD must be completely disabled before a DDI A AUX channel transaction can be sent.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved	
	27:26	Time out timer value This field is used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.	
		Value	Name
		00b	400us
		01b	600us
	10b	800us	
	11b	1600us	
	25	Reserved	
24:20		Message Size The value written to this field indicates the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). The value read from this field indicates the number of bytes received, including the header, in the last transaction transaction. Sync/Stop are not part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.	
		Restriction	
		Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.	

SRD_AUX_CTL							
19:16	<p>Precharge Time</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0011b 6us</td> </tr> </table> <p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal which gives 6us of precharge which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>	Default Value:	0011b 6us				
Default Value:	0011b 6us						
15:12	Reserved						
11	<p>Interrupt on Error</p> <p>Enable an interrupt when the transaction completes with a receive error or times out.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name						
0b	Disable						
1b	Enable						
10:0	<p>2X Bit Clock divider</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00 1110 0001b 225</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is used to determine the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2MHz. The input clock is the cdclk. Default is 225 decimal which divides the default 450 MHz cdclk input clock to become 2MHz bit clock.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.</p>	Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225	Restriction			
Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225						
Restriction							

SRD_AUX_DATA

SRD_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6F814h-6F827h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	SRD_AUX_DATA_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 instances of this register format.		
Restriction		
This register must be programmed prior to enabling SRD and must not be changed while SRD is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	SRD AUX CH DATA This field contains a dword of the SRD AUX data to be transmitted in the SRD AUX message. The most significant byte is transmitted first.



SRD_CTL

SRD_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW 0x00100001 [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60800h-60803h
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61800h-61803h
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62800h-62803h
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F800h-6F803h
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
Programming Notes	
To use FBC modification tracking for idleness calculations when FBC is disabled, program FBC_CTL CPU Fence Enable, FBC_CONTROL_SA_REGISTER, FBC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET_REGISTER, FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER, and BLITTER_TRACKING_REGISTER as they are programmed when FBC is enabled.	
Cursor front buffer modifications are not tracked in hardware. If the cursor front buffer is modified, touch (write	

SRD_CTL												
without changing) any cursor register to trigger the PSR idleness tracking.												
Restriction												
Only the SRD Enable and Single Frame Update Enable fields can be changed while SRD is enabled. The other fields must not be changed while SRD is enabled.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<p>SRD Enable</p> <p>This bit enables the Self Refreshing Display function. Updates will take place at the start of the next vertical blank. The port will send SRD VDMs while enabled. When idleness conditions have been met for the programmed number of idle frames, hardware will enter SRD (sleep) and can disable the link and stop fetching data from memory. When activity occurs, hardware will exit SRD (wake) and re-enable the link and resume fetching data from memory.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Workaround</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>SRD must not be enabled when the PSR Setup time from DPCD 00071h is greater than the time for vertical blank minus one line.</p> <p>SRD must not be enabled together with Interlacing, Black Frame Insertion (BFI), or audio on the same transcoder.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Workaround	Project	Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.	BDW
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											
Workaround	Project											
Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.	BDW											
	30	<p>Single Frame Update Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Double Buffered</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables the single frame update mode where a plane flip will cause a single frame to be sent to the receiver. Updates to this field will take effect at the next vertical blank.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Set register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Vblank Vsync Int to 1b (Masked) if vblank or vsync interrupts will be used together with single frame update.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Workaround</p> <p>When Single Frame Update is enabled, register write events must be masked to prevent flips from exiting out of the single frame mode. Mask register write events by setting register</p>	Access:	Double Buffered	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable		
Access:	Double Buffered											
Value	Name											
0b	Disable											
1b	Enable											

SRD_CTL										
	<p>x6F860 bit 16 to 1. Unmask register write events by clearing register 0x6F860 bit 16 to 0. Masking register write events means that some events will not trigger PSR to exit and update the screen. If flips are happening frequently, the next flip will soon cause a screen update. If flips are not happening often enough, it may be necessary to disable Single Frame Update or to unmask the register write events temporarily in order to get the screen to update for non-flip events.</p> <p>When Single Frame Update will be used with sprite, the sprite enable must be masked. Mask the sprite enable by setting register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Sprite Enable to 1. Unmask the sprite enable by clearing register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Sprite Enable to 0.</p>									
	Restriction									
	This mode should only be enabled with link standby.									
29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW									
Format:	MBZ									
28	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ									
27	<p>Link Ctrl</p> <p>This field controls the behavior of the link when in SRD (sleeping). The timing generator and pixel data fetches are disabled when the link is disabled. Only pixel data fetches are disabled when the link is in standby.</p> <p>This field is ignored by transcoder A/B/C since they only operate in standby.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Standby</td> <td>Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)	1b	Standby	Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable	Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)								
1b	Standby	Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)								
26:25	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ									
24:20	<p>Max Sleep Time</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00001b 1/8 second</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field is the maximum time to spend in SRD (sleeping). It is programmed in increments of approximately 1/8 a second. Programming all 1s gives ~3.875 seconds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Programming all 0s is invalid.</p>	Default Value:	00001b 1/8 second							
Default Value:	00001b 1/8 second									
19:14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW									
Format:	MBZ									
13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW							
Project:	BDW									

SRD_CTL		
12	Reserved	
11	TP2 TP3 Select This field controls whether TP1 is followed by TP2 or TP3 for training the link on exiting SRD (waking).	
	Value	Name
	0b	TP2
	1b	TP3
10	Reserved	
9:8	TP2 TP3 Time This field selects the TP2 or TP3 time when training the link on exiting SRD (waking).	
	Value	Name
	00b	500us
	01b	100us
	10b	2.5ms
	11b	0us Skip TP2/TP3
7:6	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
5:4	TP1 Time This field selects the TP1 time when training the link on exiting SRD (waking).	
	Value	Name
	00b	500us
	01b	100us
	10b	2.5ms
	11b	0us Slip TP1
3:0	Idle Frames	
	Default Value:	0001b 1 idle frame
	This field is the number of idle frames required before entering SRD (sleeping).	

SRD_IIR

SRD_IIR								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/WC							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	64838h-6483Bh							
Name:	SRD Interrupt Identity							
ShortName:	SRD_IIR							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
See the SRD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Identity Bits</p> <p>This field holds the persistent values of the SRD interrupt bits which are unmasked by the SRD_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the SRD interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Condition Not Detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Condition Detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected
Value	Name							
0b	Condition Not Detected							
1b	Condition Detected							

SRD_IMR

SRD_IMR														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Default Value:	0x03030307													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	64834h-64837h													
Name:	SRD Interrupt Mask													
ShortName:	SRD_IMR													
Valid Projects:	BDW													
Power:	Always on													
Reset:	soft													
See the SRD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt_Mask_Bits This field contains a bit mask which selects which SRD events are reported int the SRD_IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Masked</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>03030307h</td> <td>All interrupts masked [Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	0b	Not Masked		1b	Masked		03030307h	All interrupts masked [Default]	BDW
Value	Name	Project												
0b	Not Masked													
1b	Masked													
03030307h	All interrupts masked [Default]	BDW												



SRD_PERF_CNT

SRD_PERF_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60844h-60847h	
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61844h-61847h	
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62844h-62847h	
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F844h-6F847h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Project		
BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

SRD_PERF_CNT

SRD_PERF_CNT	
23:0	SRD Perf Cnt This field increments every millisecond while in SRD (sleeping) and the display CD clock is running. It will stop incrementing when out of SRD (awake), then resume when back in SRD (sleeping). The value is maintained while SRD is disabled, and counting will resume from the previous value when SRD is re-enabled. Writes to this register will set the count to the written value, then it will increment from that value onwards.



SRD_STATUS

SRD_STATUS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60840h-60843h	
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Status	
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61840h-61843h	
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Status	
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62840h-62843h	
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Status	
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F840h-6F843h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Status	
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Project		
BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	SRD State
		Access: RO
This field indicates the live state of SRD		

SRD_STATUS			
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	IDLE	Reset state
	001b	SRDONACK	Wait for TG/Stream to send on frame of data after SRD conditions are met
	010b	SRDENT	SRD entry
	011b	BUFOFF	Wait for buffer turn off
	100b	BUFON	Wait for buffer turn on
	101b	AUXACK	Wait for AUX to acknowledge on SRD exit
	110b	SRDOFFACK	Wait for TG/Stream to acknowledge the SRD VDM exit
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
28	Reserved		
	Format:		MBZ
27:26	Link Status		
	Access:		RO
	This field indicates the live status of the link.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Full Off	Link is fully off
	01b	Full On	Link is fully on
	10b	Standby	Link is in standby
	11b	Reserved	Reserved
25	Reserved		
	Format:		MBZ
24:20	Max Sleep Time Counter		
	Access:		RO
	This field provides the live status of the sleep time counter.		
19:16	SRD Entry Count		
	Access:		RO
	The value in this register represents the number of times SRD has been entered (gone to sleep). The count will increment with each entry. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0.		

SRD_STATUS											
15	Aux Error										
	Access:	RO									
	Description										
	This field indicates an error on the last SRD AUX handshake.										
	The Aux Error status non-EDP transcoders follows the mapping from Aux channel to transcoder: Aux B to SRD_STATUS_A. Aux C to SRD_STATUS_B. Aux D to SRD_STATUS_C.										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>No Error</td> <td>AUX had no error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Error</td> <td>AUX error (receive error or timeout) occurred</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	No Error	AUX had no error	1b	Error	AUX error (receive error or timeout) occurred	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	No Error	AUX had no error									
1b	Error	AUX error (receive error or timeout) occurred									
14:13	Reserved										
	Format:	MBZ									
12	Sending Aux										
	Access:	RO									
	Description										
	This field indicates if the SRD AUX handshake is currently being sent.										
	The Sending Aux status non-EDP transcoders follows the mapping from Aux channel to transcoder: Aux B to SRD_STATUS_A. Aux C to SRD_STATUS_B. Aux D to SRD_STATUS_C.										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Sending</td> <td>Not sending AUX handshake</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Sending</td> <td>Sending AUX handshake</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Sending	Not sending AUX handshake	1b	Sending	Sending AUX handshake	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Sending	Not sending AUX handshake									
1b	Sending	Sending AUX handshake									
11:10	Reserved										
	Format:	MBZ									
9	Sending Idle										
	Access:	RO									
	This field indicates if idles are currently being sent.										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Sending</td> <td>Not sending idle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Sending</td> <td>Sending idle</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Sending	Not sending idle	1b	Sending	Sending idle
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Not Sending	Not sending idle									
1b	Sending	Sending idle									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Sending</td> <td>Not sending TP2 or TP3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Sending</td> <td>Sending TP2 or TP3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3	1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3									
1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3									
8	Sending TP2 TP3										
	Access:	RO									
	This field indicates if TP2 or TP3 is currently being sent.										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Sending</td> <td>Not sending TP2 or TP3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Sending</td> <td>Sending TP2 or TP3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3	1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3
	Value	Name	Description								
0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3									
1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Not Sending</td> <td>Not sending TP2 or TP3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Sending</td> <td>Sending TP2 or TP3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3	1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3	
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP2 or TP3									
1b	Sending	Sending TP2 or TP3									

SRD_STATUS			
7:5	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
	4	Sending TP1	
		Access:	RO
		This field indicates if TP1 is currently being sent.	
		Value	Name
		Description	
	0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP1
	1b	Sending	Sending TP1
	3:0	Idle Frame Counter	
Access:		RO	
This field provides the live status of the idle frame counter.			

Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit

GFX_PAUSE - Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A000h	
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	Reserved
		Access: RO Reserved.
	18	Graphics Pause Lock
		Access: R/W Lock 0 = Bits of GFXPAUSE register are R/W. 1 = All bits of GFXPAUSE register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 does not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.
17	Pause Enable for EUs	
	Access: R/W Lock 0 = Disabled. EUs are not paused during frequency changes. 1 = Enabled. EUs are paused before graphics clocks are gated, and unpaused (staggered per EU) when the clocks are ungated. This field is locked by LOCK. These bits are not reset on FLR.	
16	Pause Enable for Sampler	
	Access: R/W Lock 0 = Disabled. Sampler is not paused during frequency changes. 1 = Enabled. Sampler is paused before graphics clocks are gated, and unpaused when the clocks are ungated. This field is locked by LOCK. These bits are not reset on FLR.	

GFX_PAUSE - Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit

	15:0	Pause Count Timer		
		Access:	R/W Lock	
		<p>This is the minimum time the PMunit waits after asserting the EU or Sampler pause (if those are enabled) before allowing the core clocks to be gated.</p> <p>0000h = Disabled.</p> <p>0001h - Count 1 CSclk.</p> <p>...</p> <p>FFFFh = Count 65535 CSclks.</p> <p>This field is locked by LOCK.</p> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>		



Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb)

MISC_STATUS0 - Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A500h			
Time Stamp Storage pmcr_time_stamp_store[31:0]				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	Time Stamp Storage <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> pmcr_time_stamp_lsb[31:0].	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			

Storage 1 (timestamp - msb)

MISC_STATUS1 - Storage 1 (timestamp-msb)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A504h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	Time Stamp Storage2 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>pmcr_time_stamp_msb[31:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			



Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr)

RC_STATUS0_DUP - Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A508h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved Access: RO
	15:0	Wake Rate Counter Access: R/W pmcr_wake_rate_store[15:0].

Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr)

RP_STATUS3_DUP - Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A514h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	RP EI Up Counter Access: R/W pmcr_ei_up_counter_store[23:0].



Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr)

RP_STATUS5_DUP - Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A518h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	RP EI Up Busy Counter Access: R/W pmcr_ei_up_busy_counter_store[23:0].

Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr)

RP_STATUS4_DUP - Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A51Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	RESERVED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	RP EI Down Counter <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>pmcr_ei_down_counter_store[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr)

RP_STATUS6_DUP - Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A520h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Access: RO
	23:0	RP EI Down Busy Counter Access: R/W pmcr_ei_down_busy_counter_store[23:0].

Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter

SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN[0:3] - Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	64			
Address:	05200h-0521Fh			
<p>There is one 64-bit register for each of the 4 supported streams: 5200h-5207h SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN0 (for Stream Out Stream #0) 5208h-520Fh SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN1 (for Stream Out Stream #1) 5210h-5217h SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN2 (for Stream Out Stream #2) 5218h-521Fh SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN3 (for Stream Out Stream #3) These registers are used to count the number of primitives (aka objects: points, lines, triangles) which the SO stage has successfully written to a particular "stream's" Streamed Vertex Output buffers, subject to buffer overflow detection. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume). These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:0	<p>Num Prims Written Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U64</td> </tr> </table> <p>This count is incremented (by one) every time a GS thread outputs a DataPort Streamed Vertex Buffer Write message with the Increment Num Prims Written bit set in the message header (see the Geometry Shader and Data Port chapters in the 3D Volume.)</p>	Format:	U64
Format:	U64			



Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters

SO_PRIM_STORAGE_NEEDED[0:3] - Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000					
Access:	RW. This register is set by the context restore.					
Size (in bits):	64					
Address:	05240h-0525Fh					
<p>There is one 64-bit register for each of the 4 supported streams:</p> <p>5240h-5247h SO_PRIM_STORAGE_NEEDED0 (for Stream Out Stream #0) 5248h-524Fh SO_PRIM_STORAGE_NEEDED1 (for Stream Out Stream #1) 5250h-5257h SO_PRIM_STORAGE_NEEDED2 (for Stream Out Stream #2) 5258h-525Fh SO_PRIM_STORAGE_NEEDED3 (for Stream Out Stream #3)</p> <p>These registers are used to count the number of primitives (aka objects: points, lines, triangles) which the SO stage has or would have written to a particular "stream's" Streamed Vertex Output buffers if all buffers had been large enough to accommodate the writes. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume).</p> <p>These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:0	<p>Prim Storage Needed Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U64</td> </tr> </table> <p>This count is incremented (by one) by the SOL stage for each object (point, line, triangle) it writes or attempts to write to the corresponding stream's output buffers. The count is not affected by the actual number of buffers bound to the stream.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U64
Project:	BDW					
Format:	U64					

Stream Output Write Offsets

SO_WRITE_OFFSET[0:3] - Stream Output Write Offsets				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RW. This register is set by the context restore.			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	05280h-0528Fh			
<p>There is one R/W 32-bit register for each of the 4 supported stream output buffer slots: 5280h-5283h SO_WRITE_OFFSET0 (for Stream Out Buffer #0) 5284h-5287h SO_WRITE_OFFSET1 (for Stream Out Buffer #1) 5288h-528Bh SO_WRITE_OFFSET2 (for Stream Out Buffer #2) 528Ch-528Fh SO_WRITE_OFFSET3 (for Stream Out Buffer #3)</p> <p>These registers are used to set and track a DWord-granular Write Offset for each of the 4 Stream Output Buffer slots. Software can directly write them via MI_LOAD_REGxxx commands. The SOL stage will increment them as part of stream output processing. Software can cause them to be written to memory via MI_STORE_REGxxx commands. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume). These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Software must ensure that no HW stream output operations can be in process or otherwise pending at the point that the MI_LOAD/STORE commands are processed. This will likely require a pipeline flush. • The SOL stage will effectively advance the write offset by the buffer's Surface Pitch after each vertex is written (assuming no overflow is detected in any targeted SO buffer). Under "normal" conditions one would expect software to initialize the WriteOffset to some (possibly zero) multiple of Surface Pitch in order to align vertex writes to the buffer's Base Address, though it is not required to do so. 				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	Write Offset		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U30</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains a DWord offset from the corresponding SO buffer's Base Address value. The SOL stage uses this value as a write offset when performing writes to the buffer. The SOL stage will increment this value as a part of performing stream output to the buffer. Note that the SOL stage uses the buffer's Surface Pitch to advance the Write Offset, without regard to the buffer's Base Address (see Programming Notes above).</p>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
Format:	U30			
	1:0	Reserved		
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			



Stream Synchronization

SSYNC - Stream Synchronization											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00038h-0003Bh										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:3	Reserved									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
2		Stream Synchronization Bit 3									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Sync Disabled for the stream 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Sync Enabled for the stream 3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	Sync Disabled for the stream 3	1b
Project:	BDW										
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable [Default]	Sync Disabled for the stream 3									
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 3									
Programming Notes											
<p>When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 2: Output Stream 3</p>											

SSYNC - Stream Synchronization

1 Stream Synchronization Bit 2
 when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Disable [Default]	Sync Disabled for the stream 2
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 2

Programming Notes

When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 1: Output Stream 2

0 Stream Synchronization Bit 1
 when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Disable [Default]	Sync Disabled for the stream 1
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 1

Programming Notes

When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1



Subsystem Identification

SID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Identification						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	0002Eh					
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p>Subsystem Identification</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Once</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value is used to identify a particular subsystem. This field should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W Once
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W Once					

Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID

SVID_SID - Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W Once	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0002Ch-0002Fh	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Subsystem ID
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: R/W Once
	No functionality.	
	15:0	Subsystem Vendor ID
		Default Value: 0000h
Access: R/W Once		
No functionality		



Subsystem Vendor Identification

SVID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Vendor Identification						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	0002Ch					
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	<p>Subsystem Vendor ID</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>0000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Once</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value is used to identify the vendor of the subsystem. This register should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000000000b	Access:	R/W Once
Default Value:	0000000000000000b					
Access:	R/W Once					

Super Queue GFX cycle Options register

SQCFG - Super Queue GFX cycle Options register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000180				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0902Ch				
Super Queue GFX Cycle Options register					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:10	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO	
	Access:	RO			
	9:3	<p>SQ Full Limit for Performance Monitor</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0110000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Watermark for SQ Full Metrics This field sets a watermark where any SQ level above is considered as SQ FULL condition. This is added to compensate for the credit loop between the page walker and GTI which would make the number of active entries oscillate even the pipeline is backed up towards page walker. Range of allowed programming is 0-64. Default is 48.</p>	Default Value:	0110000b	Access:
Default Value:	0110000b				
Access:	R/W				
2	<p>SQ Read-Only Port Reject Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This indicates whether rejections can be issued from the Super Queue to GFX for read cycles on the Read Only port. Rejected cycles are retried at a later time by GFX. By default, read cycles that have a matching address elsewhere in the Super Queue are rejected, and GFX is notified of the rejection. If this bit is set, no rejections ever occur on the SQ-GFX interface. SQ accepts all requests, but in the case of a matching address, the SQ stalls the Read-Only port until the address match disappears (matching entry is retired by SQ). 1 = Rejections are disabled, SQ stalls if needed. 0 = Rejections are enabled.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				



SQCFG - Super Queue GFX cycle Options register

1	<p>SQ Read Port GFX Read Ownership</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SQ Read Port GFX Read Ownership (SQRWO): SQ Read-Only Port GFX Read Ownership Indication. This indicates the type of request that is issued to uncore for each read cycle from the GFX Read-Only port which produces a miss in the MLC. By default, read cycles that have no matching MLC entry produce a regular read request from uncore through the IDI. If this bit is set, the request is changed from a regular read to a request for ownership (RFO) of the cacheline. This applies for all read requests from the GFX Read-Only port ONLY. 1 = All GFX reads from RO port require ownership of the cacheline. 0 = GFX reads from RO port do.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>MSQD Poisoned Writes Propagation Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>0: POISON propagation disabled i.e. MSQD always drives 0 to BGF (default mode). 1: POISON propagation enabled. Poison bit from writes are passed out to BGF.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09024h			
SQ Internal Counter Register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	RSVD <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	23:20	SQRWCQD <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Read-Write Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read or GFX Write ports. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RWRQ is able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RWRQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RWRQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get to either read or write port.</p> <p>0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
19:16	SQCQD <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Read-Only Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read-Only port. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RORQ will be able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RORQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RORQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get.</p> <p>0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

15:10	SQDPH		
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Super Queue Depth: This indicates the maximum number of cycles supported at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is 64, which is the maximum size of the Super Queue, but can be throttled back to support fewer GFX cycles. Note: By limiting the depth of the super queue, effectively the recycle queue limits the SQIDs that are allowed to be used. 3Fh = SQ Depth of 63. 3Eh = SQ Depth of 62. ... 07h = SQ Depth of 7. 06h = SQ Depth of 6. 05h = SQ Depth of 5. 04h = SQ Depth of 4. 03h = SQ Depth of 3. 02h = SQ Depth of 2. 01h = Reserved. 00h = Disabled (SQ Depth of 64) (default).</p>		
9	RSVD		
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
8:6	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW
5:0	SQIDICNT		
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	<p>Outstanding SQ IDI Cycle Counter: This indicates the maximum number of outstanding cycles that are presented to IDI/uncore at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is 64, but can be throttled back to support fewer IDI cycles. 0 = Disabled (64). 1-63 = Max number of outstanding IDI cycles.</p>		
	Programming Notes		Project
	For devices with 2 CPU Cores and Big graphics (GT3), such as BDW 2+3, the Driver should program this field to 36 decimal, to avoid overloading the IDI Ring and provide optimal performance.		BDW

Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09028h			
Super Queue Internal Counter register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	29	<p>Enable Promotion on Read</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enable Promotion on Read Match: Enable the promotion of write request if matched with a Read request.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	28	<p>Priority 3 Pool Count Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority3 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
27:25	<p>Priority3 Pool Count:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority3 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority3 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b: 1 request 001b: 2 requests 010b: 4 requests 011b: 8 requests ... 111b: 128 requests</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
24	<p>Priority2 Pool Count Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Priority2 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

23:21	Priority2 Pool count	Access:	R/W
	<p>Priority2 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority2 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests</p>		
20	Priority1 Pool Count Disable	Access:	R/W
	<p>Priority1 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p>		
19:17	Priority1 Pool Count	Access:	R/W
	<p>Priority1 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests</p>		
16	Priority0 Pool Count Disable	Access:	R/W
	<p>Priority0 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.</p>		

SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

15:13	Priority0 Pool Count	Access:	R/W
<p>Priority0 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority0 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests</p>			
12	Enable Priority Selection	Access:	R/W
<p>Enable Priority Selection: Enables the use of priority bits coming from GFX core. If disabled, all slots in SQ are treated as same peiority 0b: Disabled (default). 1b: Enabled.</p>			
11:8	Reserved	Project:	BDW
7:0	LRU Hint counter	Access:	RO
Reserved			



SWF

SWF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4F000h-4F08Fh	
Name:	Software Flags	
ShortName:	SWF_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>These registers are used as scratch pad data storage space and have no direct effect on hardware operation. There are 36 instances of this register format.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Software Flags Software flags

System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

SV_CTRL0 - System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A240h			
Lock bit SVCTRL_LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Lock fo SV Control Registers <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W Lock</td> </tr> </table> <p>Controls whether SV control registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable. 1: Registers cannot be written anymore. Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after a 1 was written does NOT clear the lock).</p>	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30	Reserved		
	29:6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	5	Reserved		
	4	Reserved		
	3	Reserved		
	2	Reserved		
	1	Reserved		
0	Reserved			



Thread Dispatched Count Register

TDL_THR_DISP_COUNT - Thread Dispatched Count Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0E4BCh					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
This register provides the count of threads dispatched/valid in the subslice.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:6	Reserved				
		Format: MBZ				
	5:0	Thread Count				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0-56</td> <td>Valid Range</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0-56	Valid Range
Value	Name					
0-56	Valid Range					

Thread Faulted Count Register

TDL_THR_PF_COUNT - Thread Faulted Count Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0E5BCh				
Valid Projects:	[BDW]				
This register provides the count of threads faulted in each subslice.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Canonical fault indication bit to CS The bit is set when a canonical fault on data fetch is reported by EU.			
	30:6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
	Format:	MBZ			
	5:0	Thread Count <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0-56</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Valid Range</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0-56
Value	Name				
0-56	Valid Range				

Thread Fault Status Register 0

TDL_THR_PF_STATUS0 - Thread Fault Status Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E6B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates the thread in the specific thread slot is faulted.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row0, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row0, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row0, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row0, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

Thread Fault Status Register 1

TDL_THR_PF_STATUS1 - Thread Fault Status Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E7B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates the thread in the specific thread slot is faulted.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row1, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row1, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row1, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row1, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

Thread Load Status Register 0

TDL_THR_STATUS0 - Thread Load Status Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E4B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row0, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row0, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row0, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row0, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

Thread Load Status Register 1

TDL_THR_STATUS1 - Thread Load Status Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E5B8h	
<p>This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates a valid thread is loaded in the thread slot.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row1, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row1, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row1, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row1, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

Thread Mode Register

FF_MODE - Thread Mode Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS 0x00A00000 [BDW]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	020A0h			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
This register is used to program the FF shader Mode.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	30	TDS external Cache Disable		
		Project:	BDW	
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Enable [Default]	The external TDS Cache is enabled if there is enough handles to enable the cache.
		1b	Disable	The external TDS Cache is disabled even if there is enough handles to enable the cache. Only the internal TDS Cache will be used.
	29:26	DS Hit Max Value		
		Format:	U4	
Description		Project		
If the number of hits reaches the DS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the DS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.				
Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1, Fh].		BDW		
Value		Name	Project	
9	[Default]	BDW		
[1,9]		BDW		

FF_MODE - Thread Mode Register

	25:20	VS Hit Max Value	
		Format:	U6
		Description	
		If the number of hits reaches the VS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the VS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.	
		Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if VS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When VS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1,3Fh].	
		Value	Name
		10	[Default]
		[1,26]	
	19	DS Reference Count Full Force Miss Enable	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		Value	Name
		0b	[Default]
		On a hit to the DS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then stall until a dereference.	
		1b	
		On a hit to the DS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then force the cycle as a miss and allocate a new handle.	
		Programming Notes	
		To work around bugs, this must be set to 0.	
	18	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	17:16	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

FF_MODE - Thread Mode Register			
15	VS Reference Count Full Force Miss Enable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U1	
	Value	Name	Description
	[0,1]		
	0b	[Default]	On a hit to the VS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then stall until a dereference.
	1b		On a hit to the VS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then force the cycle as a miss and allocate a new handle.
	Programming Notes		Project
	To work around bugs, this must be set to 0.		BDW
	14:13	Reserved	
Project:		BDW	
Format:		MBZ	
12	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0h	
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
11:7	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
6:5	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
4	Reserved		
	Default Value:	0h	
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
3:1	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
0	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	



TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register

TRINVTILEDETCT - TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04DECh	
Name:	TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register	
ShortName:	TRINVTILEDETCT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Invalid Tile Detection Value
		Access: R/W
Value	Name	Description
00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Invalid Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Invalid Tile for matched entries.

Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers

TRTTE - Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DF4h					
Name:	Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Register					
ShortName:	TRTTE					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	Reserved				
		Access: RO				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000000000000000000000000000000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000000000000000000000000000000b
Value	Name	Description				
0000000000000000000000000000000b	[Default]	Reserved				
1		TR-VA Translation Table Memory Location				
		Default Value: 0b				
		Access: R/W				
<p>This field specifies whether the translation tables for TR to VA are in virtual address space v/s physical (GPA) address space.</p> <p>0: Tables are in Physical (GPA) space</p> <p>1: Tables are in Virtual address space</p>						
0		TR - TT Enable				
		Default Value: 0b				
		Access: R/W				
<p>TR translation tables are disabled as default.</p> <p>This field needs to be enabled via s/w to get TR translation active.</p>						

TiledResources VA Detection Registers

TRVADR - TiledResources VA Detection Registers						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DF0h					
Name:	TiledResources VA Detection Registers					
ShortName:	TRVADR					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	Reserved				
		Default Value: 000000h				
		Access: RO				
7:4	7:4	TR - VA Mask Value				
		Default Value: 0000b				
		Access: R/W				
4bit MASK value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44] MASK bits are used to identify which address bits need to be considered for compare. If particular mask bit is "1", mapping address bit needs to be compared to DATA value provided. If "0", corresponding address bit is masked which makes it don't care for compare. (This field defaults to "0000" to disable detection). Note: The only usage model for GFX driver to set this field to "1111". Behaviour of h/w for any other setiing is not defined. Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA MASK value for all contexts.						
3:0	3:0	TR- VA Data Value				
		Access: R/W				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000b</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000b
Value	Name	Description				
0000b	[Default]	4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts				

Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0

TRVATTL3PTRDW0 - Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04DE0h							
Name:	Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0							
ShortName:	TRVATTL3PTRDW0							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:12	TR - VA transIn Table L3 Pointer (Lower Address)						
		Access: R/W						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000h	[Default]	Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table
		Value	Name	Description				
00000h	[Default]	Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table						
11:0	Reserved							
	Default Value:	000h						
	Access:	RO						
	Reserved							



Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1

TRVATT3PTRDW1 - Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04DE4h							
Name:	Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1							
ShortName:	TRVATT3PTRDW1							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	Reserved						
		Access: RO						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0000h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0000h	[Default]	Reserved
		Value	Name	Description				
0000h	[Default]	Reserved						
	15:0	TR - VA transln Table L3 Pointer (Upper Address)						
		Default Value: 0000h						
		Access: R/W						
		Upper address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table						

TIMESTAMP_CTR

TIMESTAMP_CTR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/WC	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44070h-44073h	
Name:	Time Stamp Counter	
ShortName:	TIMESTAMP_CTR	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
The register is not reset by an FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	TIMESTAMP Counter This field increments every microsecond. The value in this field is latched in the Pipe Flip TIMESTAMP registers when flips occur, and in the Pipe Frame TIMESTAMP registers at start of vertical blank. The register value will reset if any value is written to it. The register is not reset by an FLR.



TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register

TLB_RD_ADDR - TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04B00h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Reserved
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000b
	Access: RO	
	11:0	Reserved

TLB_RD_DATA0 Register

TLB_RD_DATA0 - TLB_RD_DATA0 Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B04h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	TLB_READ_DATA0 Register <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> address [43:12]	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

TLB_RD_DATA1 Register

TLB_RD_DATA1 - TLB_RD_DATA1 Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B08h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>TLB_READ_DATA1 Register</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Bit[31:5] Reserved Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle) Bit[3:0] address [47:44]</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

TRANS_CLK_SEL

TRANS_CLK_SEL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	46140h-46143h	
Name:	Transcoder A Clock Select	
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	46144h-46147h	
Name:	Transcoder B Clock Select	
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	46148h-4614Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Clock Select	
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
This register maps the port clock to the transcoder. There is one instance of this register format per transcoder A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_CLK_SEL																							
0	31:29	<p>Trans Clock Select Select which PLL to use for this transcoder. Transcoder EDP always uses DDIA clock.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">None</td> <td>No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">010b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DDIB</td> <td>Select DDIB clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">011b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DDIC</td> <td>Select DDIC clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">100b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DDID</td> <td>Select DDID clock. [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DDIE</td> <td>Select DDIE clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	None	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.	010b	DDIB	Select DDIB clock	011b	DDIC	Select DDIC clock	100b	DDID	Select DDID clock. [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.	101b	DDIE	Select DDIE clock	Others	Reserved	Reserved
		Value	Name	Description																			
		000b	None	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.																			
		010b	DDIB	Select DDIB clock																			
		011b	DDIC	Select DDIC clock																			
		100b	DDID	Select DDID clock. [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.																			
		101b	DDIE	Select DDIE clock																			
		Others	Reserved	Reserved																			
Restriction																							
This must not be changed while the transcoder is enabled.																							
28:0	Reserved																						

TRANS_CONF

TRANS_CONF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank (WD cap sync) OR transcoder disabled	
Address:	70008h-7000Bh	
Name:	Transcoder A Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71008h-7100Bh	
Name:	Transcoder B Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72008h-7200Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7F008h-7F00Bh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_CONF																
0	31	<p>Transcoder Enable</p> <p>Setting this bit to the value of one, turns on this transcoder. Turning the transcoder off disables the timing generator and synchronization pulses to the display will not be maintained. Enabling the transcoder may be internally delayed for one frame while the display data buffers are re-configured.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Timing registers must contain valid values before this bit is enabled.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable								
	Value	Name														
	0b	Disable														
	1b	Enable														
	30	<p>Transcoder State</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This read only bit indicates the actual state of the transcoder.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%; text-align: center;">Workaround</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset or power well disable and enable. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled	Workaround	Project	Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset or power well disable and enable. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.	BDW		
	Access:	RO														
	Value	Name														
	0b	Disabled														
	1b	Enabled														
	Workaround	Project														
Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset or power well disable and enable. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.	BDW															
29:23	Reserved															
22:21	<p>Interlaced Mode</p> <p>These bits control the transcoder interlaced mode. This field is ignored by WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">PF-PD</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">PF-ID</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IF-ID</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>VGA display modes do not work while in interlaced fetch mode. Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display requires the pipe scaler to be functioning with the 7x5 filter. Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display effectively down scales the vertical by 2X, which reduces the maximum supported pixel rate by half.</p>	Value	Name	Description	00b	PF-PD	Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display	01b	PF-ID	Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display	11b	IF-ID	Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description														
00b	PF-PD	Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display														
01b	PF-ID	Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display														
11b	IF-ID	Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display														
Others	Reserved	Reserved														
20:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ													
Format:	MBZ															

TRANS_CONF		
	6:0	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ

TRANS_CONF

TRANS_CONF													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0												
Project:	DevLPT:H												
Default Value:	0x00000000												
Access:	R/W												
Size (in bits):	32												
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank OR transcoder disabled												
Update Point:													
Address:	F0008h-F000Bh												
Name:	Transcoder A Config												
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_A												
Power:	Always on												
Reset:	soft												
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	Transcoder Enable Setting this bit to the value of one, turns on the transcoder. Turning the transcoder off disables the timing generator and synchronization pulses to the display will not be maintained. Transcoder timing registers must contain valid values before this bit is enabled.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> <td>Disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Disabled	1b	Enable	Enabled		
		Value	Name	Description									
		0b	Disable	Disabled									
	1b	Enable	Enabled										
	30	Transcoder State Access: RO This read only bit indicates the actual state of the transcoder. Since there can be some delay between disabling the transcoder and the transcoder actually shutting off, this bit indicates the true current state of the transcoder.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>Transcoder is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Transcoder is enabled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	Transcoder is disabled	1b	Enabled	Transcoder is enabled		
		Value	Name	Description									
	0b	Disabled	Transcoder is disabled										
	1b	Enabled	Transcoder is enabled										
Reserved Format: MBZ													
23:21	Interlaced Mode These bits are used for control of the transcoder interlaced mode.												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>Progressive</td> <td>Progressive</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>Interlaced</td> <td>Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	Progressive	Progressive	011b	Interlaced	Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	Value	Name	Description										
	000b	Progressive	Progressive										
011b	Interlaced	Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)											
Others	Reserved	Reserved											

TRANS_CONF		
	20:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00030000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60400h-60403h
Name:	Transcoder A DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61400h-61403h
Name:	Transcoder B DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62400h-62403h
Name:	Transcoder C DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F400h-6F403h
Name:	Transcoder EDP DDI Function Control
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Description	
There is one instance of this register per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
DWord	Bit
Description	

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL					
0	31	TRANS DDI Function Enable This bit enables the transcoder DDI function.			
		Value	Name		
		0b	Disable		
		1b	Enable		
	30:28	DDI Select These bits determine which DDI port this transcoder will connect to. It is not valid to enable and direct more than one transcoder to one DDI, except when using DisplayPort multistreaming. These bits are ignored by transcoder EDP since it can only connect to DDI A (EDP DDI).			
		Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
		000b	None	No port connected	
		001b	DDI B	DDI B	
		010b	DDI C	DDI C	
		011b	DDI D	DDI D	[BDW] Do not select on ULT or ULX. DDI D is not supported for ULT or ULX and must not be selected.
	100b	DDI E	DDI E		
	Others	Reserved	Reserved		
	Restriction				
	This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.				
27	Reserved Format:			MBZ	

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL

26:24	TRANS DDI Mode Select	<p>This field determines the mode of operation. HDMI mode enables a null packet (32 bytes of a value of 0) to be sent when Vsync=1, and also enables preambles and guardbands prior to the null packets, in accordance with the HDMI specification. DVI mode will function as HDMI if DIP packets or audio are enabled.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>HDMI</td> <td>Function in HDMI mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>DVI</td> <td>Function in DVI mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>DP SST</td> <td>Function in DisplayPort SST mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>DP MST</td> <td>Function in DisplayPort MST mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100b</td> <td>FDI</td> <td>Function in FDI mode</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4">This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the DisplayPort Transport Control register for the transport attached to this transcoder. Transcoder EDP and DDI A can only function in DP SST mode.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Only DDI E is allowed to operate in FDI mode. DDI E can only function in DP SST mode or FDI mode.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description		000b	HDMI	Function in HDMI mode		001b	DVI	Function in DVI mode		010b	DP SST	Function in DisplayPort SST mode		011b	DP MST	Function in DisplayPort MST mode		100b	FDI	Function in FDI mode		Others	Reserved	Reserved		Restriction				This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the DisplayPort Transport Control register for the transport attached to this transcoder. Transcoder EDP and DDI A can only function in DP SST mode.				Only DDI E is allowed to operate in FDI mode. DDI E can only function in DP SST mode or FDI mode.			
Value	Name	Description																																										
000b	HDMI	Function in HDMI mode																																										
001b	DVI	Function in DVI mode																																										
010b	DP SST	Function in DisplayPort SST mode																																										
011b	DP MST	Function in DisplayPort MST mode																																										
100b	FDI	Function in FDI mode																																										
Others	Reserved	Reserved																																										
Restriction																																												
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the DisplayPort Transport Control register for the transport attached to this transcoder. Transcoder EDP and DDI A can only function in DP SST mode.																																												
Only DDI E is allowed to operate in FDI mode. DDI E can only function in DP SST mode or FDI mode.																																												
23	Reserved	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>			Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ																																				
Project:	BDW																																											
Format:	MBZ																																											
22:20	Bits Per Color	<p>This field selects the number of bits per color output on the DDI connected to this transcoder. Dithering should be enabled when selecting a pixel color depth higher or lower than the pixel color depth of the frame buffer.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>8 bpc</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>10 bpc</td> <td></td> <td>Not supported by HDMI or DVI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>010b</td> <td>6 bpc</td> <td></td> <td>Not supported by HDMI or DVI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>12 bpc</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center; background-color: #e6f2ff;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4">This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes	000b	8 bpc			001b	10 bpc		Not supported by HDMI or DVI	010b	6 bpc		Not supported by HDMI or DVI	011b	12 bpc			Others	Reserved	Reserved		Restriction				This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.											
Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes																																									
000b	8 bpc																																											
001b	10 bpc		Not supported by HDMI or DVI																																									
010b	6 bpc		Not supported by HDMI or DVI																																									
011b	12 bpc																																											
Others	Reserved	Reserved																																										
Restriction																																												
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.																																												

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL			
19:18	Port Sync Mode Master Select		
	Project:	BDW	
	This field indicates which transcoder will be the master to this transcoder when in port sync mode. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it cannot be slaved to another port.		
	Value	Name	
	00b	Transcoder EDP	
	01b	Transcoder A	
	10b	Transcoder B	
	11b	Transcoder C	
	Restriction		
	A port cannot be slaved to itself.		
17:16	Sync Polarity		
	This field indicates the polarity of Hsync and Vsync.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Low	VS and HS are active low (inverted)
	01b	VS Low, HS High	VS is active low (inverted), HS is active high
	10b	VS High, HS Low	VS is active high, HS is active low (inverted)
11b	High [Default]	VS and HS are active high	

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL		
15	Port Sync Mode Enable	
	Project:	BDW
	<p>This field enables the DisplayPort SST port sync mode on this transcoder. This mode forces two or more transcoders to be in sync with one transcoder master and one or more transcoder slaves. The master is unaware that it is operating in this mode. Only the slave is aware that it is operating in this mode. Port sync mode is only enabled in the slave transcoder. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it cannot be slaved to another port.</p>	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
	Workaround	
	<p>Program register 45280h bits 2:1 = 11b before enabling Port Sync Mode and keep them at those values while Port Sync Mode is enabled. The bits should be restored after Port Sync Mode is disabled.</p>	
	Restriction	
	<p>Follow the instructions for enabling and disabling Sync Mode in the Display Mode Set Sequence - Sequence for DisplayPort. Port Sync Mode must only be enabled with DisplayPort SST. Port Sync Mode Master Select must be programmed with a valid value when Port sync Mode is enabled. The slave and master transcoders and associated ports must have identical parameters and properties. They must be connected to the same PLL, have the same color format, link width (number of lanes enabled), resolution, refresh rate, dot clock, TU size, M and N programming, etc.</p>	
14:12	EDP Input Select	
	Project:	BDW
	<p>These bits determine the input to transcoder EDP. These bits are ignored by transcoders A/B/C.</p>	
	Value	Name
	000b	A - Always On
	101b	B - On/Off
	110b	C - On/Off
	Others	Reserved
	Restriction	
	<p>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.</p>	
11:10	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
9	Reserved	

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL			
8	DP VC Payload Allocate		
	This bit enables DisplayPort Virtual Channel payload allocation. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it does not support multistreaming.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
7:6	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
5	Reserved		
4	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
3:1	DP Port Width Selection		
	Project:	BDW	
	Description		Project
	This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.		BDW
	This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.		
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	x1	x1 Mode
	001b	x2	x2 Mode
	011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI-E, some restrictions with DDI-A)
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Restriction		Project	
When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.		BDW	
This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI_BUF_CTL_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.			
0	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	

TRANS_FRM_TIME

TRANS_FRM_TIME											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	6E020h-6E023h										
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Frame Time										
ShortName:	TRANS_FRM_TIME_WD0										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
This register is only for WD transcoders.											
Programming Notes											
Examples: For 60Hz the frame time is 16,666.66us, program integer 16,665 and fraction 2/3. For 24Hz the frame time is 41,666.66us, program integer 41,665 and fraction 2/3. For 59.94Hz the frame time is 16,683.33us, program integer 16,682 and fraction 1/3.											
Restriction	Project										
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	BDW										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	<p>Frame Time Integer</p> <p>This field specifies the integer portion of the time in microseconds for a display frame. This is used to determine the rate at which to generate frames when capturing display. This field is programmed to the integer number of microseconds desired minus one.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.						
	Restriction										
A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.											
15:14	<p>Frame Time Fraction</p> <p>This field specifies the fractional portion of the time in microseconds for a display frame. This is used to determine the rate at which to generate frames when capturing display.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>1/3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>2/3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	0	01b	1/3	10b	2/3	Others	Reserved
Value	Name										
00b	0										
01b	1/3										
10b	2/3										
Others	Reserved										
	13:0	Reserved									

TRANS_HBLANK

TRANS_HBLANK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60004h-60007h	
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61004h-61007h	
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62004h-62007h	
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F004h-6F007h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved

TRANS_HBLANK	
28:16	<p>Horizontal Blank End This field specifies Horizontal Blank End position relative to the horizontal active display start.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>The minimum horizontal blank size is 32 pixels. For HDMI Audio transmission the minimum is 138 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Total.</p>
15:13	<p>Reserved</p>
12:0	<p>Horizontal Blank Start This field specifies the Horizontal Blank Start position relative to the horizontal active display start.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active. In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.</p>

TRANS_HSYNC

TRANS_HSYNC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60008h-6000Bh	
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61008h-6100Bh	
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62008h-6200Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F008h-6F00Bh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_HSYNC				
0	31:29	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	28:16	<p>Horizontal Sync End This field specifies the Horizontal Sync End position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with $\text{HorizontalActive} + \text{FrontPorch} + \text{Sync} - 1$</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value must be greater than the horizontal sync start and less than Horizontal Total.</p>	Restriction	
	Restriction			
15:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	<p>Horizontal Sync Start This field specifies the Horizontal Sync Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with $\text{HorizontalActive} + \text{FrontPorch} - 1$</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>This value must be greater than Horizontal Active. In HDMI modes the minimum gap between horizontal blank start and horizontal sync start is 16 pixels.</p>	Restriction		
Restriction				

TRANS_HTOTAL

TRANS_HTOTAL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60000h-60003h
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61000h-61003h
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62000h-62003h
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6E000h-6E003h
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_WD0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F000h-6F003h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

TRANS_HTOTAL							
Restriction							
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ			
	Format:	MBZ					
	28:16	Horizontal Total This field specifies Horizontal Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the horizontal active and the horizontal blank sizes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. This field is ignored by WD transcoders. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.		
	Restriction						
This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.							
15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ				
Format:	MBZ						
12:0	Horizontal Active This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size. The first horizontal active display pixel is considered pixel number 0. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 80%; text-align: center;">Restriction</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> <tr> <td>The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Restriction	Project	The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.		In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.	BDW
Restriction	Project						
The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.							
In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.	BDW						

TRANS_MSA_MISC

TRANS_MSA_MISC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60410h-60413h
Name:	Transcoder A MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61410h-61413h
Name:	Transcoder B MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62410h-62413h
Name:	Transcoder C MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F410h-6F413h
Name:	Transcoder EDP MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Description	
<p>There is one instance of this register per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register selects what value will be sent in the DisplayPort Main Stream Attribute (MSA) Miscellaneous (MISC) fields. The MSA MISC fields are mostly used to indicate the color encoding format and need to be programmed to indicate color space, bits per color, etc.</p>	

TRANS_MSA_MISC						
Programming Notes						
See the DisplayPort specification for the details on what to program in these fields.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<p>MSA Unused This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA unused fields.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">This should be usually programmed with all 0s.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes		This should be usually programmed with all 0s.	
	Programming Notes					
	This should be usually programmed with all 0s.					
15:8	<p>MSA MISC1 This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA MISC1 field. When TRANS_STEREO3D_CTL bit FS_MSA_MISC1_Drive_En is enabled, hardware will drive MISC1 bits 2:1 (bits 10:9 of this register) with the field sequential stereo 3D left or right eye indication, and any value written to those bits here will be ignored.</p>					
7:0	<p>MSA MISC0 This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA MISC0 field.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.		
Restriction						
Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.						

TRANS_MULT

TRANS_MULT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6002Ch-6002Fh	
Name:	Transcoder A Multiply	
ShortName:	TRANS_MULT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6102Ch-6102Fh	
Name:	Transcoder B Multiply	
ShortName:	TRANS_MULT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6202Ch-6202Fh	
Name:	Transcoder C Multiply	
ShortName:	TRANS_MULT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	Reserved

TRANS_MULT																	
	2:0	<p>Multiplier This field specifies the data multiplier value used by HDMI and DVI.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>X1</td> <td>Multiply by 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>X2</td> <td>Multiply by 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>011b</td> <td>X4</td> <td>Multiply by 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	X1	Multiply by 1	001b	X2	Multiply by 2	011b	X4	Multiply by 4	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description															
000b	X1	Multiply by 1															
001b	X2	Multiply by 2															
011b	X4	Multiply by 4															
Others	Reserved	Reserved															

TRANS_SPACE

TRANS_SPACE	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60024h-60027h
Name:	Transcoder A Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61024h-61027h
Name:	Transcoder B Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62024h-62027h
Name:	Transcoder C Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F024h-6F027h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Space
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Description	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
Restriction	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.	
DWord	Bit
Description	

TRANS_SPACE		
0	31:12	Reserved
	11:0	<p>Vertical Active Space</p> <p>This field specifies Stereo 3D Vertical Active space. This determines the number of constant pixel value lines inserted between the left and right eye active video regions in the stereo 3D stacked frame mode. This field will only be used when the transcoder is in the stereo 3D stacked frame mode. This field should usually be programmed to be the same as the width of the vertical blank.</p>

TRANS_VBLANK

TRANS_VBLANK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60010h-60013h	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61010h-61013h	
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62010h-62013h	
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F010h-6F013h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved

TRANS_VBLANK	
28:16	<p>Vertical Blank End This field specifies Vertical Blank End position relative to the vertical active display start.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Total. The minimum vertical blank size is 5 lines. With SRD/PSR and/or DisplayPort VDIP GMP the minimum is 8 lines.</p>
15:13	<p>Reserved</p>
12:0	<p>Vertical Blank Start This field specifies the Vertical Blank Start position relative to the vertical active display start.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active.</p>

TRANS_VSYNC

TRANS_VSYNC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60014h-60017h	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61014h-61017h	
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62014h-62017h	
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F014h-6F017h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description



TRANS_VSYNC		
0	31:29	Reserved
	28:16	<p>Vertical Sync End This field specifies the Vertical Sync End position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.</p>
	15:13	Reserved
	12:0	<p>Vertical Sync Start This field specifies the Vertical Sync Start position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch-1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This value must be greater than Vertical Active.</p>

TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT

TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60028h-6002Bh	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61028h-6102Bh	
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62028h-6202Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F028h-6F02Bh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT		
0	31:13	Reserved
	12:0	<p>Second Field VSync Shift</p> <p>This value specifies the vertical sync alignment for the start of the interlaced second field, expressed in terms of the absolute pixel number relative to the horizontal active display start. This value will only be used if the transcoder is programmed to an interlaced mode. Typically, the interlaced second field vertical sync should start one pixel after the point halfway between successive horizontal syncs, so the value of this register should be programmed = horizontal sync start - floor[horizontal total / 2] Calculate using the actual horizontal sync start and horizontal total values and not the minus one values programmed into the registers. This vertical sync shift only occurs during the interlaced second field. In all other cases the vertical sync start position is aligned with horizontal sync start.</p>

TRANS_VTOTAL

TRANS_VTOTAL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	6000Ch-6000Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6100Ch-6100Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6200Ch-6200Fh
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6E00Ch-6E00Fh
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_WD0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F00Ch-6F00Fh
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft



TRANS_VTOTAL			
Restriction			
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
	28:16	<p>Vertical Total</p> <p>This field specifies Vertical Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the vertical active and the vertical blank sizes. For progressive display modes, this field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. For interlaced display modes, this field is programmed with the number of lines desired minus two. The vertical counter is incremented on the leading edge of the horizontal sync. Both even and odd vertical totals are supported. This field is ignored by WD transcoders.</p>	
	Restriction		
	This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank End.		
	15:13	Reserved	
	12	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:
Project:	BDW		
11:0	<p>Vertical Active</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies Vertical Active Display size. The first vertical active display line is considered line number 0. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.</p>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW		
Restriction			
When using the internal panel fitting logic, the minimum vertical active area must be seven lines. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank Start.			

TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL

TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0												
Project:	BDW												
Default Value:	0x00000000												
Access:	R/W												
Size (in bits):	32												
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31	WD Function Enable This bit enables the WD function.											
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable					
		Value	Name										
		0b	Disable										
	1b	Enable											
	30:28	Reserved											
		Format: MBZ											
	27	Reserved											
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ											
	26	Reserved											
		Project: BDW Format: MBZ											
	25:23	Reserved											
		Format: MBZ											
	22:20	WD Color Mode This field selects the capture color format.											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>000b</td> <td>YUV 4:4:4</td> <td>YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>001b</td> <td>YUV 4:2:2</td> <td>YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	000b	YUV 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)	001b	YUV 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value		Name	Description										
000b		YUV 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)										
001b		YUV 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2										
Others		Reserved	Reserved										
Restriction													
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.													
19:16	Reserved												
	Project: BDW Format: MBZ												

TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL													
15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ												
14:12	<p>WD Input Select</p> <p>These bits determine the input to WD.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">000b</td> <td>Pipe A</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">101b</td> <td>Pipe B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">110b</td> <td>Pipe C</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Others</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> <tr> <td>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.</td> </tr> </table>	Value	Name	000b	Pipe A	101b	Pipe B	110b	Pipe C	Others	Reserved	Restriction	This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.
Value	Name												
000b	Pipe A												
101b	Pipe B												
110b	Pipe C												
Others	Reserved												
Restriction													
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.													
11:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ										
Format:	MBZ												

TRNULLDETCT

REG_TEMPLATE - TRNULLDETCT								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04DE8h							
Name:	TiledResources Null Tile Detection Register							
ShortName:	TRNULLDETCT							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Null Tile Detection Value						
		Access: R/W						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00000000h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.
Value	Name	Description						
00000000h	[Default]	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.						



Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)

RC_WAKE_HYSTERESIS - Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0B0h			
<p>After the time programmed in this register is met and graphics is still idle, then RC6x is allowed to be entered. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_rc_sleep[23:0].</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<p>Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register prevents GT RC6 entry for the programmed time after a previous GT RC6 exit, meaning the minimum amount of time GT has to be in RC0. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_rc_sleep[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW 0x02C00000 [NOVALIDPROJECTS] 0x02F00000 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09400h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>Sarbunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SARB unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<p>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
29	<p>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	<p>ICunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ICunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

27	<p>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
26	<p>GWunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GWunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
25	<p>GTIunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GTI Units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
24	<p>GSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
23	<p>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

22	GAMunit/GAMWunit Clock Gating Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 65%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 35%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (Clock gating needs to be disabled for GAMunit on BDW A-step)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b							
Project:	BDW							
Access:	R/W							
21	GACunit Clock Gating Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 65%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 35%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							
20	GABunit Clock Gating Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 65%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 35%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GABunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W		
Default Value:	1b							
Access:	R/W							
19	FTunit Clock Gating Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 65%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 35%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							
18	FLunit Clock Gating Disable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 65%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 35%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>FLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W				
Access:	R/W							

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

17	<p>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<p>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<p>EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<p>EUunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>EUunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
12	<p>SVLunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

11	<p>DTunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
10	<p>DMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
9	<p>DGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
8	<p>DAPunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DAPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
7	<p>CSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Due to known HW issue, irrespective of this bit setting CSunit level clock gating is always disabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
6	<p>CLunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>CLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

5	<p>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>BFunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>BDunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : RAM Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : RAM Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09404h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	VFunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> VFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	VDSunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> VDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
29	VDIunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> VDIunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	VCSunit Clock Gating Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> VCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

27	<p>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
26	<p>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
25	<p>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
24	<p>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<p>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	<p>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

21	<p>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Programming note: To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuffer preemption Project BDW : To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuffer preemption</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<p>SOunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SOunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<p>Slunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Slunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

16	<p>SFunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
15	<p>SECunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SECunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
14	<p>SCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
13	<p>RCZunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
12	<p>RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
11	<p>RCCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RCCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

10	<p>QCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>QCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<p>PSDunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PSDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<p>PLunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>PLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>MTunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>MPCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MPCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>TDGunitClock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>TDGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

4	MSCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>MSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
3	TEunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>TEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
2	TETGunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>TETGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
1	MAunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>MAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
0	IZunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>IZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x04000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09408h	
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers. (Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable
		Access: R/W
		Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	30	SVRRunit Clock Gating Disable
		Access: R/W
		SVRRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	29	VCRunit Clock Gating Disable
		Access: R/W
		VCRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	28	EDTunit Clock Gating Disable
		Access: R/W
		EDTunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

27	VClunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VClunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
26	2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable	Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
<p>2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) This bit should be programmed to a 1 for BDW:B0</p>			
25	HSunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>HSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
24	SOLunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>SOLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
23	QRCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>QRCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

22	<p>MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21	<p>BSPunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BSPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<p>OACSunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OACSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>SBEunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<p>BCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<p>WMBE Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WMBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

16	WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
15	VSCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
14	NOAunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>NOAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
13	USBunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>USBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
12	STCunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>STCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
11	VSunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

10	<p>VOPunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VOPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<p>VMXunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMXunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<p>VMEunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>VMDunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>VMCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>VLFununit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VLFununit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

4	VITunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VITunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
3	VIPunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VIPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
2	VINunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VINunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
1	VFTunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VFTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
0	VFEunit Clock Gating Disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00F80003			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0940Ch			
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>rsvd</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	29	<p>GAFSRRB unit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAFSRRB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	28	<p>RAMDFT units Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RAMDFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
27	<p>L3 CBR 2x Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 CBR units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
26	<p>L3 CBR 1x Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 CBR units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4					
25	L3 BANK 2x Clock Gate Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 BANK units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
	Access:	R/W			
	24	L3 BANK 1x Clock Gate Diable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3 BANK units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
		Access:	R/W		
	23	MBGFunit Clock Gate Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MBGFunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:
Default Value:		1b			
Access:		R/W			
22	MSQDunit 2x Clock Gate Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MSQD units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	1b			
Access:	R/W				
21	MSQDunit Clock Gate Disable <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MSQD units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

20	<p>MISDunits 2x Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MISDunits cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
19	<p>MISDunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MISDunits 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W				
18	<p>GAFMunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAFMunit' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
17	<p>GAPCunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAPCunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
16	<p>GAPZunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAPZunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
15	<p>GAPL3unit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAPL3 units' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

14	<p>GAFSunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAFSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<p>GAHSunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAHSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
12	<p>VISunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VISunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
11	<p>VACunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VACunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
10	<p>VAMunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VAMunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<p>VADunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VADunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

8	<p>JPGunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>JPGunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>VBPunits Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VBPunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>VHRunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VHRunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>VID4 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VID4 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>VID3 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VID3 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>VID2 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VID2 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4					
2	<p>VID1 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VID1 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				
1:0	<p>MSQCunit Clock Gating Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">11b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MSQCunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p> <p>Errata: DEVBDW:A0 - Unit level Clock gating for MSQC cannot be enabled SW WA: DEVBDW:A0 - Disable MSQC clock gating by setting bit 1:0 in UCGCTL4 register</p>	Default Value:	11b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	11b				
Access:	R/W				

Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09418h			
Unit Clock Gating Control Register 5.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<p>VCOPunit clock gating disable bit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVCOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always).</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<p>VMBunit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VMB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
29	<p>VDMunit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
28	<p>L3BANK unit cuclk gating disable bit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>L3bank units cuclk Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

27	L3BANK cu2x clock gate disable bit	Access:	R/W
<p>L3BANK units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks</p>			
26	LNIunit clock gate disable bit	Access:	R/W
<p>LNI units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
25	LNEUNIT clock gate disable bit	Access:	R/W
<p>LNE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
24	VVPunit clock gate disable bit	Access:	R/W
<p>VVP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
23	WVFT unit clock gate disable bits	Access:	R/W
<p>WVFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
22	WBPS unit clock gate disable bit	Access:	R/W
<p>WBPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

21	<p>WVMX unit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVMX units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<p>WVIP unit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVIP unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>WVIT unit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVIT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<p>WVIS unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVIS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17	<p>RPM units clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>RPM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>OASC unit clock gating disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OASC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

15	VECS unit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VECS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
14	GAHSV unit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>GAHSV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
13	GAHSD unit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>GAHSD units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
12	GAV unit's clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>GAV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
11	RSunit's clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>RW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
10	VFW units clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>VFW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

9	<p>VCW unit's clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VCW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<p>VEO unit's clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VEO units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>VDN unit's clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VDN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>VTQunit's clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VTQunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
5	<p>VPRunit's clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VPR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>IMEunit's clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>IME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

3	CREunit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>CRE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
2	GAPSL unit clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>GAPSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
1	GAPSU Clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>GAPSU units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			
0	SPMunit Clock gate disable	Access:	R/W
<p>SPM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>			

Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09430h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	30:28	<p>HDCunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>HDC units Clock Gating Disable Control: HDCREQ bit 28, HDCRET bit 29, HDCTLB bit 30. '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	27	<p>MUCunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>MUC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
26	<p>GACVunit cuclk gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25	<p>GACBunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6			
24	<p>GAPSunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
23	<p>GAMTunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GAMT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
22	Reserved		
22	Reserved		
21	<p>OASCREP</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OASCREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
20	<p>OAADDRunit clock gate disable bit</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OAADDR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19	<p>GACVunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
18	<p>BDMunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>BDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

17	<p>GATSunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>GATS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
16	<p>OATREPunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>OATREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
15	<p>STunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>ST units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
14	<p>SDEunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SDE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Programming Note :For BDW, steppings this must be set to 1</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
13	<p>VIN(VID6) unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VIN(VID6) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
12	<p>VIN(VID5) unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VIN(VID5) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6			
11	<p>WVOPunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WVOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
10	<p>WUSB unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WUSB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
9	<p>WSECunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WSEC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
8	<p>WRSunit clcok gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WRS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
7	<p>WQRCunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WQRC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
6	<p>WMPC unit level clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WMPC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

5	<p>WINunit Clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WIN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
4	<p>WIME unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WIME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
3	<p>WHME unit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WHME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
2	<p>WAVMunit Clock Gate Disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>WAVM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
1	<p>VSHMunit clock gate disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VSHM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
0	<p>VSLunit Clock gating disable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>VSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		



URB Context Offset

URB_CXT_OFFSET - URB Context Offset				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00009AC0			
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	021B8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	<p>URB Offset</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>26Bh</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which URB contents are save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. One way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.</p>	Default Value:	26Bh
	Default Value:	26Bh		
5:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

UTIL_PIN_CTL

UTIL_PIN_CTL												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	48400h-48403h											
Name:	Utility Pin Control											
ShortName:	UTIL_PIN_CTL											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	Always on											
Reset:	soft											
<p>This register controls the display utility pin. The nominal supply is 1 Volt and can be level shifted depending on usage. The maximum switching frequency is 100 KHz.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	Util Pin Enable This bit enables the utility pin. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable				
		Value	Name									
		0b	Disable									
		1b	Enable									
	30:29	Pipe Select This bit selects which pipe will be used when the utility pin is outputting timing related signals. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>Pipe A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>Pipe B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Pipe C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>Reserved</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	00b	Pipe A	01b	Pipe B	10b	Pipe C	11b	Reserved
		Value	Name									
		00b	Pipe A									
		01b	Pipe B									
		10b	Pipe C									
	11b	Reserved										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled or not configured to use any timing signals.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restriction	The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled or not configured to use any timing signals.									
Restriction												
The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled or not configured to use any timing signals.												
28	Reserved											

UTIL_PIN_CTL			
27:24	Util Pin Mode		
	This bit configures the utility pin mode of operation for output.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0000b	Data	Output the Util_Pin_Output_Data value.
	0001b	PWM	Output from the backlight PWM circuit.
	0100b	Vblank	Output the vertical blank.
	0101b	Vsync	Output the vertical sync.
	1000b	Right/Left Eye Level	Output the stereo 3D right/left eye level signal. Asserted for the left eye and de-asserted for the right eye.
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	Restriction		
The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled.			
23	Util Pin Output Data		
	This bit selects what the value to drive as an output when in the data mode.		
	Value	Name	
0b	0		
1b	1		
22	Util Pin Output Polarity		
	This bit inverts the polarity of the pin output.		
	Value	Name	
0b	Not inverted		
1b	Inverted		
21:20	Reserved		
19:16	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
15:0	Reserved		

Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04C00h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D00h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BA0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BC0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB

MTTLB_VLDO - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04780h-04783h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB

VICTLB_VLDO - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04788h-0478Bh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DA0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB

RCCTLB_VLDO - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04790h-04793h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB (Render Cache for Color TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB

RCZTLB_VLDO - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04798h-0479Bh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry



Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04700h-04703h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX

VEBXTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B20h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VEBXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI

BWDTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DC0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B34h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04C04h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D04h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BA4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BC4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB

MTTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04784h-04787h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB/Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB

MTVICTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0478Ch-0478Fh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry



Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DA4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB

RCCTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	04794h-04797h			
This register is reserved for future RCC TLB extension.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		MBZ
	MBZ			



Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB

RCZTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0479Ch-0479Fh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04704h-04707h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 32-63 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry



Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX

VEBXTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B24h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VEBXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI

BWDTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DC4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					
		Valid Bits per Entry.				



Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B38h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04C08h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB

BWDTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DCCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 3 for GAB <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D08h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BA8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BC8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DA8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B3Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04C0Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D0Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BACH					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BCCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DACH					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B40h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D10h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BB0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BD0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DB0h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B44h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D14h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BB4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BD4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DB4h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B48h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D18h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BB8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BD8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DB8h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B4Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D1Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BBCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04BDCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DBCh					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B50h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_8 - Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D20h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_8 - Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B54h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_9 - Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D24h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>Valid Bits per Entry.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_9 - Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B58h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_10 - Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D28h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_10 - Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B5Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_11 - Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D2Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_11 - Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04B60h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_12 - Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D30h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_12 - Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B64h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_13 - Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D34h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_13 - Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04B68h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_14 - Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D38h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_14 - Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B6Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_15 - Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D3Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_15 - Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B70h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_16 - Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D40h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_17 - Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D44h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_18 - Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D48h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_19 - Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D4Ch							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								

Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_20 - Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D50h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_21 - Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	04D54h							
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Valid Bits per Entry.</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO	Valid Bits per Entry.	
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							
Valid Bits per Entry.								



Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_22 - Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D58h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_23 - Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04D5Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



Valid Bit Vector for VLF

VLFTLB_VLD - Valid Bit Vector for VLF						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B30h					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VLFTLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector for VLF <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1

VLFSL1TLB_VLD - Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04B2Ch					
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VLFSL1TLB.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> Valid Bits per Entry.	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

VBLANK

VBLANK				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E0010h-E0013h			
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Blank			
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	28:16	Vertical Blank End This field specifies Vertical Blank End position relative to the vertical active display start. The minimum vertical blank size is 5 lines. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Total.		
	15:13	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	Vertical Blank Start This field specifies the Vertical Blank Start position relative to the vertical active display start. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active			

VCES Idle Switch Delay

VECS_IDLEDLY - VCES Idle Switch Delay		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A23Ch	
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in execlists mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when execlists are not enabled.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	20:0	IDLE Delay
		Default Value: 0h
		Project: All
Format: U21		
		Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed.

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	124BCh					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
Address:	1C4BCh					
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]					
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, VCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p> <p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MI_ARB_CHECK • MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT • MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT 						
Programming Notes						
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that VCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before VCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:2	<p>Preempted Hint Address</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.</p>	Format:	U30	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
Format:	U30					
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]					

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT				
1	Batch Buffer Preemption Hint			
	Format: Enable			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	
	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.	
	0	Ring Preemption Hint		
		Format: Enable		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.
		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.



VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	124C8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C4C8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction:This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register

VCS2_CSB_FSR - VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C5D0h	
Name:	VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register	
ShortName:	VCS2_CSB_FSR	
This RO register holds status of the CSB fifo.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Not Empty Access: RO
	30:13	Reserved
	12:8	FIFO Maximum Occupancy Count
	7:5	Reserved
	4:0	FIFO Occupancy Count Project: BDW Access: RO



VCS Context ID Preemption Hint

VCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - VCS Context ID Preemption Hint				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	124CCh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C4CCh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Video Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Context ID Preemption Hint</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

VCS Context Sizes

VCS_CXT_SIZE - VCS Context Sizes								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	VideoCS 0x000A1105 [BDW]							
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	121A8h							
Valid Projects:	[BDW]							
Address:	1C1A8h							
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:21	Reserved						
		Format: MBZ						
	20:16	VCS Context Size						
		Format: U5						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ah</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	Ah	[Default]	BDW
		Value	Name	Project				
	Ah	[Default]	BDW					
	15:13	Reserved						
		Format: MBZ						
	12:8	VCR Context Size						
		Format: U5						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Project	11h	[Default]	BDW	
Value		Name	Project					
11h	[Default]	BDW						
7:5	Reserved							
	Format: MBZ							
4:0	Execlist Context Size							
	Format: U5							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	5h	[Default]	BDW	
	Value	Name	Project					
5h	[Default]	BDW						



VCS Context Timestamp Count

VCS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - VCS Context Timestamp Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	123A8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C3A8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>				
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Timestamp Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine

VCS_CNTR - VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	12178h-1217Bh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C178h-1C17Bh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Count Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>ffffffffh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting.</p> <p>Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.</p>	Default Value:	ffffffffh
Default Value:	ffffffffh			

VCS Error Identity Register

VCS_EIR - VCS Error Identity Register												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	VideoCS											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/WC											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	120B0h											
Valid Projects:	[BDW]											
Address:	1C0B0h											
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]											
<p>The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ										
15:0	<p>Error Identity Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Format:</td> <td>Array of Error condition bits ee the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Error occurred</td> <td>Error occurred</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Writing a 1 to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).</p>	Format:	Array of Error condition bits ee the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h	Error occurred	Error occurred
Format:	Array of Error condition bits ee the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits											
Value	Name	Description										
0h	[Default]											
1h	Error occurred	Error occurred										

VCS Error Mask Register

VCS_EMR - VCS Error Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS 0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	120B4h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C0B4h			
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]			
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</p>				
<p>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Default Value:	FFFFh	
		Project:	BDW	
	Format:	Must Be One		
15:0		Error Mask Bits		
		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR
FFFFh	Masked [Default]	Will not be reported in the EIR		



VCS Error Status Register

VCS_ESR - VCS Error Status Register												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Source:	VideoCS											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	RO											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	120B8h											
Valid Projects:	[BDW]											
Address:	1C0B8h											
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]											
<p>The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition persistent). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ										
15:0	<p>Error Status Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 90%;">Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 45%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Error Condition Detected</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Error Condition detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	Value	Name	Description	0h	[Default]		1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected
Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.											
Value	Name	Description										
0h	[Default]											
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected										

VCS Execute Condition Code Register

VCS_EXCC - VCS Execute Condition Code Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W, RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Trusted Type:	1				
Address:	12028h				
Valid Projects:	[BDW]				
Address:	1C028h				
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]				
<p>This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded, a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0.</p> <p>This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.</p>					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<p>Mask Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
	Format:	Mask[15:0]			
	15:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ				
4:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				



VCS General Purpose Register

VCS_GPR - VCS General Purpose Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	VideoCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	12600h-1267Fh
Valid Projects:	[BDW]
Address:	1C600h-1C67Fh
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]
<p>This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.</p>	
Programming Notes	
<p>Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x1266C will return the value of 0x1260c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.</p>	
DWord	Bit
0	63:0
Reserved	
Format:	MBZ

VCS Hardware Status Mask Register

VCS_HWSTAM - VCS Hardware Status Mask Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoCS					
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	12098h					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
Address:	1C098h					
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]					
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits						
<p>The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.</p>						
Programming Notes						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled). At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time. 						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>Hardware Status Mask Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td>FFFFFFFFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of Masks</td> </tr> </table> <p>Refer to the table in the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh	Format:	Array of Masks
Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh					
Format:	Array of Masks					

VCS IDLE Max Count

VCS_PWRCTX_MAXCNT - VCS IDLE Max Count											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	VideoCS 0x00000040 [BDW]										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Trusted Type:	1										
Address:	12054h										
Valid Projects:	[BDW]										
Address:	1C054h										
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]										
This register contains the time in 0.64us to wait before telling power management hardware the render pipe is IDLE											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:20	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ							
		MBZ									
19:0	MFx IDLE Wait Time Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>Max Count</td></tr></table> Specifies how long the command stream should wait before ensuring the pipe is IDLE and to let power management hardware know <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"><thead><tr><th style="width: 15%;">Value</th><th style="width: 15%;">Name</th><th style="width: 55%;">Description</th><th style="width: 15%;">Project</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>00040h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time</td><td>BDW</td></tr></tbody></table>		Max Count	Value	Name	Description	Project	00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time	BDW
	Max Count										
Value	Name	Description	Project								
00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time	BDW								
Programming Notes											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is only useable if bit 0 of the PC_PSMI_CTRL is clear. The value in this field <i>must</i> be greater than 1. 											

VCS Idle Switch Delay

VCS_IDLEDLY - VCS Idle Switch Delay		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1223Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C23Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute. A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when Execlists are not enabled.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	20:0	IDLE Delay
		Project: All
		Format: U21
		Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed.



VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

VCS_INSTPM - VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	120C0h-120C3h				
Valid Projects:	[BDW]				
Address:	1C0C0h-1C0C3h				
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]				
<p>The VCS_INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the VCS Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, "Synchronizing Flush" operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions. DefaultValue=0000 0000h</p>					
Programming Notes					
All reserved bits are implemented.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Masks			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
	Format:	Mask[15:0]			
	15:11	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:
	Project:	All			
	Format:	MBZ			
	10	Reserved			
	9	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:
	Project:	BDW			
	Format:	MBZ			
8:7	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
6:5	Reserved				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

VCS_INSTPM - VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register		
	4:0	Reserved
	Access:	R/W
	Format:	MBZ



VCS Interrupt Mask Register

VCS_IMR - VCS Interrupt Mask Register																
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0															
Project:	BDW															
Source:	VideoCS															
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF															
Access:	R/W															
Size (in bits):	32															
Address:	120A8h															
Valid Projects:	[BDW]															
Address:	1C0A8h															
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]															
<p>The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.</p>																
DWord	Bit	Description														
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Format:</td> <td>Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the IIR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.															
Value	Name	Description														
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]															
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR														
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR														

VCS Mode Register for Software Interface

VCS_MI_MODE - VCS Mode Register for Software Interface											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	VideoCS 0x00000200 [BDW]										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	1209Ch-1209Fh										
Valid Projects:	[BDW]										
Address:	1C09Ch-1C09Fh										
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]										
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:16	Masks A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0.									
	15	Suspend Flush									
		Mask:	MMIO(0x209c)#31								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>No Delay</td> <td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>DelayFlush</td> <td>Suspend flush is active</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	1h	DelayFlush	Suspend flush is active
		Value	Name	Description							
	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well								
	1h	DelayFlush	Suspend flush is active								
	14:12	Reserved									
		Access:	R/W								
	11	Invalidate UHPTR enable If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPTR (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.									
10	Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM										
	Project:	BDW									
	Format:	U1									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	
Value	Name	Description									
0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.									
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.									

VCS_MI_MODE - VCS Mode Register for Software Interface			
9	Ring Idle (Read Only Status bit)		
	Access:	RO	
	<i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>		
	Value	Name	
	0	Parser not idle	
	1	Parser idle [Default]	
	8	Stop Ring	
		Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a "1" in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle.	
		<i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>	
		Value	Name
0		Normal Operation	
1	Parser is turned off		
7:0	Reserved		
	Access:	R/W	

VCS Reported Timestamp Count

VCS_TIMESTAMP - VCS Reported Timestamp Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.			
Size (in bits):	64			
Address:	12358h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C358h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:36	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
35:0	Timestamp Value <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">U36</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.</p>	Format:	U36	
Format:	U36			

VCS Reset Control Register

VCS_RESET_CTRL - VCS Reset Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	120D0h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C0D0h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register is to be used to control soft reset.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:
	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
	15:2	Reserved	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
1	1	Ready for Reset	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates video codec engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:
Format:	U1		
0	0	Request Reset	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the video codec engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.</p>	Format:
Format:	U1		

VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register

VCS_RNCID - VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	12198h-1219Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C198h-1C19Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register contains the next ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context (RCCID) register can be updated indirectly from this register on a context switch event. Note that this can only be triggered when arbitration is enabled or if the current context runs dry (head pointer becomes equal to tail pointer).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Context ID See Context Descriptor for VCS.



VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

VCS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1224Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C24Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
20:0	Poll Interval Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed		

VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine

VCS_THRSH - VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00150000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1217Ch-1217Fh			
Address:	1C17Ch-1C17Fh			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Threshold Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00150000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this register reflects the number of clocks the bit stream decode engine is expected to run. If the value is exceeded the counter is reset and an interrupt may be enabled in the device.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h
Default Value:	00150000h			



VCW Clock Count

VCW_CLOCK_CNT - VCW Clock Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08820h	
ShortName:	VCW0_CLOCK_CNT	
Address:	08920h	
ShortName:	VCW1_CLOCK_CNT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved Format: MBZ
	23:0	Max clock count Default Value: 0h Maximum number of clocks taken by VCW to process a column

VCW Internal Latency

VCW_INTERNAL_LAT - VCW Internal Latency				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	08824h			
ShortName:	VCW0_INTERNAL_LAT			
Address:	08924h			
ShortName:	VCW1_INTERNAL_LAT			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved Format: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
23:0	VCW internal data latency count Default Value: <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>0h</td></tr></table>		0h	
	0h			



VCW Min Max Latency

VCW_MINMAX_LAT - VCW Min Max Latency		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08828h	
ShortName:	VCW0_MINMAX_LAT	
Address:	08928h	
ShortName:	VCW1_MINMAX_LAT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Current request count
		Default Value: <input type="text" value="0h"/>
	15:8	Max latency
		Default Value: <input type="text" value="0h"/>
		Maximum number of clocks taken for tag 200h
	7:0	Min latency
Default Value: <input type="text" value="0h"/>		
		Minimum number of clocks taken for tag 200h

VCW Total Latency

VCW_TOTAL_LAT - VCW Total Latency				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	0882Ch			
ShortName:	VCW0_TOTAL_LAT			
Address:	0892Ch			
ShortName:	VCW1_TOTAL_LAT			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Total latency</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Accumulation of latency per frame for tag 200h</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			

VCW XY position

VCW_XY_POS - VCW XY position				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	08830h			
ShortName:	VCW0_XY_POS			
Address:	08930h			
ShortName:	VCW1_XY_POS			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Current Y value <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table> Current Y position of VCW walker	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
15:0	Current X value <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table> Current X position of VCW walker	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			

VEBOX TLB Control Register

VTCT - VEBOX TLB Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04270h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
0	0	Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			



VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_EDR_H - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_EDR_L - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W



VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_EDR_L - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX Context Element Descriptor
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

VEBX Fault Counter

VEBX_FAULT_CNTR - VEBX Fault Counter						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	045C0h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	VEBX Fault Counter <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



VEBX Fixed Counter

VEBX_FIXED_CNTR - VEBX Fixed Counter								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	045C4h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">VEBX Fixed Counter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	VEBX Fixed Counter		Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
VEBX Fixed Counter								
Default Value:	00000000h							
Access:	RO							

VEBX LRA 0

VEBX_LRA_0 - VEBX LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x2F201F00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A80h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	29:24	VEBX LRA1 Max
		Default Value: 101111b
		Access: R/W Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:22	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	21:16	VEBX LRA1 Min
		Default Value: 100000b
		Access: R/W Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15:14	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
Access: RO		
13:8	VEBX LRA0 Max	
	Default Value: 011111b	
	Access: R/W Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
7:6	Reserved	
	Default Value: 00b	
	Access: RO	

VEBX_LRA_0 - VEBX LRA 0						
	5:0	<p>VEBXLRA0 Min</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA0.</p>	Default Value:	000000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	000000b					
Access:	R/W					

VEBX LRA 1

VEBX_LRA_1 - VEBX LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x06003F30	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A84h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	29:28	VECS
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should VECS use.
	27:26	VFW
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should VFW use.
	25:24	VEO
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should VEO use.
23:14	Reserved	
	Default Value: 0000000000b	
	Access: RO	
13:8	VEBXLRA2 Max	
	Default Value: 111111b	
	Access: R/W Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
7:6	Reserved	
	Default Value: 00b	
	Access: RO	

VEBX_LRA_1 - VEBX LRA 1						
	5:0	<p>VEBXLRA2 Min</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>110000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Minimum value of programmable LRA2.</p>	Default Value:	110000b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	110000b					
Access:	R/W					

VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP0_H - VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044CCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP0_L - VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP1_H - VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044D4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP1_L - VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044D0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP2_H - VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044DCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP2_L - VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044D8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP3_H - VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044E4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP3_L - VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044E0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	1A4BCh										
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, VECS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p> <p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MI_ARB_CHECK • MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT • MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT 											
Programming Notes											
<p>Programming Restriction:This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that VECS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before VECS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:2	Preempted Hint Address									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.</p>	Format:	U30	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]					
Format:	U30										
Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]										
1	1	Batch Buffer Preemption Hint									
		Format: Enable									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enabled</td> <td>Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.
		Value	Name	Description							
0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.									
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.									

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT		
0	Ring Preemption Hint	
	Format:	Enable
	Value	Name
	Description	
0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.

VECS Context ID Preemption Hint

VECS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - VECS Context ID Preemption Hint				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A4CCh			
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in Execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Video Enhancement Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in Execlist mode of operation.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Context ID Preemption Hint</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



VECS Context Timestamp Count

VECS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - VECS Context Timestamp Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A3A8h			
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>				
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Timestamp Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">U32</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</p>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine

VECS_CNTR - VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A178h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Count Value</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>ffffffffh</td> </tr> </table> <p>Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.</p>	Default Value:	ffffffffh
Default Value:	ffffffffh			



VECS CSB Fifo Status Register

VECS_CSБ_FSR - VECS CSB Fifo Status Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C5D4h	
Name:	VECS CSB Fifo Status Register	
ShortName:	VECS_CSБ_FSR	
This RO register holds status of the CSB fifo.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Not Empty Access: RO
	30:13	Reserved
	12:8	FIFO Maximum Occupancy Count
	7:5	Reserved
	4:0	FIFO Occupancy Count Access: RO

VECS Error Identity Register

VECS_EIR - VECS Error Identity Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/WC		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1A0B0h		
<p>The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	15:0	Error Identity Bits	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits
<p>This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. (See Error! Reference source not found.). The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.</p>			
		Value	Name
		Description	Project
		0h	[Default]
		1h	Error occurred
		Error occurred	All
Programming Notes			
<p>Writing a '1' to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) can not be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).</p>			

VECS Error Mask Register

VECS_EMR - VECS Error Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS 0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A0B4h			
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</p>				
<p>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Default Value:	FFFFh	
Project:		BDW		
		Format:	Must Be One	
	15:0	Error Mask Bits		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR
		FFFFh	Masked [Default]	Will not be reported in the EIR

VECS Error Status Register

VECS_ESR - VECS Error Status Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1A0B8h		
<p>The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition "persistent"). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
0	15:0	Error Status Bits	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.	
		Value	Name
0h	[Default]		
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected	All



VECS General Purpose Register

VECS_GPR - VECS General Purpose Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	64			
Address:	1A600h-1A67Fh			
<p>This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.</p>				
Programming Notes		Project		
<p>Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x1A66C will return the value of 0x1A60c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.</p>		BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	63:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

VECS Hardware Status Mask Register

VECS_HWSTAM - VECS Hardware Status Mask Register								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS							
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Trusted Type:	1							
Address:	1A098h							
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits								
<p>The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.</p>								
Programming Notes								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled). At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time. 								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<p>Hardware Status Mask Register</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>FFFFFFFFh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of Masks</td> </tr> </table> <p>refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</p>	Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh	Project:	All	Format:	Array of Masks
Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh							
Project:	All							
Format:	Array of Masks							



VECS IDLE Max Count

VECS_PWRCTX_MAXCNT - VECS IDLE Max Count						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS					
Default Value:	0x00000040					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	1A054h					
This register contains the time in 0.64us to wait before telling power management hardware the render pipe is IDLE						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:20	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ					
19:0		MFX IDLE Wait Time				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Max Count</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	Max Count
		Project:	All			
		Format:	Max Count			
		Specifies how long the command stream should wait before ensuring the pipe is IDLE and to let power management hardware know				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00040h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time
Value	Name	Description				
00040h	[Default]	0x00040 * 0.64us ~ 41us wait time				
Programming Notes						
This is only useable if bit 0 of the PC_PSMI_CTRL is clear						

VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register

VECS_INSTPM - VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	1A0C0h-1A0C3h					
<p>The VECS_INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the VECS Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, "Synchronizing Flush" operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions.</p>						
Programming Notes						
All reserved bits are implemented						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	Masks				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]		
	Format:	Mask[15:0]				
	15:11	Reserved				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ
Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ					
10	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
		Project:	BDW			
	Format:	MBZ				
	Programming Notes	Project				
<p>This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Work Around Batch buffer in to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.</p>	BDW					
9	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
	Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ					
8:7	Reserved	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					

VECS_INSTPM - VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register					
	6:5	Reserved			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:
	Project:	BDW			
Format:	MBZ				
4:0	Reserved				

VECS Interrupt Mask Register

VECS_IMR - VECS Interrupt Mask Register																							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																						
Project:	BDW																						
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS																						
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF																						
Access:	R/W																						
Size (in bits):	32																						
Address:	1A0A8h																						
<p>The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.</p>																							
DWord	Bit	Description																					
0	31:0	<p>Interrupt Mask Bits</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FFFF FFFFh</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Not Masked</td> <td>Will be reported in the IIR</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Masked</td> <td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Project:	All	Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions	Value	Name	Description	Project	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]			0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	All	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR	All
Project:	All																						
Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions																						
Value	Name	Description	Project																				
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]																						
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	All																				
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR	All																				

VECS Mode Register for Software Interface

VECS_MI_MODE - VECS Mode Register for Software Interface													
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0												
Project:	BDW												
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS 0x00000200 [BDW]												
Access:	R/W												
Size (in bits):	32												
Address:	1A09Ch-1A09Fh												
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser													
DWord	Bit	Description											
0	31:16	Masks A "1" in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0											
	15	Suspend Flush											
		Project:	All										
		Mask:	MMIO(0x209c)#31										
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>No Delay</td> <td>HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Delay Flush</td> <td>Suspend flush is active</td> <td>All</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	Project	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	All	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active
	Value	Name	Description	Project									
	0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	All									
	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active	All									
	14:12	Reserved											
		Format:	MBZ										
11	Invalidate UHPTR Enable If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPTR (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.												
10	Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM												
	Project:	BDW											
	Format:	U1											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0h</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1h</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.			
Value	Name	Description											
0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.											
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.											

VECS_MI_MODE - VECS Mode Register for Software Interface

	9	Ring Idle (Read Only Status bit) <i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>	
		Value	Name
		0	Parser not idle
	1	Parser idle [Default]	
	8	Stop Ring 0 = Normal Operation. 1 = Parser is turned off. Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a "1" in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle. <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>	
	7:0	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ



VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A4C8h			
<p>This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.</p>				
Programming Notes				
<p>Programming Restriction:This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<p>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

VECS Reported Timestamp Count

VECS_TIMESTAMP - VECS Reported Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	1A358h	
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is <i>not</i> reset by a <u>graphics</u> reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:36	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	35:0	TimeStampValue
		Project: All
		Format: U36
		This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.

VECS Reset Control Register

VECS_RESET_CTRL - VECS Reset Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A0D0h	
This register is to be used to control soft reset.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15:2	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
1	Ready for Reset	
	Format: U1 When set indicates video enhancement engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.	
0	Request Reset	
	Format: U1 When set indicates SW wishes to reset the video enhancement engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.	

VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

VECS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A24Ch			
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
20:0	<p>Poll Interval Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed</p>			



VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine

VECS_CTR_THRSH - VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00150000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A17Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Threshold Value</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">00150000h</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this register reflects the number of clocks the bit stream decode engine is expected to run. If the value is exceeded the counter is reset and an interrupt may be enabled in the device.</p>	Default Value:	00150000h
Default Value:	00150000h			

Vendor Defined ID and Device ID

VID_DID - Vendor Defined ID and Device ID								
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0							
Project:	BDW 0x160C8086 [BDW]							
Access:	RO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	00000h-00003h							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	global							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:16	Device ID						
		Access: RO						
		Audio device ID						
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>160Ch</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	160Ch	[Default]	BDW
	Value	Name	Project					
	160Ch	[Default]	BDW					
15:0	Vendor ID							
	Default Value: 8086h							
	Access: RO							
	Intel is the Vendor							



Vendor Identification

VID2_0_2_0_PCI - Vendor Identification						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00008086					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00000h					
This register combined with the Device Identification register uniquely identifies any PCI device.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	15:0	Vendor Identification Number <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>1000000010000110b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> PCI standard identification for Intel.	Default Value:	1000000010000110b	Access:	RO
Default Value:	1000000010000110b					
Access:	RO					

VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_CURRENT0_XY - VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	08854h		
ShortName:	VEO0_CURRENT0_XY		
Address:	08954h		
ShortName:	VEO1_CURRENT0_XY		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
	29:16	Current Input Pipe 0 X Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>0h</td></tr></table>	0h
	0h		
	15	Reserved	
14:0	Current Input Pipe 0 Y Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>0h</td></tr></table>	0h	
0h			

VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_DN0_XY - VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0884Ch	
ShortName:	VEO0_DN0_XY	
Address:	0894Ch	
ShortName:	VEO1_DN0_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	DN Pipe 0 X
		Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>0h</td></tr></table> dn_input_x[13:0]
	0h	
15	Reserved	
14:0	DN Pipe 0 Y	
	Default Value: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td>0h</td></tr></table> dn_input_y[14:0]	0h
0h		

VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register

VEO_DN1_XY - VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08850h	
ShortName:	VEO0_DN1_XY	
Address:	08950h	
ShortName:	VEO1_DN1_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	DN Pipe 1 X
	Default Value: 0h	
	15	Reserved
0	14:0	DN Pipe 1 Y
	Default Value: 0h	

VEO DV Count Register

VEO_DV_COUNT - VEO DV Count Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	08844h			
ShortName:	VEO0_DV_COUNT			
Address:	08944h			
ShortName:	VEO1_DV_COUNT			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Pipe1 Motion History DV/Hold Maxcount <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
	23:16	Pipe1 Pixel History DV/Hold Maxcount <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
15:8	Pipe0 Motion History DV/Hold Maxcount <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			
7:0	Pipe0 Pixel History DV/Hold Maxcount <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			

VEO DV Hold Register

VEO_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	0885Ch			
ShortName:	VEO0_DVHOLD			
Address:	0895Ch			
ShortName:	VEO1_DVHOLD			
Datavalid/Hold signals for VEO interface				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	vdn_p0_veo_pixel_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
	30	veo_vdn_p0_pixel_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
	29	vdn_p0_veo_mh_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
	28	veo_vdn_p0_mh_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
	27	vdn_p0_veo_bne_luma_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
26	veo_vdn_p0_bne_luma_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			
25	vdn_p0_veo_bne_chroma_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			
24	veo_vdn_p0_bne_chroma_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			
23	vdi_p0_veo_pixel_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			
22	veo_vdi_p0_pixel_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			

VEO_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register		
	21	vdi_p0_veo_stmm_dv Default Value: 0h
	20	veo_vdi_p0_stmm_hold Default Value: 0h
	19	vdi_p0_veo_fmd_dv Default Value: 0h
	18	veo_vdi_p0_fmd_hold Default Value: 0h
	17	iecp_p0_veo_dv Default Value: 0h
	16	veo_iecp_p0_hold Default Value: 0h
	15	vdn_p1_veo_pixel_dv Default Value: 0h
	14	veo_vdn_p1_pixel_hold Default Value: 0h
	13	vdn_p1_veo_mh_dv Default Value: 0h
	12	veo_vdn_p1_mh_hold Default Value: 0h
	11	vdn_p1_veo_bne_luma_dv Default Value: 0h
	10	veo_vdn_p1_bne_luma_hold Default Value: 0h
	9	vdn_p1_veo_bne_chroma_dv Default Value: 0h
	8	veo_vdn_p1_bne_chroma_hold Default Value: 0h
	7	vdi_p1_veo_pixel_dv Default Value: 0h
	6	veo_vdi_p1_pixel_hold Default Value: 0h
5	vdi_p1_veo_stmm_dv Default Value: 0h	
4	veo_vdi_p1_stmm_hold Default Value: 0h	

VEO_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register				
	3	vdi_p1_veo_fmd_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
	2	veo_vdi_p1_fmd_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h
	Default Value:	0h		
1	iecp_p1_veo_dv <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			
0	veo_iecp_p1_hold <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0h</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0h	
Default Value:	0h			



VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_PREVIOUS0_XY - VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08858h	
ShortName:	VEO0_PREVIOUS0_XY	
Address:	08958h	
ShortName:	VEO1_PREVIOUS0_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	Previous Input Pipe 0 X
		Default Value:
	15	Reserved
14:0	Previous Input Pipe 0 Y	
	Default Value:	0h

VEO State Register

VEO_STATE - VEO State Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS 0x00024000 [BDW]	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08840h	
ShortName:	VEO0_STATE	
Address:	08940h	
ShortName:	VEO1_STATE	
Data valids and holds for the statistics interface		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	iecp_p0_veo_his_dv Default Value: 0h
	30	iecp_p0_veo_skin_dv Default Value: 0h
	29	iecp_p0_veo_rgb_his_dv Default Value: 0h
	28	iecp_p0_veo_out_dist_dv Default Value: 0h
	27	iecp_p1_veo_his_dv Default Value: 0h
	26	iecp_p1_veo_skin_dv Default Value: 0h
	25	iecp_p1_veo_out_dist_dv Default Value: 0h
	24	veo_iecp_p0_rgb_his_hold Default Value: 0h
	23	Reserved
	22:19	VSC_FSM_State Default Value: 0h State of the VEO_VSC_CNTRL state machine

VEO_STATE - VEO State Register									
	18:16	GAV Command Credit Count							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	2h	[Default]	BDW	
		Value	Name	Project					
	2h	[Default]	BDW						
	15:12	GAV Data Credit Count							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 33%;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4h</td> <td>[Default]</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	4h	[Default]	BDW	
		Value	Name	Project					
	4h	[Default]	BDW						
	11:8	Reserved							
		Format:	MBZ						
7:0	GAV Stall Clk Cnt Max								
	Default Value:	0h							
	The longest stall from GAV since the beginning of the frame.								

VF Scratch Pad

VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02470h	
Address:	083A8h-083ABh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Mask Bits
		Format: Mask[15:0] Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All bits implemented)
	15	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: PBC
	14:12	Reserved
		Project: All Format: PBC
	11	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: PBC
	10	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: PBC
	9	Reserved
		Project: BDW Format: PBC

VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad				
8	End Offset Guardband Disable			
	Project:	BDW		
	Format:	U1		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0h	Enable [Default]	When 3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable is set to 1, VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.	
	1h	Disable	When set to Disable, there will not be any preemption or GB consideration for autodraw (3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable set to 1).	
	7	Guardband Disable		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	U1	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Enable [Default]	VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.
		1h	Disable	VF will not use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will allow pre-emption on any vertex in the draw call.
6		Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	PBC	
		Reserved		
5		TLB Prefetch Enable		
		Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U1		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0h	Disable [Default]	The VF will generate prefetch of TLB when it is fetching sequential vertex data and four or fewer vertex buffers are valid.	
	1h	Enable	VF will disable prefetch of TLB entries.	
4	Reserved			
	Project:	BDW		
	Format:	PBC		
	Reserved			
3	Reserved			
	Project:	BDW		
	Format:	PBC		

VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad				
2	Vertex Cache Implicit Disable Inhibit			
	Format:	U1		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0h	[Default]	Allow VF to disable VS0 when Sequential index or Prim ID is a valid Element.	
	1h		VF never implicitly disables the vertex cache. Software must disable the VS0 Cache when required.	
	1	Disable Over Fetch Cache		
		Project:	BDW	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	Cache will check for data in cache before making a request to memory
		1h		Always re-fetch new data from memory.
		Programming Notes		
		Note that the Disable Multiple Miss Read squash bit must be cleared for Disable Over Fetch Cache to be set.		
0		Disable Multiple Miss Read squash		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	Disable	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	Allow VF to squash reads that are to the same cacheline for vertex buffer requests.
	1h		Disallow VF from squashing reads that are to the same cacheline for vertex buffer requests.	



VFW Credit Count Register

VFW_CREDIT_CNT - VFW Credit Count Register							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS 0x00000002 [BDW]						
Access:	RO						
Size (in bits):	32						
Trusted Type:	1						
Address:	08810h						
ShortName:	VFW0_CREDIT_CNT						
Address:	08910h						
ShortName:	VFW1_CREDIT_CNT						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:8	Reserved					
	7:0	Credit Count The number of outstanding credits between VFW and GAV. If zero VEBOX cannot proceed due to GAV not releasing credits.					
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2h</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[Default]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Project	2h	[Default]
Value	Name	Project					
2h	[Default]	BDW					

VGA_CONTROL

VGA_CONTROL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x80000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	41000h-41003h							
Name:	VGA Control							
ShortName:	VGA_CONTROL							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	global							
Restriction								
VGA requires panel fitting to be enabled. VGA is always connected to pipe A. VGA can not be enabled while the display power well is powered down. VGA display should only be enabled if all display planes other than VGA are disabled.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	VGA Display Disable This bit will disable the VGA compatible display mode. It has no effect on VGA register or A0000-BFFFF memory aperture accesses which are controlled by the PCI configuration and VGA I/O register settings.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable [Default]
		Value	Name					
		0b	Enable					
1b	Disable [Default]							
Restriction								
The VGA SR01 screen off bit must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the VGA Registers document.								
	30:27	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>PBC</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	PBC				
Format:	PBC							
	26	VGA Border Enable This bit determines if the VGA border areas are included in the active display area. The border will be scaled along with the pixel data.						
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
1b	Enable							

VGA_CONTROL																	
25	Reserved	Format: PBC															
24	Pipe CSC Enable	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the VGA pixel data.</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Value</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td colspan="2">Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td colspan="2">Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description			This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the VGA pixel data.			Value	Name		0b	Disable		1b	Enable	
Description																	
This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the VGA pixel data.																	
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
23:21	Reserved	Format: PBC															
20	Legacy 8Bit Palette En	<p>This bit affects reads and writes to the palette through VGA I/O addresses. In the 6-bit mode, the 8-bits of data are shifted up two bits on the write (upper two bits are lost) and shifted two bits down on the read. This provides backward compatibility for original VGA programs as well as VESA VBE support for 8-bit palette. It does not affect palette accesses through the palette register MMIO path.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Value</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td colspan="2">6 bit DAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td colspan="2">8 bit DAC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name		0b	6 bit DAC		1b	8 bit DAC							
Value	Name																
0b	6 bit DAC																
1b	8 bit DAC																
19	Reserved																
18	Reserved																
17:16	Reserved	Format: PBC															
15:12	Reserved																
11:8	Reserved																
7:6	Blink Duty Cycle	<p>Controls the VGA text mode blink duty cycle relative to the VGA cursor blink duty cycle.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00b</td> <td>100%</td> <td>100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>25%</td> <td>25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>50%</td> <td>50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>75%</td> <td>75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	100%	100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate	01b	25%	25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate	10b	50%	50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate	11b	75%	75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate
Value	Name	Description															
00b	100%	100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate															
01b	25%	25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate															
10b	50%	50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate															
11b	75%	75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate															
5:0	VSYNC Blink Rate	<p>Controls the VGA blink rate in terms of the number of VSYNCS per on/off cycle.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Program with (VSYNCS/cycle)/2-1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programming Notes			Program with (VSYNCS/cycle)/2-1											
Programming Notes																	
Program with (VSYNCS/cycle)/2-1																	

VIC Virtual page Address Registers

VICTLB_VA - VIC Virtual page Address Registers				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	04900h-04903h			
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB.)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	Address <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Format:</td> <td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td> </tr> </table> Page virtual address.	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]		
11:0	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			



VIDEO_DIP_CTL

VIDEO_DIP_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60200h-60203h	
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61200h-61203h	
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62200h-62203h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F200h-6F203h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Each type of Video DIP will be sent once each frame while it is enabled.		
Restriction		
Transcoder EDP going to DDI A supports only VSC DIP.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved

VIDEO_DIP_CTL							
28	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW						
27	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW						
26:25	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW						
24	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW				
Project:	BDW						
23:21	Reserved						
20	VDIP Enable VSC This bit enables the output of the Video Stream Configuration DIP. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable VSC DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable VSC DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Restriction</p> <p>VSC can only be enabled with DisplayPort. VSC should be enabled prior to enabling PSR or stereo 3D if VSC will be used to transmit stereo 3D related information.</p> </div>	Value	Name	0b	Disable VSC DIP	1b	Enable VSC DIP
Value	Name						
0b	Disable VSC DIP						
1b	Enable VSC DIP						
19:17	Reserved						
16	VDIP Enable GCP This bit enables the output of the General Control Packet (GCP) DIP. GCP is different from other DIPs in that much of the payload is automatically reflected in the packet, and therefore there is a VIDEO_DIP_GCP register instead of DIP data buffers for GCP. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable GCP DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable GCP DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Restriction</p> <p>GCP is only supported with HDMI when the bits per color is not equal to 8. GCP must be enabled prior to enabling TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL for HDMI with bits per color not equal to 8 and disabled after disabling TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL</p> </div>	Value	Name	0b	Disable GCP DIP	1b	Enable GCP DIP
Value	Name						
0b	Disable GCP DIP						
1b	Enable GCP DIP						
15:13	Reserved						

VIDEO_DIP_CTL							
12	<p>VDIP Enable AVI This bit enables the output of the Auxiliary Video Information DIP.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable AVI DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable AVI DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Only enable with HDMI.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable AVI DIP	1b	Enable AVI DIP
Value	Name						
0b	Disable AVI DIP						
1b	Enable AVI DIP						
Reserved							
8	<p>VDIP Enable VS This bit enables the output of the Vendor Specific (VS) DIP.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable VS DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable VS DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Only enable with HDMI.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable VS DIP	1b	Enable VS DIP
Value	Name						
0b	Disable VS DIP						
1b	Enable VS DIP						
Reserved							
4	<p>VDIP Enable GMP This bit enables the output of the Gamut Metadata Packet (GMP) DIP. GMP can be enabled with either DisplayPort or HDMI.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable GMP DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable GMP DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>GMP is not supported on transcoder EDP going to DDI A.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable GMP DIP	1b	Enable GMP DIP
Value	Name						
0b	Disable GMP DIP						
1b	Enable GMP DIP						
Reserved							
0	<p>VDIP Enable SPD This bit enables the output of the Source Product Description (SPD) DIP.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable SPD DIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable SPD DIP</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>Only enable with HDMI.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable SPD DIP	1b	Enable SPD DIP
Value	Name						
0b	Disable SPD DIP						
1b	Enable SPD DIP						

VIDEO_DIP_DATA

VIDEO_DIP_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60220h-6023Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60260h-6027Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VS Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602A0h-602BFh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet SPD Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602E0h-602FFh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GMP Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60320h-60343h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VSC Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

VIDEO_DIP_DATA	
Address:	61220h-6123Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61260h-6127Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VS Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612A0h-612BFh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet SPD Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612E0h-612FFh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GMP Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61320h-61343h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VSC Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62220h-6223Fh
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62260h-6227Fh

VIDEO_DIP_DATA				
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VS Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	622A0h-622BFh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet SPD Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	622E0h-622FFh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GMP Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	62320h-62343h			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VSC Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6F320h-6F343h			
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet VSC Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_EDP_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
There are multiple instances of this register format per DIP type and per transcoder.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Video DIP DATA</p> <p>This field contains the video DIP data to be transmitted.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; background-color: #e1eef6;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.
Restriction				
Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.				

VIDEO_DIP_ECC

VIDEO_DIP_ECC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60240h-60247h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60280h-60287h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VS ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602C0h-602C7h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60300h-60313h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60344h-6034Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

VIDEO_DIP_ECC	
Address:	61240h-61247h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61280h-61287h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VS ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612C0h-612C7h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61300h-61313h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61344h-6134Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62240h-62247h
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62280h-62287h

VIDEO_DIP_ECC		
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VS ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	622C0h-622C7h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62300h-62313h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62344h-6234Fh	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F344h-6F34Fh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_EDP_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are multiple instances of this register format per DIP type and per transcoder.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Video DIP ECC This field contains the video DIP ECC value for read back.

VIDEO_DIP_GCP

VIDEO_DIP_GCP											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	60210h-60213h										
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GCP										
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GCP_A										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	61210h-61213h										
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GCP										
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GCP_B										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	62210h-62213h										
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GCP										
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GCP_C										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:3	Reserved									
		Format: MBZ									
2		GCP color indication									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Don't Indicate</td> <td>Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Indicate</td> <td>Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Don't Indicate	Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.	1b	Indicate	Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Don't Indicate	Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.							
		1b	Indicate	Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.							
Restriction											
This bit must be set when in HDMI deep color (12 BPC) mode.											

VIDEO_DIP_GCP													
1	<p>GCP default phase enable</p> <p>GCP default phase indicates that video timings meet alignment requirements such that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Htotal is an even number 2. Hactive is an even number 3. Front and back porches for Hsync are even numbers 4. Vsync always starts on an even-numbered pixel within a line in interlaced modes (starting counting with 0) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Clear</td> <td>Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Set</td> <td>Default phase bit in GCP is set.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; color: #0070C0;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear	Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.	1b	Set	Default phase bit in GCP is set.	Restriction	Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Clear	Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.											
1b	Set	Default phase bit in GCP is set.											
Restriction													
Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.													
0	Reserved												

Video BIOS ROM Base Address

ROMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Video BIOS ROM Base Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00030h		
The IGD does not use a separate BIOS ROM, therefore this register is hardwired to 0s.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:18	ROM Base Address	
		Default Value:	00000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 0's.		
17:11	Address Mask		
	Default Value:	0000000b	
	Access:	RO	
Hardwired to 0s to indicate 256 KB address range.			
10:1	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
0	ROM BIOS Enable		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	RO	
Hardwired to 0 to indicate ROM not accessible.			

Video Enhancement Mode Register

VEBOX_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Trusted Type:	1						
Address:	1A29Ch						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	Mask Bits					
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]			
	Format:	Mask[15:0]					
	15	Execlist Enable					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO#31</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the execlist mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p>		Default Value:	0h	Project:	BDW	Mask:	MMIO#31
Default Value:		0h					
Project:	BDW						
Mask:	MMIO#31						
<p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device</p>							
14	Interrupt Steering Bit						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1		
	Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1						
Reserved							
13:10	Reserved						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ		
Project:	All						
Format:	MBZ						

VEBOX_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register			
9	Per-Process GTT Enable		
	Project:	All	
	Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	PPGTT Disable [Default]	When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space in Basic Scheduler Mode.
	1h	PPGTT Enable	When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
	Programming Notes		
	This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.		
	8	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
7	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	Enable	
	Per-Process GTT Enable		
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]	When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	Programming Notes		
	This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.		
	6:5	Reserved	
Project:		All	
Format:		MBZ	



VEBOX_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register		
	4	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	3:1	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	0	Privilege Check Disable
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
	This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.	

Video Mode Register

MFX_MODE - Video Mode Register							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/W						
Size (in bits):	32						
Trusted Type:	1						
Address:	1229Ch						
Valid Projects:	[BDW]						
Address:	1C29Ch						
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:16	Mask Bits					
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Mask[15:0]</td> </tr> </table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]			
	Format:	Mask[15:0]					
	15	Execlist Enable					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">0h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mask:</td> <td>MMIO#31</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the Execution List mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.</p>		Default Value:	0h	Project:	BDW	Mask:	MMIO#31
Default Value:		0h					
Project:	BDW						
Mask:	MMIO#31						
Programming Notes							
		This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device					
14	Interrupt Steering Bit						
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>U1</td> </tr> </table> <p>When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	U1		
	Project:	BDW					
Format:	U1						
13:10	Reserved						
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">All</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	All	Format:	MBZ		
	Project:	All					
Format:	MBZ						

MFX_MODE - Video Mode Register

9	Per-Process GTT Enable	
	Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0h	PPGTT Disable [Default]
		When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
	1h	PPGTT Enable
		When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
	Programming Notes	
	This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.	
8	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
7	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	Enable
	Per-Process GTT Enable	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable [Default]
		When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable
		When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
	Programming Notes	
	This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.	
6:5	Reserved	
	Project:	All
	Format:	MBZ
4	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW

MFX_MODE - Video Mode Register		
	3:1	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	0	Privilege Check Disable
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
		This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.



VS Invocation Counter

VS_INVOCATION_COUNT - VS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02320h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the value of the vertex count shaded by VS. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	VS Invocation Count Report UDW Number of vertices that are dispatched as threads by the VS stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in VS_STATE (see the Vertex Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	VS Invocation Count Report LDW Number of vertices that are dispatched as threads by the VS stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in VS_STATE (see the Vertex Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

VSYNC

VSYNC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT:H		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	E0014h-E0017h		
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync		
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
	28:16	Vertical Sync End This field specifies the Vertical Sync End position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1. This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.	
	15:13	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td></tr></table> MBZ	
12:0	Vertical Sync Start This field specifies the Vertical Sync Start position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch-1. This value must be greater than Vertical Active.		



VSYNCSHIFT

VSYNCSHIFT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E0028h-E002Bh			
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync Shift			
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:13	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<p>Second Field VSync Shift</p> <p>This value specifies the vertical sync alignment for the start of the interlaced second field, expressed in terms of the absolute pixel number relative to the horizontal active display start. This value will only be used if the transcoder is in an interlaced mode. Typically, the interlaced second field vertical sync should start one pixel after the point halfway between successive horizontal syncs, so the value of this register should be programmed to: $(\text{horizontal sync start} - \text{floor}[\text{horizontal total} / 2])$ (Calculations uses the actual horizontal sync start and horizontal total values and not the minus one values programmed into the registers) This vertical sync shift only occurs during the interlaced second field. In all other cases the vertical sync start position is aligned with horizontal sync start.</p>			

VTOTAL

VTOTAL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT:H	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E000Ch-E000Fh	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Total	
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved Format: MBZ
	28:16	Vertical Total This field specifies Vertical Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the vertical active and the vertical blank sizes. For progressive display modes, this field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. For interlaced display modes, this field is programmed with the number of lines desired minus two. The vertical counter is incremented on the leading edge of the horizontal sync. Both even and odd vertical totals are supported. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank End.
	15:12	Reserved Format: MBZ
	11:0	Vertical Active This field specifies Vertical Active Display size. Note that the first vertical active display line is considered line number 0. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank Start.



Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	022D0h	
Name:	RCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	RCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	122D0h-122D3h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A2D0h-1A2D3h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C2D0h-1C2D3h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	222D0h	
Name:	BCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	BCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
<p>This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by SW, this is for HW internal use only.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

30	<p>Display Plane A Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
29	<p>Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
28	<p>Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
27	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
26	<p>Display Plane B Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		
25	<p>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable
Format:	Enable		

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

24	<p>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
23	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Source:</td> <td>BlitterCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Source:	BlitterCS	Format:	MBZ
Source:	BlitterCS				
Format:	MBZ				
23	<p>Display Plane A Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Source:</td> <td>RenderCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Source:	RenderCS	Format:	Enable
Source:	RenderCS				
Format:	Enable				
22	<p>Display Plane A Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
21	<p>Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
20	<p>Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
19	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

18	<p>Display Pipe A Scan Line Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe A Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe A Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
17	<p>Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe A Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe A vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
16	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
15	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Source:</td> <td>BlitterCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Source:	BlitterCS	Format:	MBZ
Source:	BlitterCS				
Format:	MBZ				
15	<p>Display Plane B Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Source:</td> <td>RenderCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Source:	RenderCS	Format:	Enable
Source:	RenderCS				
Format:	Enable				
14	<p>Display Plane B Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
13	<p>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

12	<p>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
10	<p>Display Pipe B Scan Line Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe B Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe B Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
9	<p>Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe B Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe B vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
8	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
7:5	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
4:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	022D4h					
Name:	RCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1					
ShortName:	RCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1					
Address:	122D4h-122D7h					
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1					
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A2D4h-1A2D7h					
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1					
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C2D4h-1C2D7h					
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1					
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	222D4h					
Name:	BCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1					
ShortName:	BCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1					
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW]					
This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:27	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ					
	26	<p>Display Sprite C3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW					
Format:	Enable					

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

25	<p>Display Sprite C3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
24	<p>Display Sprite B3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
23	<p>Display Sprite B3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
22	<p>Display Sprite A3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
21	<p>Display Sprite A3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

20	<p>Display Sprite C2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
19	<p>Display Sprite C2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
18	<p>Display Sprite B2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
17	<p>Display Sprite B2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
16	<p>Display Sprite A2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

15	<p>Display Sprite A2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
14	<p>Display Plane C Scan Line Event Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-C. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-C and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-C.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
13	<p>Display Plane B Scan Line Event Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-B. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-B and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-B.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
12	<p>Display Plane A Scan Line Event Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-A. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-A and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-A.</p>	Project:	BDW	Format:	Enable
Project:	BDW				
Format:	Enable				
11	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				
10	<p>Display Plane C Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

9	<p>Display Plane C Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
8	<p>Display Sprite C Synchronous Flip Display Pending</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
7	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Source:</td> <td>BlitterCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Source:	BlitterCS	Format:	MBZ
Source:	BlitterCS				
Format:	MBZ				
7	<p>Display Plane C Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Source:</td> <td>RenderCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Source:	RenderCS	Format:	Enable
Source:	RenderCS				
Format:	Enable				
6	<p>Display Plane C Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
5	<p>Display Plane C Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

4	<p>Display Sprite C Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
3	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ				
2	<p>Display Pipe C Scan Line Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe C Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe C Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
1	<p>Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe C Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe C vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).</p>	Format:	Enable		
Format:	Enable				
0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW				
Format:	MBZ				

Wake Enable and Wake Status

WAKEEN_WAKESTS - Wake Enable and Wake Status										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	0000Ch-0000Fh									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:17	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ								
	16	SDIWAKE Default Value: _____ 0b Access: _____ R/WC Programming Notes Flag bits that indicate which SDI signal(s) received a "State Change" event. The bits are cleared by writing 1's to them. These bits are in the Suspend well and only cleared on a power-on reset. Software must not make assumptions about the reset state of these bits and must set them appropriately.								
	15:1	Reserved Format: _____ MBZ								
	0	SDIWEN <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable [Default]</td> <td>SDI is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> <td>SDI is enabled to generate wake event.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Programming Notes Bits which control which SDI signal(s) may generate a wake event. A '1' bit in the bit mask indicates that the associated SDIN signal is enabled to generate a wake. These bits are in the Suspend well and only cleared on a power-on reset. Software must not make assumptions about the reset state of these bits and must set them appropriately.	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable [Default]	SDI is disabled	1b	Enable
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable [Default]	SDI is disabled								
1b	Enable	SDI is enabled to generate wake event.								



Walkers Fault Register

WF_REG - Walkers Fault Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04098h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	Walkers Fault Register
		Default Value: 00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
	All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.	
0	0	Valid Bit
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.		

Wall Clock Counter

WALCLK - Wall Clock Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO Variant			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00030h-00033h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<p>Wall Clock Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0h</td> </tr> </table> <p>Wall Clock Counter (Counter): 32 bit counter that is incremented on each link BCLK (24MHz) period and rolls over from FFFF_FFFFh to 0000_0000h. This counter will roll over to zero with a period of approximately 179 seconds. This counter is enabled when the controller is out of reset (CRST is 1). Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.</p>	Default Value:	0h
Default Value:	0h			



Wall Clock Counter Alias

WALCLKA - Wall Clock CounterAlias		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO Variant	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02030h-02033h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p>COUNTERA This is an alias of the WALCK register. 32 bit counter that is incremented on each link BCLK period and rolls over from FFFF_FFFFh to 0000_0000h. This counter will roll over to zero with a period of approximately 179 seconds.</p>
Programming Notes		
<p>This counter is enabled while the BCLK bit is set to 1. Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.</p>		

WD_IIR

WD_IIR							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Default Value:	0x00000000						
Access:	R/WC						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	6E564h-6E567h						
Name:	WD0 Interrupt Identity						
ShortName:	WD_IIR_0						
Valid Projects:	BDW						
Power:	off/on						
Reset:	soft						
See the WD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.							
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:8	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 150px;"></td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ			
		MBZ					
7:0	Interrupt Identity Bits This field holds the persistent values of the WD interrupt bits which are unmasked by the WD_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the WD interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px; width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Condition Not Detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Condition Detected</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected
Value	Name						
0b	Condition Not Detected						
1b	Condition Detected						

WD_IMR

WD_IMR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000000FF	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6E560h-6E563h	
Name:	WD0 Interrupt Mask	
ShortName:	WD_IMR_0	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
See the WD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	7:0	Interrupt Mask Bits This field contains a bit mask which selects which WD events are reported in the WD_IIR.
		Value
0b		Not Masked
1b	Masked	
000000FFh	All interrupts masked [Default]	

WD_PERF_CNT

WD_PERF_CNT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Write/Read Status		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6E55Ch-6E55Fh		
Name:	WD0 Performance Counter		
ShortName:	WD_PERF_CNT_0		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Format:</td> <td style="width: 30%;">MBZ</td> </tr> </table>		Format:
Format:	MBZ		
	23:0	WD Perf Cnt This field increments every millisecond while capturing. It does not count the time after capture is completed and waiting for the next capsync. Writes to this register will set the count to the written value, then it will increment from that value onwards.	

WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL

WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Default Value:	0xC0000000													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	6E540h-6E543h													
Name:	WD0 Quick Capture Control													
ShortName:	WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL_0													
Valid Projects:	BDW													
Power:	off/on													
Reset:	soft													
Some of the WD Quickcap masking is controlled here and some in the PIPE_MISC register.														
Programming Notes														
To use FBC modification tracking for idleness calculations when FBC is disabled, program FBC_CTL CPU Fence Enable bit 28, FBC_CONTROL_SA_REGISTER, FBC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET_REGISTER, FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER, and BLITTER_TRACKING_REGISTER as they are programmed when FBC is enabled.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:30	WD Quickcap Override This field overrides the WD quick capture entry and exit.												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">00b,01b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No Override</td> <td>Do not override. Use regular entry and exit conditions.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Override Entry</td> <td>Override to force entry</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11b</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Override Standby [Default]</td> <td>Override to force exit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00b,01b	No Override	Do not override. Use regular entry and exit conditions.	10b	Override Entry	Override to force entry	11b	Override Standby [Default]	Override to force exit
		Value	Name	Description										
		00b,01b	No Override	Do not override. Use regular entry and exit conditions.										
		10b	Override Entry	Override to force entry										
11b	Override Standby [Default]	Override to force exit												
Restriction		Quickcap is only supported on pipe A. Keep this field set to the default value when using WD on other pipes.												
29	Reserved	Format: MBZ												

WD_STATUS

WD_STATUS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	6E558h-6E55Bh			
Name:	WD0 Status			
ShortName:	WD_STATUS_0			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<p>WD Capsync Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this register represents the live status of the capsync counter.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:8	<p>WD Laterun Frame Count</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>The value in this register represents the number of frames WD has dropped due to late run. The count will increment at each capture sync when late run is detected. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0. A register write will reset the counter.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
7:0	<p>Quickcap Frame Counter</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Access:</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field provides the live status of the quick capture frame counter.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

WD_STRIDE

WD_STRIDE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled			
Address:	6E510h-6E513h			
Name:	WD0 Stride			
ShortName:	WD_STRIDE_0			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	15:6	WD Stride This field specifies the stride bits 15:6. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the capture data writes. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes. <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td></tr><tr><td>The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.
Restriction				
The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.				
5:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			

WD_SURF

WD_SURF						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	Double Buffered					
Size (in bits):	32					
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled					
Address:	6E514h-6E517h					
Name:	WD0 Surface Base Address					
ShortName:	WD_SURF_0					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
Writes to this register arm WD registers.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:12	WD Surface Base Address				
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]				
		This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. It is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.				
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Project</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>The mapped pages must be located in graphics data stolen memory.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction	Project	It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.	
Restriction	Project					
It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.						
The mapped pages must be located in graphics data stolen memory.	BDW					
11:0		Reserved				
		Format: MBZ				

WD_TAIL_CFG

WD_TAIL_CFG				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000010			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled; after armed			
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to WD_SURF or WD not enabled			
By:				
Address:	6E520h-6E523h			
Name:	WD0 Tail Pointer Config			
ShortName:	WD_TAIL_CFG_0			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
	27:16	Tail Initial Update Delay This field specifies the minimum number of scan lines that WD capture must wait for at the beginning of each frame before any tail pointer updates will be sent.		
	15:12	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ
		MBZ		
11:4	Tail Update Period Default Value: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%;">01h 16 lines</td></tr></table> This field specifies the number of scan lines that the WD capture will write back to memory before sending each tail pointer message. This field is programmed in multiples of 16 scan lines. Restriction A value of 0 is not valid.		01h 16 lines	
	01h 16 lines			
3:0	Reserved Format: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td style="width: 80%;"></td><td style="width: 20%;">MBZ</td></tr></table>		MBZ	
	MBZ			



WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR

WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW 0x00000000h, 00000000 [BDW]					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	64					
Address:	6E530h-6E537h					
Name:	WD0 WNIC Message Address					
ShortName:	WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR_0_*					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0 0x6E530	31:0	<p>WD WNIC MSG Address This register specifies address bits 31:0 for the Display to WNIC messages.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Restriction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">The address must be DWord aligned.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restriction		The address must be DWord aligned.	
Restriction						
The address must be DWord aligned.						
1 0x6E534	31:0	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ
Project:	BDW					
Format:	MBZ					

WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control

APC - WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



WGBOX Video CSR 8

WG_CNTX_FRAME_BYTEOFFST - WGBOX Video CSR 8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
	DWord	Bit
	0	31:0
This field indicates the current frame Start Byte offset. This field is updated at the end of a frame		Description FrameSize

WGBOX Video CSR 99

WG_CNTX_SVRSTR_REG_99 - WGBOXVideoCSR99		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Scratch data

WIDI LRA 0

WIDI_LRA_0 - WIDI LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x37201F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A90h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	29:24	WIDI LRA1 Max	
		Default Value:	110111b
		Access:	R/W
			Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:22	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
21:16	WIDI LRA1 Min		
	Default Value:	100000b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
15:14	Reserved		
	Default Value:	00b	
	Access:	RO	
13:8	WIDI LRA0 Max		
	Default Value:	011111b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
7:6	Reserved		
	Default Value:	00b	
	Access:	RO	
5:0	WIDI LRA0 Min		
	Default Value:	000000b	
	Access:	R/W	
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

WIDI_LRA_1

WIDI_LRA_1 - WIDI_LRA_1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x01000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04A94h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:30	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	00b				
	Access:	RO				
	29:28	VMX <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should VMX use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	00b				
	Access:	R/W				
	27:26	BSP <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should BSP use.</p>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	R/W
	Default Value:	00b				
	Access:	R/W				
	25:24	IME <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">01b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>Which LRA should IME/WRS use.</p>	Default Value:	01b	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	01b					
Access:	R/W					
23:14	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">0000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	RO					
13:8	Reserved					
7:6	Reserved <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">00b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00b	Access:	RO	
Default Value:	00b					
Access:	RO					
5:0	Reserved					



WIDI TLB Control Register

WTCR - WIDI TLB Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04278h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000000000000000000000000000b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table>	Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b			
Access:	RO			
0	0	Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>0b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>R/W</td> </tr> </table> <p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.</p>	Default Value:	0b
Default Value:	0b			
Access:	R/W			

WM_LINETIME

WM_LINETIME				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	45270h-45273h			
Name:	Pipe A Watermark Line Time			
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	45274h-45277h			
Name:	Pipe B Watermark Line Time			
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	45278h-4527Bh			
Name:	Pipe C Watermark Line Time			
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A, B, C.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:25	Reserved		
	24:16	<p>IPS Line Time</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field specifies the IPS line time for the current screen resolution in units of 0.125us. This value needs to be programmed before enabling IPS. IPS line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / CD clock frequency in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. This field only needs to be programmed for pipes that will have IPS enabled on them.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
15:9	Reserved			

WM_LINETIME	
8:0	<p>Line Time This field specifies the line time for the current screen resolution in units of 0.125us.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / pixel rate in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. Program the smallest line time when using multiple refresh rates.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>The line time value must be programmed before enabling any display low power watermark. Maximum supported line time is 63.875us (11111111b).</p>

WM_LP

WM_LP								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	45108h-4510Bh							
Name:	Low Power 1 Watermarks							
ShortName:	WM_LP1							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	4510Ch-4510Fh							
Name:	Low Power 2 Watermarks							
ShortName:	WM_LP2							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	45110h-45113h							
Name:	Low Power 3 Watermarks							
ShortName:	WM_LP3							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
<p>These are Low Power watermark values which will be used when display is in a LP state. There is one instance of this register format per each LP level 1,2,3.</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>Enabled Enables this LP watermark. This bit allows the associated LP state to be used.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Value</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Value	Name	1b	Enable	0b	Disable
		Value	Name					
		1b	Enable					
		0b	Disable					
Restriction								
<p>The watermark line time registers for all enabled pipes must be programmed with the correct values prior to enabling.</p>								
30:24		<p>Latency This field contains two times the integer value of the name of the latency level associated with this LP watermark. Example: 0000100b = level 2.</p>						

WM_LP	
23:19	<p>FBC LP Watermark Number of equivalent lines of the primary display for this watermark.</p>
18:8	<p>LP Primary Watermark Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Primary Plane stream will wake memory.</p>
7:0	<p>LP Cursor Watermark Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Cursor Plane stream will wake memory.</p>

WM_LP_SPR

WM_LP_SPR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45120h-45123h	
Name:	Low Power 1 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP1_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45124h-45127h	
Name:	Low Power 2 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP2_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45128h-4512Bh	
Name:	Low Power 3 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP3_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This is the Low Power Sprite watermark value which will be used when display is in a LP state. There is one instance of this register format per each LP level 1,2,3.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:11	Reserved
	10:0	LP Sprite Watermark Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Sprite Plane stream will wake memory.

WM_MISC

WM_MISC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45260h-45263h	
Name:	Watermark Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	WM_MISC	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: PBC
	19:4	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	3	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	2	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: PBC
1	Reserved	
	Project: BDW	
0	Data Buffer Partitioning	
	Project: BDW	
	This bit controls the data buffer partitioning when between sprite and primay during low power states.	
	Value	Name Description
	0b	1/2 Sprite has 1/2 and primary has 1/2 of the buffer
	1b	5/6 Sprite has 5/6 and primary has 1/6 of the buffer
Restriction		
The 5/6 setting is for use only when Frame Buffer Compression is enabled on the primary plane, or when the primary plane is disabled.		

WM_PIPE

WM_PIPE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00787838		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45100h-45103h		
Name:	Pipe A Watermarks		
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	45104h-45107h		
Name:	Pipe B Watermarks		
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_B		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	45200h-45203h		
Name:	Pipe C Watermarks		
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_C		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>These are the watermark values which are used for requesting data. There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
	23:16	Pipe Primary Watermark	
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>01111000b</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Primary Plane stream will generate requests to memory</p>	Default Value:
	Default Value:	01111000b	
15:8	Pipe Sprite Watermark		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>01111000b</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Sprite Plane stream will generate requests to memory</p>	Default Value:	01111000b
Default Value:	01111000b		
	7:6	Reserved	

WM_PIPE			
5:0	<p>Pipe Cursor Watermark</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">111000b</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Cursor Plane stream will generate requests to memory</p>	Default Value:	111000b
Default Value:	111000b		

WRID_VALID_REG0

WRID_VALID_REG0 - WRID_VALID_REG0						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04070h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>WRID_VALID_REG0</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset. wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[31:0] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set. Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					



WRID_VALID_REG1

WRID_VALID_REG1 - WRID_VALID_REG1						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04074h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>WRID_VALID_REG1</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset. wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[63:32] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set. Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

WRID_VALID_REG2

WRID_VALID_REG2 - WRID_VALID_REG2						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04078h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<p>WRID_VALID_REG2</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Default Value:</td> <td>00000000h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Access:</td> <td>RO</td> </tr> </table> <p>This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset. wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[95:64] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set. Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	RO
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	RO					

Write Watermark

WR_WATERMARK - Write Watermark			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000FFEA4		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04028h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Extra Bits	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
	19	Watermark Timeout Enable	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
	18:8	Watermark Timeout	
		Default Value:	1111111110b
		Access:	R/W
	Number of clocks that the write pipe queue is allowed to keep a ready write cycle, without reads or writes to the queue. Once this value is met, and if the feature is enabled, the watermark is considered reached, and all pending write requests are issued.		
	7	Watermark Enable	
		Default Value:	1b
Access:		R/W	
Enable Write Request Grouping			
6:0	High Watermark		
	Default Value:	0100100b	
	Access:	R/W	
This is the number of write requests to be collected before initiating a write burst. Once a burst is initiated, it continues until all the available writes are requested.			

WRPLL_CTL

WRPLL_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW 0x00202418 [BDW]							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	46040h-46043h							
Name:	WRPLL 1 Control							
ShortName:	WRPLL_CTL1							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	46060h-46063h							
Name:	WRPLL 2 Control							
ShortName:	WRPLL_CTL2							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Programming Notes								
<p>The WR PLL can drive the DDI ports at programmable frequencies for HDMI, DVI, DisplayPort, and FDI. There are two instances of this register format to support the two WR PLLs. The dividers must be programmed depending on the frequency of the selected reference. The divider programming algorithm is supplied separately.</p> <p>The following formula is for reference only. Always follow the divider programming algorithm to achieve the best quality.</p> <p>PLL Frequency = (Reference Frequency / Reference Divider) * (Feedback Divider / Post Divider)</p> <p>TMDs rate or symbol clock frequency = PLL frequency / 5</p> <p>Link rate or bit clock frequency = PLL frequency * 2</p>								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<p>PLL Enable</p> <p>This bit will enable or disable the PLL.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0b</td> <td>Disable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1b</td> <td>Enable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This field must not be changed while any port is using this PLL.</p>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

WRPLL_CTL															
30	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ														
29:28	<p>Reference Select</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>Select between PLL references.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Value</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Name</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01b</td> <td>PCH SSC</td> <td>PCH Spread reference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10b</td> <td>Muxed SSC</td> <td>CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11b</td> <td>LCPLL 2700</td> <td>LCPLL 2700MHz output</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Programming Notes</p> <p>Muxed SSC is recommended for DisplayPort. PCH SSC is required for FDI or HDMI and DVI clock bending. LCPLL 2700 MHz output is recommended for HDMI and DVI without clock bending.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This field must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.</p>	Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	01b	PCH SSC	PCH Spread reference	10b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.	11b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700MHz output
Project:	BDW														
Value	Name	Description													
01b	PCH SSC	PCH Spread reference													
10b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.													
11b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700MHz output													
27:24	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ														
23:16	<p>Feedback Divider</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>20h 32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the feedback divider (VCO divider) value for the desired output frequency. Also called the N value. This is in a 7.1 format where the upper 7 bits represent the integer value and the lowest bit represents the fractional value.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.</p>	Default Value:	20h 32	Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	20h 32														
Project:	BDW														
15:14	<p>Reserved</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Format:</td> <td>MBZ</td> </tr> </table>	Format:	MBZ												
Format:	MBZ														
13:8	<p>Post Divider</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>24h 36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the post divider value for the desired output frequency. Also called the P value.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Restriction</p> <p>This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.</p>	Default Value:	24h 36	Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	24h 36														
Project:	BDW														

WRPLL_CTL						
7:0	<p>Reference Divider</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Default Value:</td> <td>18h 24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Project:</td> <td>BDW</td> </tr> </table> <p>This field selects the reference divider value for the desired output frequency. Also called the R value. This is in a 7.1 format where the upper 7 bits represent the integer value and the lowest bit represents the fractional value.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; background-color: #e6f2ff;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Restriction</td> </tr> </table> <p>This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.</p>	Default Value:	18h 24	Project:	BDW	Restriction
Default Value:	18h 24					
Project:	BDW					
Restriction						

ZTLB LRA 0

ZTLB_LRA_0 - ZTLB LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW 0x0200FE00 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A30h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	28:27	STC LRA	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
			Which LRA should STC use.
	26:18	ZTLB LRA1 Min	
		Default Value:	010000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	17:9	ZTLB LRA0 Max	
		Default Value:	001111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	8:0	ZTLB LRA0 Min	
		Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

ZTLB LRA 1

ZTLB_LRA_1 - ZTLB LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW 0x36FC0000 [NOVALIDPROJECTS] 0x36FE813F [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A34h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	30:29	HIZ LRA
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should HIZ use.
	28:27	RCZ LRA
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W Which LRA should RCZ use.
	26:18	ZTLB LRA2 Max
		Default Value: 110111111b
		Project: BDW, :GT2:B
		Access: R/W Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
	17:9	ZTLB LRA2 Min
		Default Value: 101000000b
		Access: R/W Minimum value of programmable LRA2.
	8:0	ZTLB LRA1 Max
		Default Value: 100111111b
		Access: R/W Maximum value of programmable LRA1.